

*Compaq Computer Corporation*

---

TPC Benchmark™ C  
Full Disclosure Report  
for  
Proliant ML530-X1000-1P  
using  
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition  
and  
Windows 2000 Server

---

**Second Edition  
October 2001**

First Edition – September 2001  
Second Edition - October 2001

Compaq Computer Corporation (Compaq) believes that the information in this document is accurate as of the publication date. The information in this document is subject to change without notice. Compaq assumes no responsibility for any errors that may appear in this document. The pricing information in this document is believed to accurately reflect the current prices as of the publication date. However, Compaq provides no warranty of the pricing information in this document.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and system design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC Benchmark C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmark when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

All performance data contained in this report were obtained in a rigorously controlled environment. Results obtained in other operating environments may vary significantly. Compaq does not warrant or represent that a user can or will achieve similar performance expressed in transactions per minute (tpmC) or normalized price/performance (\$/tpmC). No warranty of system performance or price/performance is expressed or implied in this report.

Copyright 2001 Compaq Computer Corporation.

All rights reserved. Permission is hereby granted to reproduce this document in whole or in part provided the copyright notice printed above is set forth in full text or on the title page of each item reproduced.

Printed in U.S.A., 2001

Compaq, NonStop, ProLiant ML530, and ProLiant are registered trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation.

Microsoft, Windows 2000 and SQL Server 2000 are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Pentium III Xeon is a registered trademark of Intel.

TPC Benchmark is a trademark of the Transaction Processing Performance Council.

Other product names mentioned in this document may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

# Table of Contents

---

<b>TABLE OF CONTENTS.....</b>	<b>III</b>
<b>PREFACE.....</b>	<b>V</b>
TPC BENCHMARK C OVERVIEW .....	V
<b>ABSTRACT .....</b>	<b>VI</b>
OVERVIEW .....	VI
TPC BENCHMARK C METRICS .....	VI
STANDARD AND EXECUTIVE SUMMARY STATEMENTS.....	VI
AUDITOR.....	VI
<b>GENERAL ITEMS.....</b>	<b>10</b>
TEST SPONSOR.....	10
APPLICATION CODE AND DEFINITION STATEMENTS .....	10
PARAMETER SETTINGS.....	10
CONFIGURATION ITEMS.....	10
<b>CLAUSE 1 RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>13</b>
TABLE DEFINITIONS.....	13
PHYSICAL ORGANIZATION OF DATABASE .....	13
<i>Benchmarked Configuration:</i> .....	13
PRICED CONFIGURATION VS. MEASURED CONFIGURATION:.....	13
INSERT AND DELETE OPERATIONS .....	13
PARTITIONING .....	14
REPLICATION, DUPLICATION OR ADDITIONS .....	14
<b>CLAUSE 2 RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>15</b>
RANDOM NUMBER GENERATION .....	15
INPUT/OUTPUT SCREEN LAYOUT .....	15
PRICED TERMINAL FEATURE VERIFICATION.....	15
PRESENTATION MANAGER OR INTELLIGENT TERMINAL.....	15
TRANSACTION STATISTICS .....	15
QUEUING MECHANISM.....	16
<b>CLAUSE 3 RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>17</b>
TRANSACTION SYSTEM PROPERTIES (ACID).....	17
ATOMICITY .....	17
<i>Completed Transactions</i> .....	17
<i>Aborted Transactions</i> .....	17
CONSISTENCY.....	17
ISOLATION.....	17
DURABILITY .....	18
<i>Durable Media Failure</i> .....	18
<i>Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory</i> .....	18
<b>CLAUSE 4 RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>20</b>
INITIAL CARDINALITY OF TABLES .....	20
DATABASE LAYOUT.....	20
TYPE OF DATABASE.....	21
DATABASE MAPPING .....	21
180 DAY SPACE.....	21

<b>CLAUSE 5 RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>22</b>
THROUGHPUT .....	22
KEYING AND THINK TIMES.....	22
RESPONSE TIME FREQUENCY DISTRIBUTION CURVES AND OTHER GRAPHS.....	23
FIGURE 10. THROUGHPUT VS. TIME DISTRIBUTION .....	27
STEADY STATE DETERMINATION.....	28
WORK PERFORMED DURING STEADY STATE.....	28
MEASUREMENT PERIOD DURATION .....	28
REGULATION OF TRANSACTION MIX.....	29
TRANSACTION STATISTICS .....	29
CHECKPOINT COUNT AND LOCATION.....	29
<b>CLAUSE 6 RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>31</b>
RTE DESCRIPTIONS .....	31
EMULATED COMPONENTS .....	31
FUNCTIONAL DIAGRAMS.....	31
NETWORKS.....	31
OPERATOR INTERVENTION .....	31
<b>CLAUSE 7 RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>33</b>
SYSTEM PRICING .....	33
AVAILABILITY, THROUGHPUT, AND PRICE PERFORMANCE .....	33
COUNTRY SPECIFIC PRICING .....	33
USAGE PRICING .....	33
<b>CLAUSE 9 RELATED ITEMS .....</b>	<b>34</b>
AUDITOR'S REPORT .....	34
AVAILABILITY OF THE FULL DISCLOSURE REPORT .....	34

# Preface

---

The TPC Benchmark C was developed by the Transaction Processing Performance Council (TPC). The TPC was founded to define transaction processing benchmarks and to disseminate objective, verifiable performance data to the industry. This full disclosure report is based on the TPC Benchmark C Standard Specifications Version 5.0, released March 7, 2001.

## TPC Benchmark C Overview

The TPC describes this benchmark in Clause 0.1 of the specifications as follows:

TPC Benchmark™ C (TPC-C) is an OLTP workload. It is a mixture of read-only and update intensive transactions that simulate the activities found in complex OLTP application environments. It does so by exercising a breadth of system components associated with such environments, which are characterized by:

- The simultaneous execution of multiple transaction types that span a breadth of complexity
- On-line and deferred transaction execution modes
- Multiple on-line terminal sessions
- Moderate system and application execution time
- Significant disk input/output
- Transaction integrity (ACID properties)
- Non-uniform distribution of data access through primary and secondary keys
- Databases consisting of many tables with a wide variety of sizes, attributes, and relationships
- Contention on data access and update

The performance metric reported by TPC-C is a "business throughput" measuring the number of orders processed per minute. Multiple transactions are used to simulate the business activity of processing an order, and each transaction is subject to a response time constraint. The performance metric for this benchmark is expressed in transactions-per-minute-C (tpmC). To be compliant with the TPC-C standard, all references to tpmC results must include the tpmC rate, the associated price-per-tpmC, and the availability date of the priced configuration.

Although these specifications express implementation in terms of a relational data model with conventional locking scheme, the database may be implemented using any commercially available database management system (DBMS), database server, file system, or other data repository that provides a functionally equivalent implementation. The terms "table", "row", and "column" are used in this document only as examples of logical data structures.

TPC-C uses terminology and metrics that are similar to other benchmarks, originated by the TPC or others. Such similarity in terminology does not in any way imply that TPC-C results are comparable to other benchmarks. The only benchmark results comparable to TPC-C are other TPC-C results conformant with the same revision.

Despite the fact that this benchmark offers a rich environment that emulates many OLTP applications, this benchmark does not reflect the entire range of OLTP requirements. In addition, the extent to which a customer can achieve the results reported by a vendor is highly dependent on how closely TPC-C approximates the customer application. The relative performance of systems derived from this benchmark does not necessarily hold for other workloads or environments. Extrapolations to any other environment are not recommended.

Benchmark results are highly dependent upon workload, specific application requirements, and systems design and implementation. Relative system performance will vary as a result of these and other factors. Therefore, TPC-C should not be used as a substitute for a specific customer application benchmarking when critical capacity planning and/or product evaluation decisions are contemplated.

# **Abstract**

---

## **Overview**

This report documents the methodology and results of the TPC Benchmark C test conducted on the Compaq Proliant ML530. The operating system used for the benchmark was Windows 2000 Server. The DBMS used was Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition.

## **TPC Benchmark C Metrics**

The standard TPC Benchmark C metrics, tpmC (transactions per minute), price per tpmC (three year capital cost per measured tpmC), and the availability date are reported as:

9347.24 tpmC  
\$4.77 per tpmC

The availability date is September 25, 2001.

## **Standard and Executive Summary Statements**

The following pages contain executive summary of results for this benchmark.

## **Auditor**

The benchmark configuration, environment and methodology were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics, Inc. to verify compliance with the relevant TPC specifications.

Compaq Computer Corporation		Proliant ML530-X1000-1P C/S with 1 ProLiant ML330		TPC-C Rev. 5.0
			Report Date: Sept.25, 2001	
Total System Cost		TPC-C Throughput		Price/Performance
\$44,582		9347.24		\$4.77
Processors	Database Manager	Operating System	Other Software	Number of Users
1 Pentium III Xeon 1 GHz – Server  1 Pentium III 933MHz – Client	Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition	Windows 2000 Server	Microsoft Visual C++ Microsoft COM+	7500
<p>The diagram illustrates the system architecture. At the top left is a box labeled "2X Proliant StorageWorks Enclosures Enclosing 28 X 9 GB 10K Pluggable Drives". Below it are two physical representations of these enclosures. To the right is a box labeled "ProLiant ML-530 w/ 2304 MB RAM, 1 SMART 5302 RAID Controller, 1 SMART 4200 RAID Controller". Below it is a physical representation of the server. A horizontal line connects the two. To the right of the server is a box labeled "1 RTE simulating 7,500 PCs", represented by a small computer tower icon. Below the RTE is another box labeled "1 Proliant ML330", represented by a monitor icon.</p>				
System Components		Server	Each Client	
Processor		Quantity 1 Description 1Ghz Pentium III Xeon w/ 256K Cache	Quantity 1 Description 933MhzPentium III w/ 256K cache	
Memory		4 2 Description 512MB 128MB	3 Description 128MB	
Disk Controllers		1 1 Description SMART 5302 Array Controller SMART 4200 Array Controller	1 Description Integrated Ultra SCSI Controller	
Disk Drives		36 4 Description 9.1GB SCSI Drive 18GB SCSI Drive	1 Description 9.1GB SCSI Drive	
Total Storage		384.14 GB	9.1GB	
Tape Drives		1 Description 12/24 GB DAT		

Compaq Computer Corporation	ProLiant ML530-1000X 1P			TPC-C Rev. 5.0					
	Client/Server			Report Date:	25-Sep-01				
Description	Part Number	Third Party Brand	Unit Price	Qty	Extended Price	3 yr. Maint. Price			
<b>Server Hardware</b>									
ProLiant ML530T PIII Xeon 1GHz Array Model - 1 Pentium III Xeon 1GHz 256K cache - 256MB SDRAM - CD-ROM 24X ,NC3163 10/100 NIC - SMART 5302/32MB Array Controller	161157-001	1	5,099	1	5,099				
512 Reg 133MHz SDRAM DIMM	128279-B21	1	500	4	2,000				
StorageWorks Enclosure Model 4314T	190210-001	1	3,182	2	6,364				
Compaq SMART Array Controller 4200	295636-B21	1	2,250	1	2,250				
V570 Color Monitor - 15 inch CRT - Opal	228113-001	1	169	1	169				
12/24-Gigabyte DAT Drive (Internal)	295513-B22	1	682	1	682				
UPS Model T1000	242688-001	1	475	1	475				
9.1GB Pluggable Wide Ultra SCSI 3 Universal 10K Drive	142671-B22	1	319	36	11,484				
18.2GB Pluggable Ultra3 SCSI 10K 1" Universal HDD	142673-B22	1	429	4	1,716				
9.1 GB Hot-Plug U3 10K 1" (10% spares for external drives)	142671-B22	1	319	3		957			
CarePaq Service - 500 Series Servers 3Yr,7x24,4hr	FM-MI724-36	1	1,795	1		1,795			
CarePaq Service - 42xx/43xx Enclosure 3Yr,7x24,4hr Resp.	FM-4E724-36	1	157	2		314			
				<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>30,239</b>	<b>3,066</b>			
<b>Server Software</b>									
Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard (per processor)	Microsoft	2	4,999	1	4,999	6,285			
Microsoft Visual C++ 6.0	Microsoft	2	549	1	549	Incl Above			
Microsoft Windows 2000 Server	Microsoft	2	738	1	738	Incl Above			
				<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>6,286</b>	<b>6,285</b>			
<b>Client Hardware</b>									
ProLiant ML330T SBS Model P/933/133 NHP 128MB	160209-001	1	1,349	1	1,349				
128 Reg 133MHz SDRAM DIMM	128277-B21	1	125	2	250				
NC3123 Fast Ethernet NIC PCI 10/100 Wake on LAN	174830-B21	1	98	2	196				
V570 Color Monitor - 15 inch CRT - Opal	228113-001	1	169	1	169				
9.1 Gigabyte Wide Ultra2 SCSI Hard Drive	349526-B21	1	306	1	306				
CarePaq Service - Entry Workgroup Servers 3Yr,7x24,4hr	FM-EL724-36	1	750	1		750			
				<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>2,270</b>	<b>750</b>			
<b>Client Software</b>									
Microsoft Windows 2000 Server	Microsoft	2	738	1	738	Incl. Above			
				<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>738</b>	<b>0</b>			
<b>User Connectivity</b>									
Crossover Cable 4PR red 6FT + 2 spares		3	11	3	33				
				<b>Subtotal</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>			
Large Purchase and Cash discount (See Note 1)	14.0%	1			(\$4,551)	(\$534)			
				<b>Total</b>	<b>\$35,015</b>	<b>\$9,567</b>			
Prices used in TPC benchmarks reflect the actual prices a customer would pay for a one-time purchase of the stated components. Individually negotiated discounts are not permitted. Special prices based on assumptions about past or future purchases are not permitted. All discounts reflect standard pricing policies for the listed components. For complete details, see the pricing sections of the TPC benchmark pricing specifications. If you find that the stated prices are not available according to these terms, please inform the TPC at pricing@tpc.org. Thank you.				<b>Three-Year Cost of Ownership:</b> \$44,582 <b>tpmC Rating:</b> 9347.24 <b>\$ / tpmC:</b> \$4.77					
Pricing: 1=Compaq Direct 2= Microsoft 3=MicroWarehouse									
Note 1 = Discount based on Compaq Direct guidance and large cash purchase level.									
Note: The benchmark results and test methodology were audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics, Inc.									

## Numerical Quantities Summary

**MQTH, Computed Maximum Qualified Throughput**

**9347.24 tpmC**

<b>Response Times (in seconds)</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>90%</b>	<b>Maximum</b>
New-Order	0.41	0.66	5.93
Payment	0.28	0.50	6.24
Order-Status	0.33	0.56	4.65
Delivery (interactive portion)	0.10	0.11	0.18
Delivery (deferred portion)	0.50	0.99	3.41
Stock-Level	1.77	2.94	7.83
Menu	0.10	0.11	1.12
<b>Transaction Mix, in percent of total transaction</b>			
New-Order			44.83%
Payment			43.06%
Order-Status			4.01%
Delivery			4.06%
Stock-Level			4.04%
<b>Emulation Delay (in seconds)</b>	<b>Resp.Time</b>	<b>Menu</b>	
New-Order	0.10	0.10	
Payment	0.10	0.10	
Order-Status	0.10	0.10	
Delivery (interactive)	0.10	0.10	
Stock-Level	0.10	0.10	
<b>Keying/Think Times (in seconds)</b>	<b>Min.</b>	<b>Average</b>	<b>Max.</b>
New-Order	18.00/0.00	18.02/12.11	18.06/121.21
Payment	3.00/0.00	3.02/12.13	3.05/121.21
Order-Status	2.00/0.00	2.02/10.14	2.05/101.00
Delivery (interactive)	2.00/0.00	2.02/5.08	2.04/50.50
Stock-Level	2.00/0.00	2.02/5.02	2.06/50.50
<b>Test Duration</b>			
Ramp-up time			28 minutes
Measurement interval			120 minutes
Transactions (all types) completed during measurement interval			2,603,307
Ramp down time			21 minutes
<b>Checkpointing</b>			
Number of checkpoints			4
Checkpoint interval			30 minutes

# **General Items**

---

## **Test Sponsor**

*A statement identifying the benchmark sponsor(s) and other participating companies must be provided.*

This benchmark was sponsored by Compaq Computer Corporation. The benchmark was developed and engineered by Compaq Computer Corporation. Testing took place at Compaq benchmarking laboratories in Houston, Texas.

## **Application Code and Definition Statements**

*The application program (as defined in clause 2.1.7) must be disclosed. This includes, but is not limited to, the code implementing the five transactions and the terminal input output functions.*

Appendix A contains all source code implemented in this benchmark.

## **Parameter Settings**

*Settings must be provided for all customer-tunable parameters and options which have been changed from the defaults found in actual products, including by not limited to:*

- *Database options*
- *Recover/commit options*
- *Consistency locking options*
- *Operating system and application configuration parameters*

*This requirement can be satisfied by providing a full list of all parameters.*

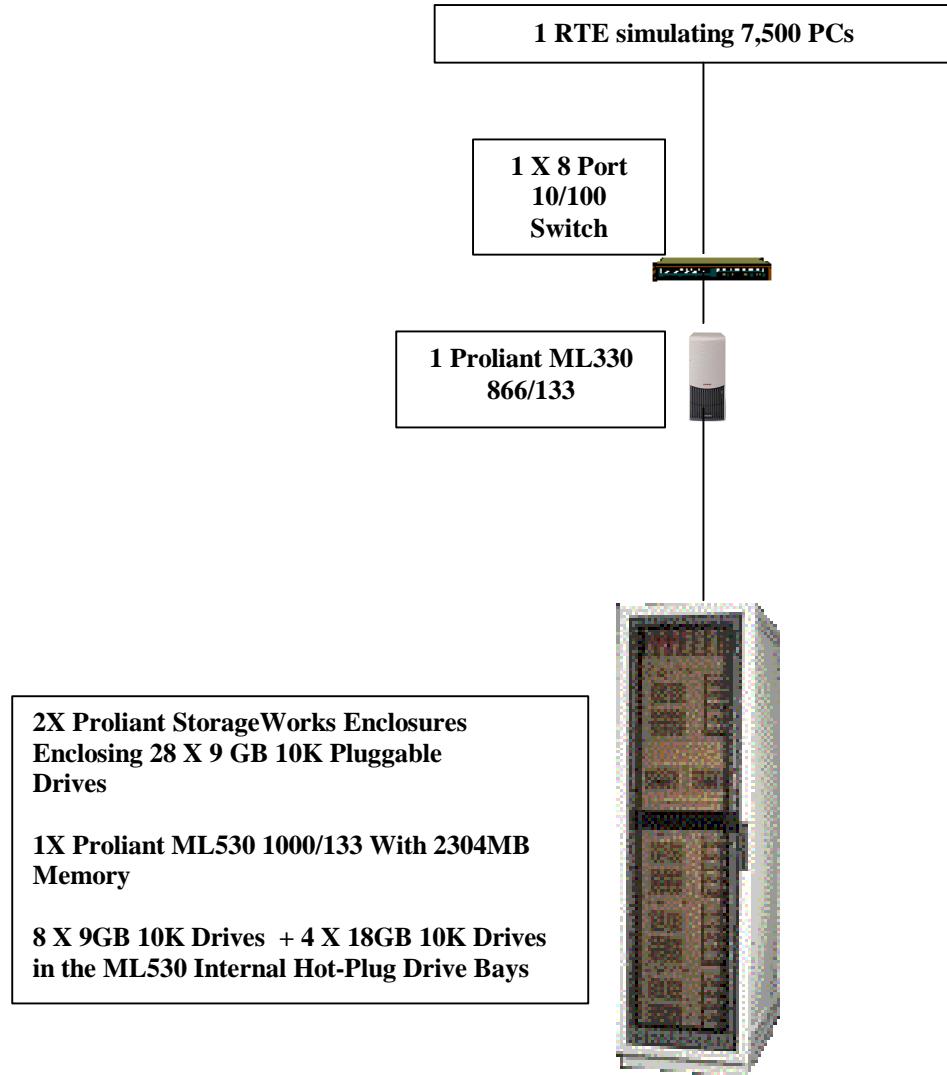
Appendix C contains the tunable parameters to for the database, the operating system, and the transaction monitor.

## **Configuration Items**

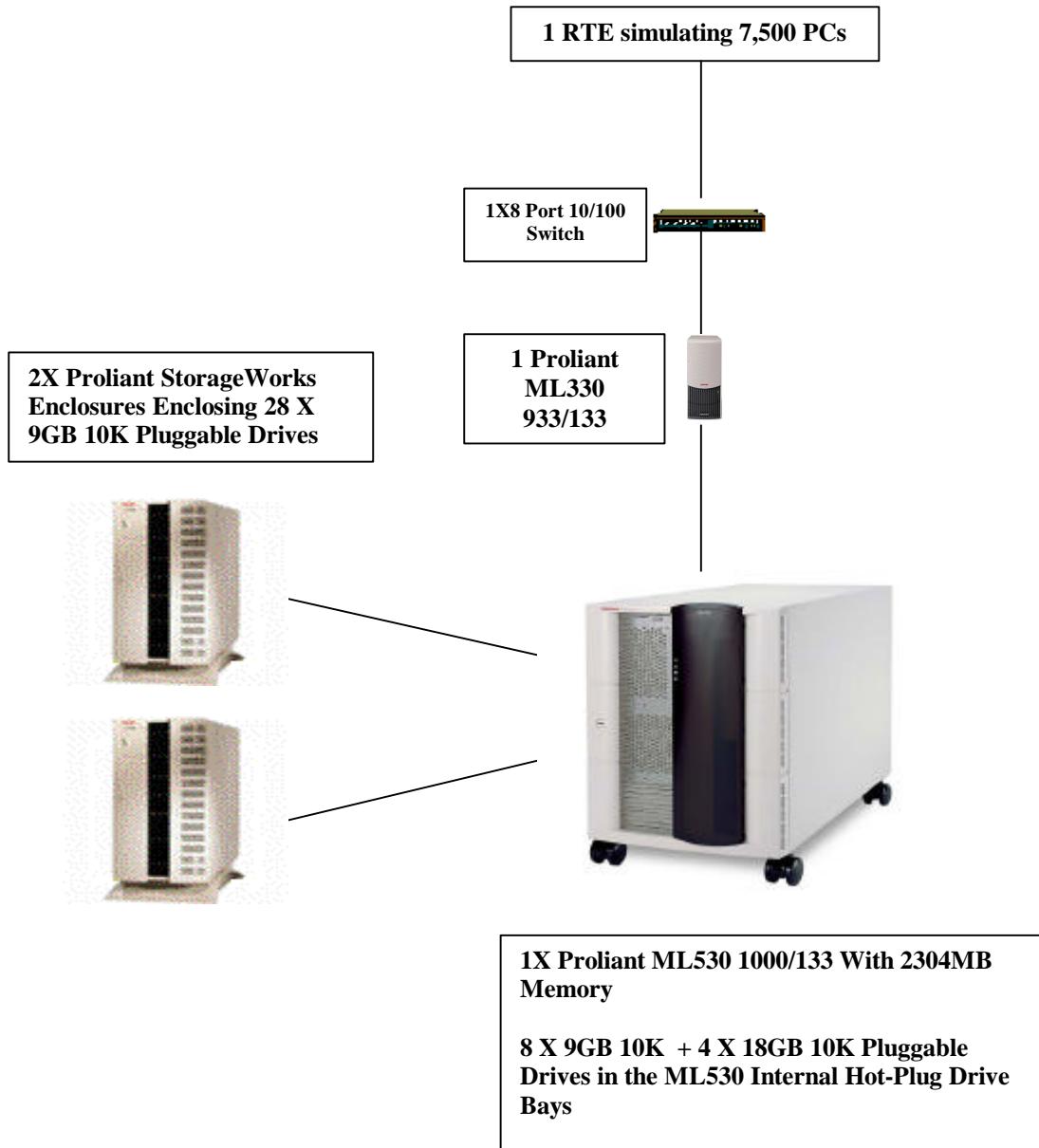
*Diagrams of both measured and priced configurations must be provided, accompanied by a description of the differences.*

The configuration diagrams for both the tested and priced systems are included on the following pages.

**Figure 1. Benchmarked Configuration**



**Figure 2. Priced Configuration**



# *Clause 1 Related Items*

---

## **Table Definitions**

*Listing must be provided for all table definition statements and all other statements used to set up the database.*

Appendix B contains the code used to define and load the database tables.

## **Physical Organization of Database**

*The physical organization of tables and indices within the database must be disclosed.*

The tested configuration consisted of: 36 drives at 9GB and 4 drives at 18GB each.

### **Benchmarked Configuration:**

#### **SMART-4200 Controller, Slot 5, Array A (2x9GB drives)**

<u>EISA UTILITIES PARTITION</u>	<u>Total Capacity = 39 MB</u>	<u>RAID 0+1</u>
Compaq System Configuration Utilities		
<u>LOGICAL DRIVE C:</u>	<u>Total Capacity = 8.43 GB</u>	
Microsoft Windows 2000 Server		

#### **SMART-4200 Controller, Slot 5 Array B (4x18GB drives)**

<u>LOGICAL DRIVE F:</u>	<u>Total Capacity = 33.91 GB</u>	<u>RAID 0+1</u>
MSSQL_tpcc_log		

#### **SMART-4200 Controller, Slot 5, Array C (6x9GB drives)**

<u>LOGICAL DRIVE G:</u>	<u>Total Capacity = 34.17 GB</u>	<u>RAID 0</u>
MSSQL_misc1		

#### **SMART-5302 Controller, Slot 7, Array A (28x9GB drives)**

<u>LOGICAL DRIVE H:</u>	<u>Total Capacity = 73.23 GB</u>	<u>RAID 0</u>
MSSQL_cs1		
<u>LOGICAL DRIVE Z:</u>	<u>Total Capacity = 82.02GB</u>	<u>RAID 0+1</u>
tpccbakup		

### **Priced Configuration vs. Measured Configuration:**

The measured and priced configuration differ in that the measured configuration used disk drives for database backup and the priced configuration used a DAT drive for backup. The configurations also differ in that the webclient in the benchmarked configuration had a 866MHz/256K cache processor and in the priced configuration had a 933MHz/256K cache processor.

### **Insert and Delete Operations**

*It must be ascertained that insert and/or delete operations to any of the tables can occur concurrently with the TPC-C transaction mix. Furthermore, any restrictions in the SUT database implementation that precludes inserts beyond the limits defined in Clause 1.4.11 must be disclosed. This includes the maximum number of rows that can be inserted and the minimum key value for these new rows.*

All insert and delete functions were fully operational during the entire benchmark.

## **Partitioning**

*While there are a few restrictions placed upon horizontal or vertical partitioning of tables and rows in the TPC-C benchmark, any such partitioning must be disclosed.*

No partitioning was used in this benchmark.

## **Replication, Duplication or Additions**

*Replication of tables, if used, must be disclosed. Additional and/or duplicated attributes in any table must be disclosed along with a statement on the impact on performance.*

No replications, duplications or additional attributes were used in this benchmark.

# ***Clause 2 Related Items***

---

## **Random Number Generation**

*The method of verification for the random number generation must be described.*

In the Benchcraft RTE from Microsoft, each driver engine uses an independent random number sequence. All of the users within a given driver draw from the same sequence.

The Benchcraft RTE computes random integers as described in "Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find." Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10.

The seeds for each user were captured and verified by the auditor to be unique. In addition, the contents of the database were systematically searched, and randomly sampled by the auditor for patterns that would indicate the random number generator had affected any kind of a discernible pattern; none were found.

## **Input/Output Screen Layout**

*The actual layout of the terminal input/output screens must be disclosed.*

All screen layouts followed the specifications exactly.

## **Priced Terminal Feature Verification**

*The method used to verify that the emulated terminals provide all the features described in Clause 2.2.2.4 must be explained. Although not specifically priced, the type and model of the terminals used for the demonstration in 8.1.3.3 must be disclosed and commercially available (including supporting software and maintenance).*

The terminal attributes were verified by the auditor in a previous benchmark by manually exercising each specification on a representative Compaq ProLiant web server.

## **Presentation Manager or Intelligent Terminal**

*Any usage of presentation managers or intelligent terminals must be explained.*

Application code running on the client machines implemented the TPC-C user interface. No presentation manager software or intelligent terminal features were used. The source code for the forms applications is listed in Appendix A.

## **Transaction Statistics**

*Table 2.1 lists the numerical quantities that Clauses 8.1.3.5 to 8.1.3.11 require.*

**Table 2.1 Transaction Statistics**

Statistic		Value
New Order	Home warehouse order lines	99.00%
	Remote warehouse order lines	1.00%
	Rolled back transactions	1.00%
	Average items per order	10.00
Payment	Home warehouse payments	85.00%
	Remote warehouse payments	15.00%

Statistic		Value
	Accessed by last name	59.97%
Order Status	Accessed by last name	60.20%
Transaction Mix	New Order	44.83%
	Payment	43.06%
	Order status	4.01%
	Delivery	4.06%
	Stock level	4.04%

## Queuing Mechanism

*The queuing mechanism used to defer the execution of the Delivery transaction must be disclosed.*

Microsoft COM+ on each client machine served as the queuing mechanism to the database. Each delivery request was submitted to Microsoft COM+ asynchronously with control being returned to the client process immediately and the deferred delivery part completing asynchronously.

The source code is listed in Appendix A.

# ***Clause 3 Related Items***

---

## **Transaction System Properties (ACID)**

*The results of the ACID tests must be disclosed along with a description of how the ACID requirements were met. This includes disclosing which case was followed for the execution of Isolation Test 7.*

All ACID property tests were successful. The executions are described below.

### **Atomicity**

*The system under test must guarantee that the database transactions are atomic; the system will either perform all individual operations on the data or will assure that no partially completed operations leave any effects on the data.*

#### **Completed Transactions**

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was committed and the rows were verified to contain correctly updated balances.

#### **Aborted Transactions**

A row was selected in a script from the warehouse, district and customer tables, and the balances noted. A payment transaction was started with the same warehouse, district and customer identifiers and a known amount. The payment transaction was rolled back and the rows were verified to contain the original balances.

### **Consistency**

*Consistency is the property of the application that requires any execution of a database transaction to take the database from one consistent state to another, assuming that the database is initially in a consistent state.*

Consistency conditions one through four were tested using a script to issue queries to the database. The results of the queries verified that the database was consistent for all four tests.

A run was executed under full load lasting over two hours and included a checkpoint.

The script was executed again. The result of the same queries verified that the database remained consistent after the run.

### **Isolation**

*Sufficient conditions must be enabled at either the system or application level to ensure the required isolation defined above (clause 3.4.1) is obtained.*

Isolation tests one through nine were executed using shell scripts to issue queries to the database. Each script included timestamps to demonstrate the concurrency of operations. The results of the queries were captured to files. The captured files were verified by the auditor to demonstrate the required isolation had been met.

In addition, the phantom tests and the stock level tests were executed and verified.

For Isolation test seven, case A was followed.

## Durability

*The tested system must guarantee durability: the ability to preserve the effects of committed transaction and insure database consistency after recovery from any one of the failures listed in Clause 3.5.3.*

### Durable Media Failure

#### Loss of Data and Log

To demonstrate recovery from a permanent failure of durable medium containing DBMS logs and TPC-C tables, the following steps were executed:

- A new database containing 10% of the warehouses of the full database was created and was backed up to extra disks.
- The total number of New Orders was determined by the sum of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID of all rows in the DISTRICT table giving the beginning count.
- The RTE was started with 750 users.
- The test was allowed to run for a minimum of 10 minutes.
- One log disk was removed from the drive cabinet.
- Since the disk was mirrored, processing was not interrupted. This was verified by checking the users status on the RTE.
- One of the data disks was removed from the drive cabinet.
- When Microsoft SQL Server recorded errors about not being able to access the database, the RTE was shut down.
- A dump of the transaction log was taken and the Microsoft SQL Server was shutdown.
- A new log disk was inserted into the log drive cabinet. A new data disk was inserted into the data drive cabinet. Microsoft SQL Server was started.
- The database was restored from backup and the transaction log dump was applied.
- Consistency condition #3 was executed and verified.
- Step 2 was repeated and the difference between the first and second counts was noted.
- An RTE report was generated for the entire run time giving the number of NEW-ORDERS successfully returned to the RTE.
- The counts in step 14 and 15 were compared and the results verified that all committed transactions had been successfully recovered.
- Samples were taken from the RTE files and used to query the database to demonstrate successful transactions had corresponding rows in the ORDER table.

#### Instantaneous Interruption and Loss of Memory

Because loss of power erases the contents of memory, the instantaneous interruption and the loss of memory tests were combined into a single test. This test was executed on a fully scaled database of 750 warehouses under a full load of 7500 users. The following steps were executed:

- The total number of New Orders was determined by the sum of D\_NEXT\_O\_ID of all rows in the DISTRICT table giving the beginning count.
- The RTE was started with 7500 users.
- The test was allowed to run for a minimum of 10 minutes.
- A checkpoint was performed.
- System crash and loss of memory were induced by switching the power off. The power cords were then physically removed from the SUT. No battery backup or Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) were used to preserve the contents of memory.
- The RTE was shutdown.
- Power was restored and the system restarted.
- Microsoft SQL Server was restarted and performed an automatic recovery.
- Consistency condition #3 was executed and verified.
- Step 1 was repeated and the difference between the first and second counts was noted.

- An RTE report was generated for the entire run time giving the number of NEW-ORDERS successfully returned to the RTE.
- The counts in step 10 and 11 were compared and the results verified that all committed transactions had been successfully recovered.
- Samples were taken from the RTE files and used to query the database to demonstrate successful transactions had corresponding rows in the ORDER table.

# **Clause 4 Related Items**

---

## **Initial Cardinality of Tables**

*The cardinality (e.g. number of rows) of each table, as it existed at the start of the benchmark run, must be disclosed. If the database was over-scaled and inactive rows of the WAREHOUSE table were deleted, the cardinality of the WAREHOUSE table as initially configured and the number of rows deleted must be disclosed.*

**Table 4.1 Number of Rows for Server**

Table	Cardinality as built
Warehouse	750
District	7,500
Customer	22,500,000
History	22,500,000
Orders	22,500,000
New Order	6,750,000
Order Line	224,999,613
Stock	75,000,000
Item	100,000
Deleted Warehouses	0

## **Database Layout**

*The distribution of tables and logs across all media must be explicitly depicted for tested and priced systems.*

The benchmarked configuration used a SMART-5302 Array controller with 2 SCSI channels, and a SMART-4200 with 4 SCSI channels. Each controller is capable of accessing up to 14 disk drives per channel, and supports RAID 0 and RAID 0+1 per each logical volume configured. The data tables were stored on 2 RAID arrays. One of the RAID arrays was on the SMART-4200 controller, and consisted of 6 9GB 10K drives. This array was configured as RAID 0 and housed a single logical drive for database data. The other RAID array was on the SMART-5302 controller and consisted of 28 9GB 10K drives. This array held a logical drive configured as RAID 0 for database data and a logical drive configured as RAID 0+1 for database backup. The SMART-4200 controller had two other arrays configured, one with 4 18GB drives configured as RAID 0+1 to hold the database transaction log, and one with 2 9GB drives configured as RAID 0+1 to hold the operating system. The Array Accelerator was configured as 100% write cache and was enabled for all logical drives with the exception of the transaction log. All RAID volumes used hardware RAID.

Section 1.2 of this report details the distribution of database tables across all disks. The code that creates the filegroups and tables is included in Appendix B.

## Type of Database

A statement must be provided that describes:

- The data model implemented by DBMS used (e.g. relational, network, hierarchical).
- The database interface (e.g. embedded, call level) and access language (e.g. SQL, DL/I, COBOL read/write used to implement the TPC-C transaction. If more than one interface/access language is used to implement TPC-C, each interface/access language must be described and a list of which interface/access language is used with which transaction type must be disclosed.

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Enterprise Edition is a relational DBMS.

The interface used was Microsoft SQL Server stored procedures accessed with Remote Procedure Calls embedded in C code.

## Database Mapping

The mapping of database partitions/replications must be explicitly described.

The database was not replicated.

## 60 Day Space

Details of the 60 day space computations along with proof that the database is configured to sustain 8 hours of growth for the dynamic tables (Order, Order-Line, and History) must be disclosed.

To calculate the space required to sustain the database log for 8 hours of growth at steady state, the following steps were followed:

- The free space on the log file was queried using `dbcc sqlperf(logspace)`.
- Transactions were run against the database with a full load of users.
- The free space was again queried using `dbcc sqlperf(logspace)`.
- The space used was calculated as the difference between the first and second query.
- The number of NEW-ORDERS was verified from the difference in the sum(d\_next\_o\_id) taken from before and after the run.
- The space used was divided by the number of NEW-ORDERS giving a space used per NEW-ORDER transaction.
- The space used per transaction was multiplied by the measured tpmC rate times 480 minutes.

The same methodology was used to compute growth requirements for dynamic tables Order, Order-Line and History.

The details of both the 8-hour transaction log space requirement and the 60-day space requirement is shown in Appendix D.

# ***Clause 5 Related Items***

---

## **Throughput**

*Measured tpmC must be reported*

Measured tpmC	9347.24 tpmC
Price per tpmC	\$4.77 per tpmC

## **Response Times**

*Ninetieth percentile, maximum and average response times must be reported for all transaction types as well as for the menu response time.*

**Table 5.2: Response Times**

Type	Average	90 <sup>th</sup> %	Maximum
New-Order	0.41	0.66	5.93
Payment	0.28	0.50	6.24
Order-Status	0.33	0.56	4.65
Interactive Delivery	0.10	0.11	0.18
Deferred Delivery	0.50	0.99	3.41
Stock-Level	1.77	2.94	7.83
Menu	0.10	0.11	1.12

## **Keying and Think Times**

*The minimum, the average, and the maximum keying and think times must be reported for each transaction type.*

**Table 5.3: Keying Times**

Type	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New-Order	18.00	18.02	18.04
Payment	3.00	3.02	3.04
Order-Status	2.00	2.02	2.04
Interactive Delivery	2.00	2.02	2.03
Stock-Level	2.00	2.02	2.03

**Table 5.4: Think Times**

Type	Minimum	Average	Maximum
New-Order	0.00	12.11	121.21
Payment	0.00	12.13	121.21
Order-Status	0.00	10.14	101.00
Interactive Delivery	0.00	5.08	50.50
Stock-Level	0.00	5.02	50.50

### **Response Time Frequency Distribution Curves and Other Graphs**

*Response Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.1) must be reported for each transaction type.*

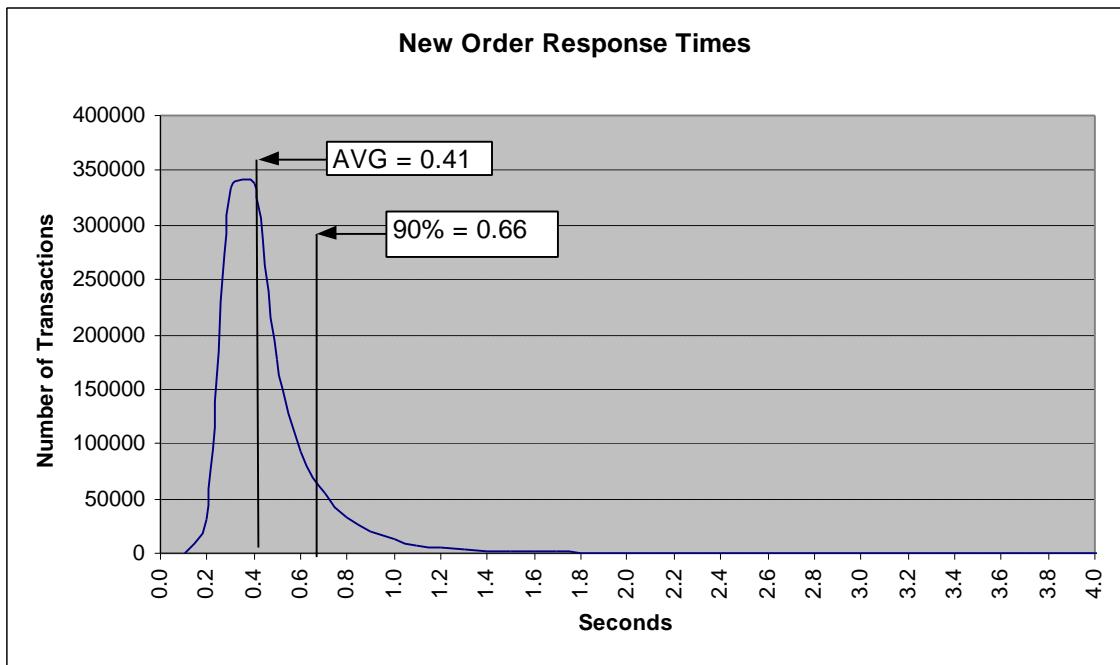
*The performance curve for response times versus throughput (see Clause 5.6.2) must be reported for the New-Order transaction.*

*Think Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.3) must be reported for each transaction type.*

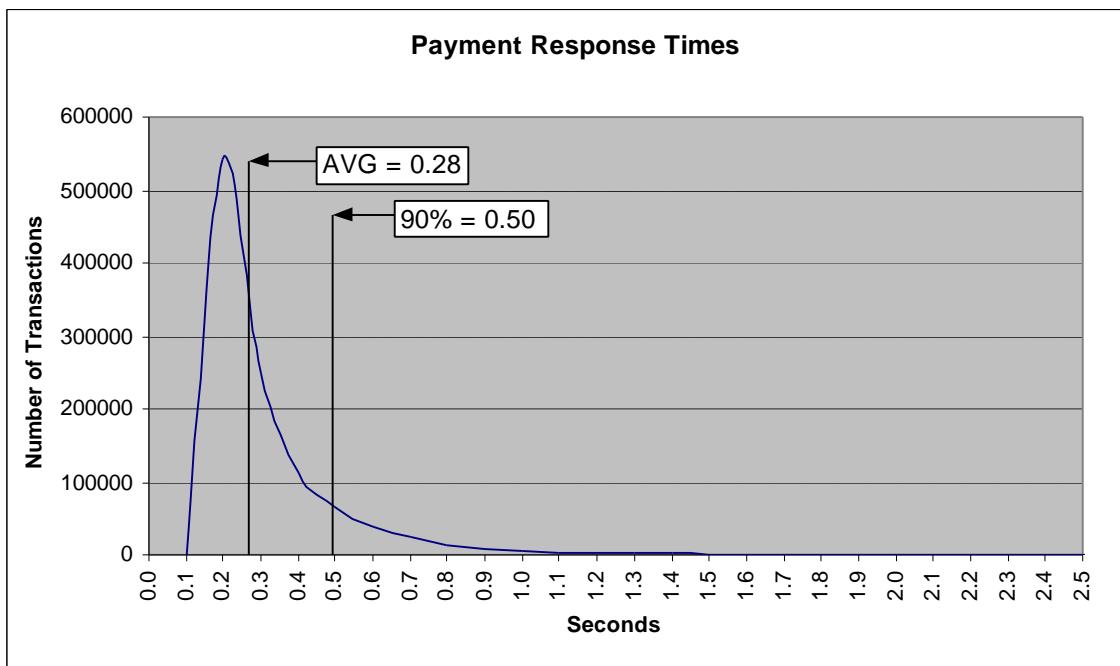
*Keying Time frequency distribution curves (see Clause 5.6.4) must be reported for each transaction type.*

*A graph of throughput versus elapsed time (see Clause 5.6.5) must be reported for the New-Order transaction.*

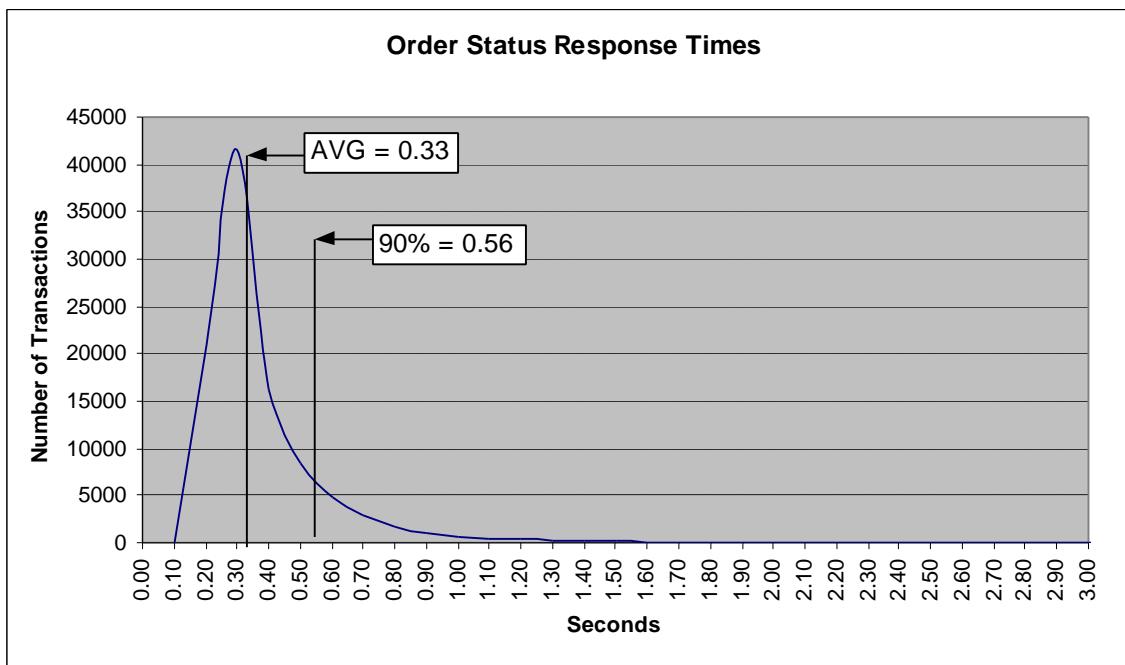
**Figure 3. New Order Response Time Distribution**



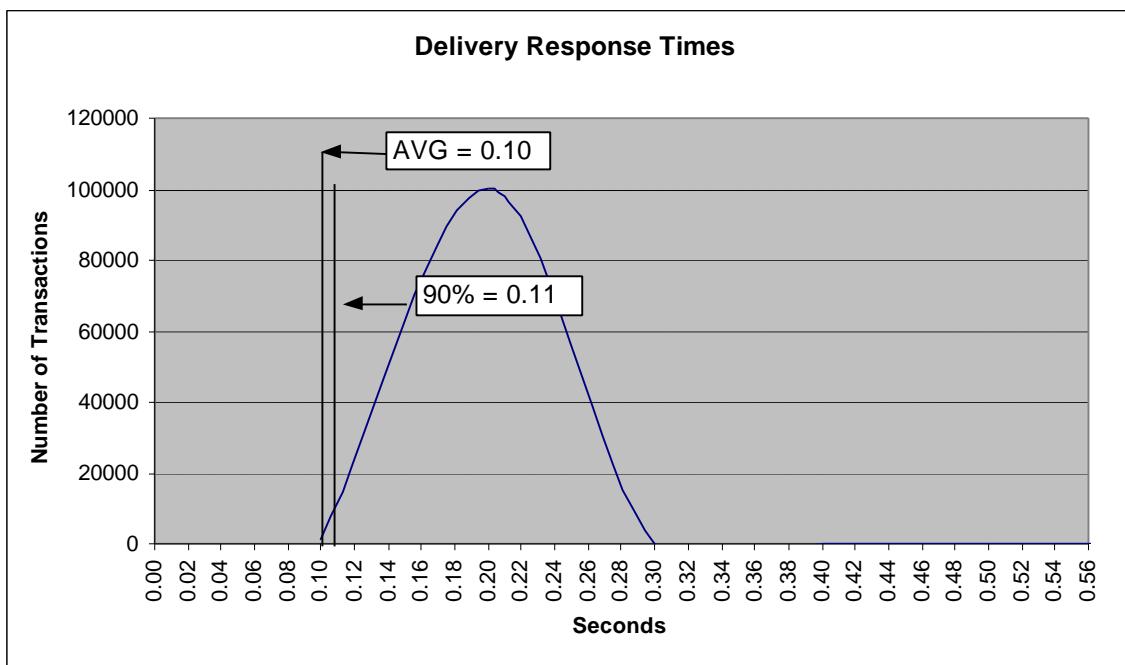
**Figure 4. Payment Response Time Distribution**



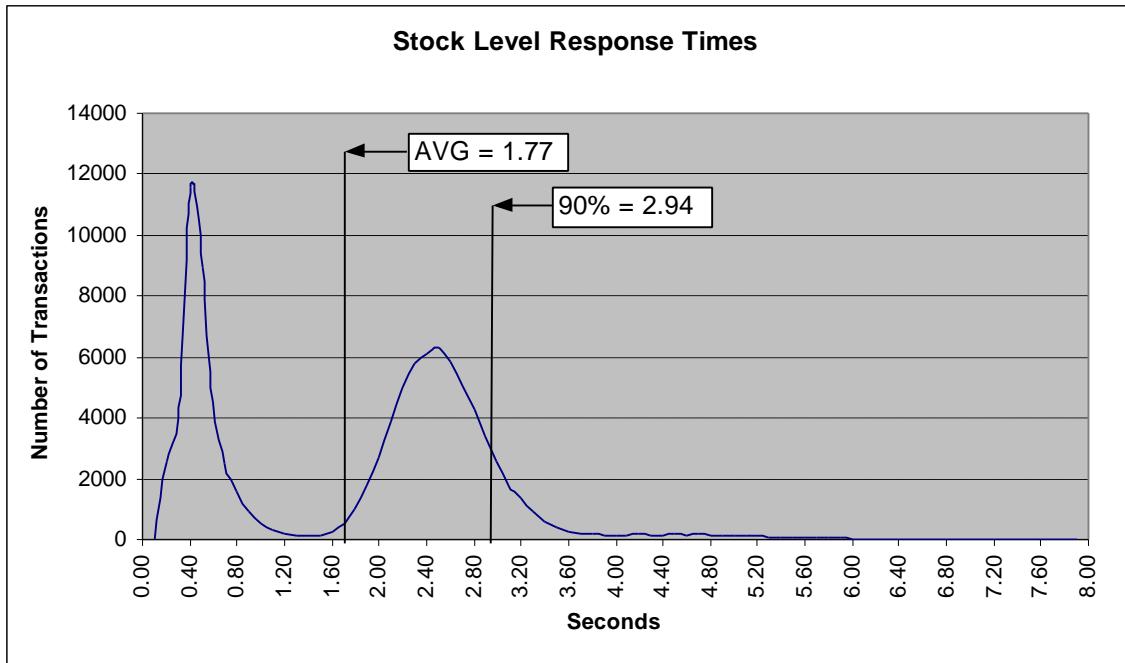
**Figure 5. Order Status Response Time Distribution**



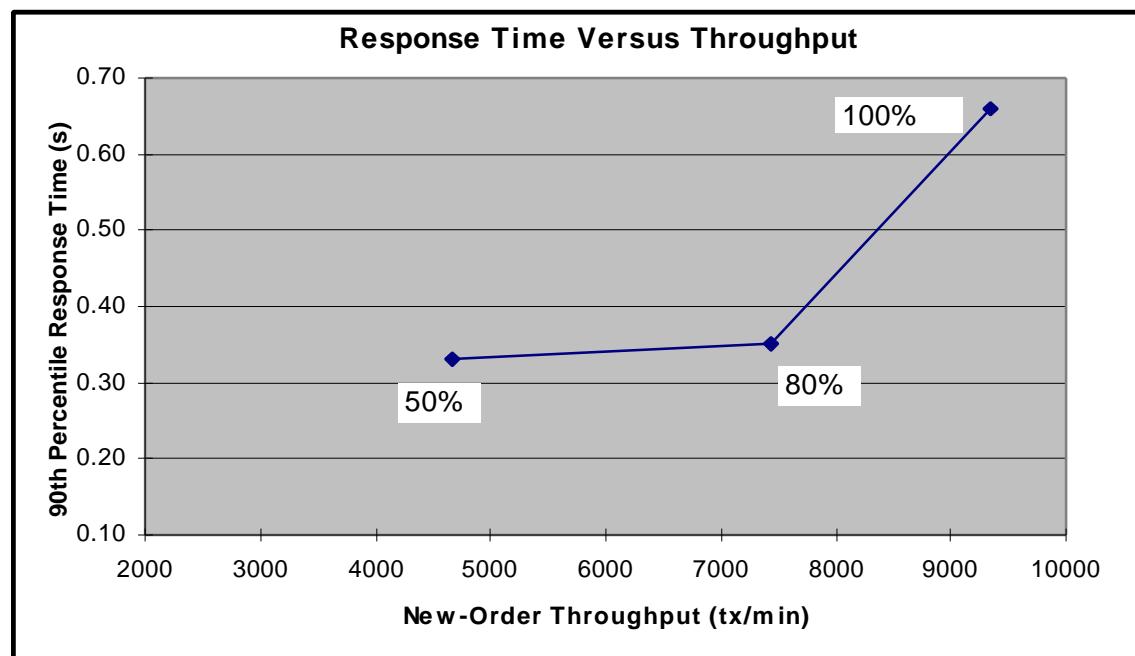
**Figure 6. Delivery Response Time Distribution**



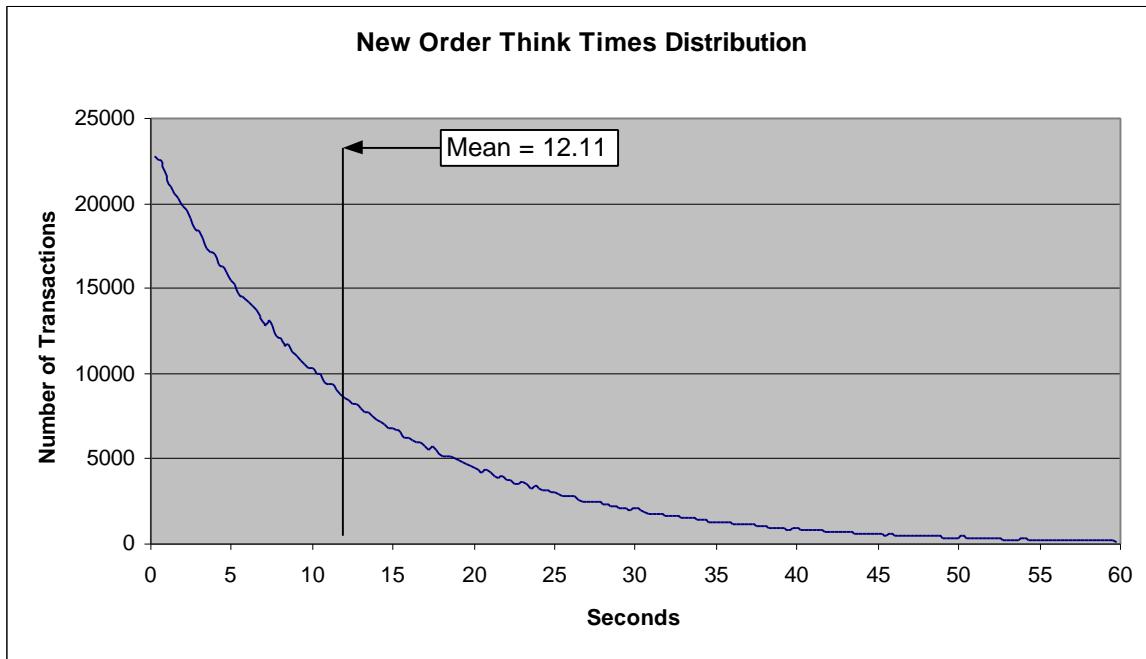
**Figure 7. Stock Level Response Time Distribution**



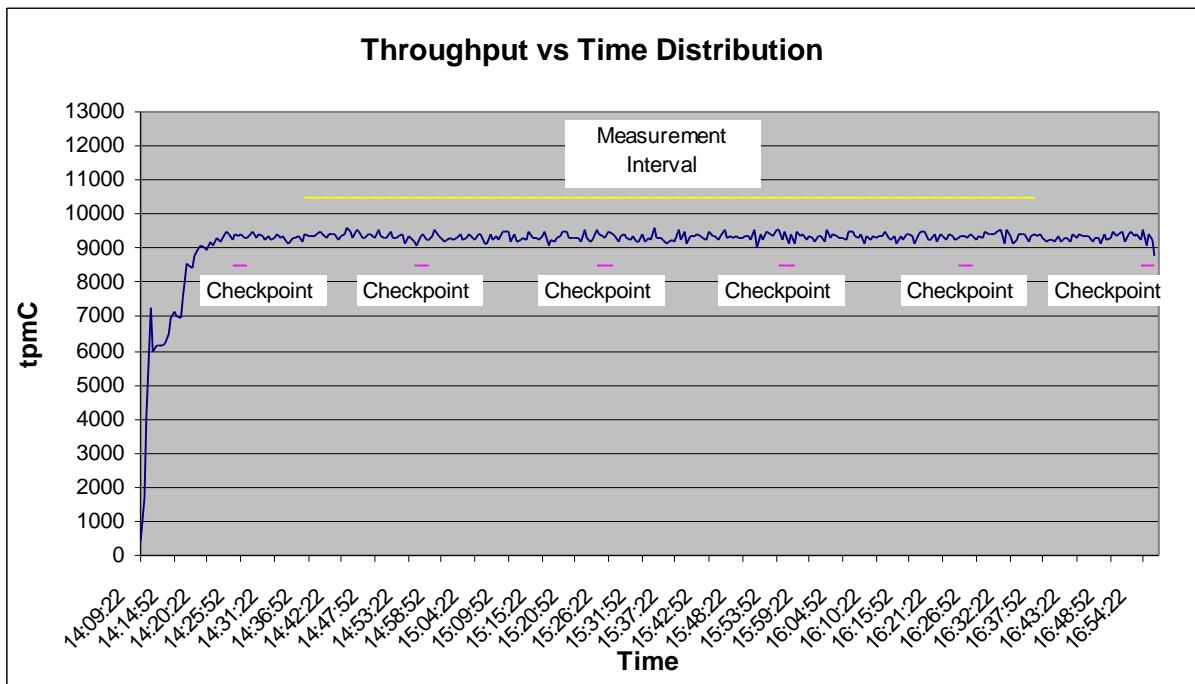
**Figure 8. Response Time vs. Throughput**



**Figure 9. New Order Think Time Distribution**



**Figure 10. Throughput vs. Time Distribution**



## **Steady State Determination**

*The method used to determine that the SUT had reached a steady state prior to commencing the measurement interval must be disclosed.*

Steady state was determined using real time monitor utilities from the RTE. Steady state was further confirmed by the throughput data collected during the run and graphed in Figure 10.

## **Work Performed During Steady State**

*A description of how the work normally performed during a sustained test (for example checkpointing, writing redo/undo log records, etc.), actually occurred during the measurement interval must be reported.*

The RTE generated the required input data to choose a transaction from the menu. This data was timestamped. The input screen for the requested transaction was returned and timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the menu response time. The RTE writes to the log file once per transaction on selective fields such as order id. There is one log file per driver engine.

The RTE generated the required input data for the chosen transaction. It waited to complete the minimum required key time before transmitting the input screen. The transmission was timestamped. The return of the screen with the required response data was timestamped. The difference between these two timestamps was the response time for that transaction.

The RTE then waited the required think time interval before repeating the process starting at selecting a transaction from the menu.

The RTE transmissions were sent to application processes running on the client machines through Ethernet LANs. These client application processes handled all screen I/O as well as all requests to the database on the server. The applications communicated with the database server over the Ethernet LAN using DBLIB and RPC calls.

To perform checkpoints at specific intervals, we set SQL Server *recovery interval* to 40 and wrote a script to schedule multiple checkpoints at specific intervals. The script included a wait time between each checkpoint equal of 30 minutes so that the checkpoint interval was an integral multiple of the measurement interval, which was 120 minutes. The checkpoint script was started manually after the RTE had all users logged in and the database had achieved steady state.

At each checkpoint, Microsoft SQL Server wrote to disk all memory pages that had been updated but not yet physically written to disk. The positioning of the measurement interval is depicted on the graph in Figure 10.

## **Measurement Period Duration**

*A statement of the duration of the measurement interval for the reported Maximum Qualified Throughput (tpmC) must be included.*

The reported measured interval was exactly 120 minutes long.

## **Regulation of Transaction Mix**

*The method of regulation of the transaction mix (e.g., card decks or weighted random distribution) must be described. If weighted distribution is used and the RTE adjusts the weights associated with each transaction type, the maximum adjustments to the weight from the initial value must be disclosed.*

The RTE was given a weighted random distribution, which was not adjusted during the run.

## **Transaction Statistics**

*The percentage of the total mix for each transaction type must be disclosed. The percentage of New-Order transactions rolled back as a result of invalid item number must be disclosed. The average number of order-lines entered per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. The percentage of remote order lines per New-Order transaction must be disclosed. The percentage of remote Payment transactions must be disclosed. The percentage of customer selections by customer last name in the Payment and Order-Status transactions must be disclosed. The percentage of Delivery transactions skipped due to there being fewer than necessary orders in the New-Order table must be disclosed.*

**Table 5.5: Transaction Statistics**

Statistic		Value
New Order	Home warehouse order lines	99.00%
	Remote warehouse order lines	1.00%
	Rolled back transactions	1.00%
	Average items per order	10.00
Payment	Home warehouse payments	85.00%
	Remote warehouse payments	15.00%
	Accessed by last name	59.97%
Delivery	Skipped transactions (interactive)	0
	Skipped transactions (deferred)	0
Order Status	Accessed by last name	60.20%
Transaction Mix	New Order	44.83%
	Payment	43.06%
	Order status	4.01%
	Delivery	4.06%
	Stock level	4.04%

## **Checkpoint Count and Location**

*The number of checkpoints in the Measurement Interval, the time in seconds from the start of the Measurement Interval to the first checkpoint, and the Checkpoint Interval must be disclosed.*

The initial checkpoint was started 16 minutes after the start of the ramp-up. Subsequent checkpoints occurred every 30 minutes. Each checkpoint in the measurement interval lasted approximately 2.5 minutes. The measurement interval contains four checkpoints.

### **Checkpoint Duration**

*The start time and duration in seconds of at least the four longest checkpoints during the Measurement Interval must be disclosed.*

Checkpoint Start Time	Duration
2:54:14 p.m.	2 minutes, 33 seconds
3:24:06 p.m.	2 minutes, 37 seconds
3:54:00 p.m.	2 minutes, 37 seconds
4:23:52 p.m.	2 minutes, 38 seconds

# ***Clause 6 Related Items***

---

## **RTE Descriptions**

*If the RTE is commercially available, then its inputs must be specified. Otherwise, a description must be supplied of what inputs (e.g., scripts) to the RTE had been used.*

The RTE used was Microsoft Benchcraft RTE. Benchcraft is a proprietary tool provided by Microsoft and is not commercially available. The RTE's input are listed in Appendix A.

## **Emulated Components**

*It must be demonstrated that the functionality and performance of the components being emulated in the Driver System are equivalent to the priced system. The results of the test described in Clause 6.6.3.4 must be disclosed.*

The driver system consisted of 1 Compaq ProLiant server. This driver machine emulated the users web browsers.

## **Functional Diagrams**

*A complete functional diagram of both the benchmark configuration and the configuration of the proposed (target) system must be disclosed. A detailed list of all hardware and software functionality being performed on the Driver System and its interface to the SUT must be disclosed.*

The driver system performed the data generation and input functions of the priced display device. It also captured the input and output data and timestamps for post-processing of the reported metrics. No other functionality was included on the driver system.

Section 1.4 of this report contains detailed diagrams of both the benchmark configuration and the priced configuration.

## **Networks**

*The network configuration of both the tested services and proposed (target) services which are being represented and a thorough explanation of exactly which parts of the proposed configuration are being replaced with the Driver System must be disclosed.*

*The bandwidth of the networks used in the tested/priced configuration must be disclosed.*

In the tested configuration, 1 driver (RTE) machine was connected to a 10/100Mbs switch. This 10/100 switch connected to the client machine at 100Mbs, thus providing the path from the RTE to the client. The server (SUT) was connected to the client directly via a crossover cable. The client was connected to the server using a different network connection than what connects to the user LAN.

The priced configuration is the same as the tested configuration.

## **Operator Intervention**

*If the configuration requires operator intervention (see Clause 6.6.6), the mechanism and the frequency of this intervention must be disclosed.*

This configuration does not require any operator intervention to sustain eight hours of the reported throughput.

# ***Clause 7 Related Items***

---

## **System Pricing**

*A detailed list of hardware and software used in the priced system must be reported. Each separately orderable item must have vendor part number, description, and release/revision level, and either general availability status or committed delivery data. If package-pricing is used, vendor part number of the package and a description uniquely identifying each of the components of the package must be disclosed. Pricing source and effective date(s) of price(s) must also be reported.*

*The total 3 year price of the entire configuration must be reported, including: hardware, software, and maintenance charges. Separate component pricing is recommended. The basis of all discounts used must be disclosed.*

The details of the hardware and software are reported in the front of this report as part of the executive summary. All third party quotations are included at the end of this report as Appendix E.

## **Availability, Throughput, and Price Performance**

*The committed delivery date for general availability (availability date) of products used in the price calculation must be reported. When the priced system included products with different availability dates, the reported availability date for the priced system must be the date at which all components are committed to be available.*

*A statement of the measured tpmC as well as the respective calculations for the 5-year pricing, price/performance (price/tpmC), and the availability date must be included.*

• Maximum Qualified Throughput	<b>9347.24 tpmC</b>
• Price per tpmC	<b>\$4.77 per tpmC</b>
• Availability	<b>September 25, 2001</b>

## **Country Specific Pricing**

*Additional Clause 7 related items may be included in the Full Disclosure Report for each country specific priced configuration. Country specific pricing is subject to Clause 7.1.7*

This system is being priced for the United States of America.

## **Usage Pricing**

*For any usage pricing, the sponsor must disclose:*

- Usage level at which the component was priced.
- A statement of the company policy allowing such pricing.

The component pricing based on usage is shown below:

- 2 Microsoft Windows 2000 Server
- 1 Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition (per processor)
- 1 Microsoft Visual C++
- Compaq Servers include 3 years of support.

# ***Clause 9 Related Items***

---

## **Auditor's Report**

*The auditor's name, address, phone number, and a copy of the auditor's attestation letter indicating compliance must be included in the Full Disclosure Report.*

This implementation of the TPC Benchmark C was audited by Lorna Livingtree of Performance Metrics, Inc.

Performance Metrics, Inc.  
137 Yankton St., Suite 101  
Folsom, CA 95630  
(phone) (916) 985-1131  
(fax) (916) 985-1185  
e-mail: lorna@perfmetrics.com

## **Availability of the Full Disclosure Report**

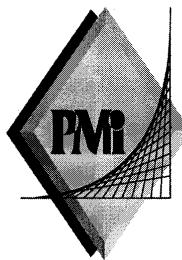
*The Full Disclosure Report must be readily available to the public at a reasonable charge, similar to the charges for similar documents by the test sponsor. The report must be made available when results are made public. In order to use the phrase "TPC Benchmark™ C", the Full Disclosure Report must have been submitted to the TPC Administrator as well as written permission obtained to distribute same.*

Requests for this TPC Benchmark C Full Disclosure Report should be sent to:

Transaction Processing Performance Council  
c/o Shanley Public Relations  
777 North First Street, Suite 600  
San Jose, CA 95112-6311

or

Compaq Computer Corporation  
Database Performance Engineering  
P.O. Box 692000  
Houston, TX 77269-2000



**PERFORMANCE METRICS INC.**  
TPC Certified Auditors

September 20, 2001

Mr. Brean Campbell  
Database Performance Engineer  
Compaq Computer Corporation  
20555 SH 249  
Houston, TX 77070

I have verified remotely the TPC Benchmark™ C client/server for the following configuration:

Platform: ProLiant ML530T  
Database Manager: Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Standard  
Operating System: Microsoft Windows 2000 Server  
Transaction Monitor: Microsoft COM+

Servers: ProLiant ML530T with:				
CPU's	Memory	Disks (total)	90% Response	TpmC
1 Pentium III Xeon @ 1.0 Ghz	Main: 2304 MB Cache: 256KB	4 @ 18.2GB 36 @ 9.1GB (OS)	0.66	9,347.24
1 Client: ProLiant ML330T with:				
1 Pentium III @ 866 Mhz	Main: 384 MB Cache: 256K	1 @ 9.1GB	Na	Na

In my opinion, these performance results were produced in compliance with the TPC requirements for the benchmark. The following attributes of the benchmark were given special attention:

- The transactions were correctly implemented.
- The database files were properly sized and populated.
- The database was properly scaled with 750 warehouses.
- The ACID properties were successfully demonstrated.
- Log loss and data loss durability were demonstrated on a subset of the SUT configured with a database properly populated for 75 warehouses.

**PERFORMANCE METRICS INC.**  
**TPC Certified Auditors**

---

- Input data was generated according to the specified percentages.
- Eight hours of mirrored log space was present on the tested system.
- Eight hours of growth space for the dynamic tables was present on the tested system.
- The data for the 60 day space calculation was verified.
- There was no controller cache available on the log disk controllers.
- The steady state portion of the test was 30 minutes.
- One checkpoint was taken before the measured interval.
- One checkpoint was taken during the measured interval.
- The checkpoints were verified to be clear of the guard zone.
- The system pricing was checked for major components and maintenance.
- Third party quotes were verified for compliance.

Auditor Notes: None.

Sincerely,



Lorna Livingtree  
Auditor

# Appendix A: Source Code

The client source code is listed below.

## Methods.h

```
/*      FILE:          METHODS.H
*
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      not yet audited
*
*      PURPOSE: Header file for COM components.
*
*      Change history:
*      4.20.000 - first version
*/
enum COMPONENT_ERROR
{
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES = 1,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL
};

class CCOMPONENT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    }

    CCOMPONENT_ERR(COMPONENT_ERROR Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    }

    ~CCOMPONENT_ERR()
    {
        if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)

```

```
            delete [] m_szTextDetail;
            if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
                delete [] m_szErrorText;
        };

        COMPONENT_ERROR     m_Error;
        char               *m_szTextDetail;
        char               *m_szErrorText;
        DWORD              m_SystemErr;

        int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT;};
        int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
        char *ErrorText();
    };

    static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);

    //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
    // CTPCC_Common
    class CTPCC_Common :
        public ITPCC,
        public IOBJECTCONTROL,
        public IOBJECTCONSTRUCT,
        public CCOMOBJECTROOTEX<CCOMSINGLETHREADMODEL>
    {
public:
    BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC_Common)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(ITPCC)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IOBJECTCONTROL)
        COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY(IOBJECTCONSTRUCT)
    END_COM_MAP()

    CTPCC_Common();
    ~CTPCC_Common();

    // ITPCC
    public:
        HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(           VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
        HRESULT __stdcall Payment(           VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
        HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
    {return E_NOTIMPL;}
        HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(         VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);
        HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(        VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out);

        HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete();

    // IOBJECTCONTROL
        STDMETHODIMP_(BOOL) CanBePooled() { return m_bCanBePooled; }
        STDMETHODIMP Activate() { return S_OK; } // we don't support COM
Services transactions (no enlistment)
        STDMETHODIMP_(void) Deactivate() { /* nothing to do */ }

    // IOBJECTCONSTRUCT
        STDMETHODIMP Construct(IDispatch * pUnk);

        // helper methods
private:
        BOOL             m_bCanBePooled;
        CTPCC_BASE       *m_pTxn;
        struct COM_DATA

```

```

{
    int retval;
    int error;
    union
    {
        NEW_ORDER_DATA           NewOrder;
        PAYMENT_DATA             Payment;
        DELIVERY_DATA            Delivery;
        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA         StockLevel;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA        OrderStatus;
    } u;
};

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// CTPCC
class CTPCC :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CTPCC, &CLSID_TPCC>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_TPCC)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CTPCC)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()
};

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// CNewOrder
class CNewOrder :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CNewOrder, &CLSID_NewOrder>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_NEWORDER)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CNewOrder)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(           VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}
    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
};

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// COrderStatus
class COrderStatus :
{
    int retval;
    int error;
    union
    {
        NEW_ORDER_DATA           NewOrder;
        PAYMENT_DATA             Payment;
        DELIVERY_DATA            Delivery;
        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA         StockLevel;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA        OrderStatus;
    } u;
};

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// CStockLevel
class CStockLevel :
    public CTPCC_Common,
    public CComCoClass<CStockLevel, &CLSID_StockLevel>
{
public:
DECLARE_REGISTRY_RESOURCEID(IDR_STOCKLEVEL)

BEGIN_COM_MAP(CStockLevel)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY2(IUnknown, CComObjectRootEx)
    COM_INTERFACE_ENTRY_CHAIN(CTPCC_Common)
};

```

```

END_COM_MAP()

// ITPCC
public:
    HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(           VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}                      // determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
    HRESULT __stdcall Payment(          VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}                      size = sizeof(szTmp);
//    HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel( VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out) {return
E_NOTIMPL;}                                if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
            pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
        else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
            pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
        else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
            pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
    }

    HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(      VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{return E_NOTIMPL;}
}

```

## ReadRegistry.cpp

```

/*      FILE:          READREGISTRY.CPP
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      not yet audited
*
*      PURPOSE: Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
*      Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*      Change history:
*              4.20.000 - first version
*/

```

---

```

/* FUNCTION: ReadTPCCRegistrySettings
*
* PURPOSE: This function reads the NT registry for startup parameters.
There parameters are
*           under the TPCC key.
*
* RETURNS   FALSE = no errors
*           TRUE = error reading registry
*/
BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg )
{
    HKEY      hKey;
    DWORD     size;
    DWORD     type;
    DWORD     dwTmp;
    char      szTmp[256];

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\\Microsoft\\TPCC", 0,
KEY_READ, &hKey) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
        return TRUE;

    // determine database protocol to use; may be either ODBC or DBLIB
    pReg->eDB_Protocol = Unspecified;
    size = sizeof(szTmp);
    if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[ODBC]) )
            pReg->eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
        else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szDBNames[DBLIB]) )
            pReg->eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
    }
}

```

```

}
pReg->eTxnMon = None;
// determine txn monitor to use; may be either TUXEDO, or blank
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp, &size)
== ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[TUXEDO]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[ENCINA]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = ENCINA;
    else if ( !strcmp(szTmp, szTxnMonNames[COM]) )
        pReg->eTxnMon = COM;
}

pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = FALSE;
size = sizeof(szTmp);
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&szTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
{
    if ( !strcmp(szTmp, "YES") )
        pReg->bCOM_SinglePool = TRUE;
}

pReg->dwMaxConnections = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, &type, (LPUINT)&dwTmp,
&size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxConnections = dwTmp;

pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, &type,
(LPUINT)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwMaxPendingDeliveries = dwTmp;

pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 0;
size = sizeof(dwTmp);
if ( ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, &type,
(LPUINT)&dwTmp, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    && (type == REG_DWORD) )
    pReg->dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = dwTmp;

size = sizeof( pReg->szPath );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szPath, &size)
!= ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szPath[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbServer );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg-
>szDbServer, &size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbServer[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbName );
if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbName,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
    pReg->szDbName[0] = 0;

size = sizeof( pReg->szDbUser );

```

```

        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg->szDbUser,
&size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
            pReg->szDbUser[0] = 0;

        size = sizeof( pReg->szDbPassword );
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, &type, (BYTE *)&pReg-
>szDbPassword, &size) != ERROR_SUCCESS )
            pReg->szDbPassword[0] = 0;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);

        return FALSE;
    }

```

## ReadRegistry.h

```

/*
 *          FILE:          ReadRegistry.h
 *          Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *          Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *          All Rights Reserved
 *
 *          not audited
 *
 *          PURPOSE: Header for registry related code.
 *
 *          Change history:
 *          4.20.000 - first version
 */

enum DBPROTOCOL { Unspecified, ODBC, DBLIB };
const char *szDBNames[] = { "Unspecified", "ODBC", "DBLIB" };

enum TXNMON { None, TUXEDO, ENCINA, COM };
const char *szTxnMonNames[] = { "NONE", "TUXEDO", "ENCINA", "COM" };

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or
client connection.
typedef struct _TPCCREGISTRYDATA
{
    enum DBPROTOCOL eDB_Protocol;
    enum TXNMON eTxnMon;
    BOOL bCOM_SinglePool;
    DWORD dwMaxConnections;
    DWORD dwMaxPendingDeliveries;
    DWORD dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads;
    char szPath[128];
    char szDbServer[32];
    char szDbName[32];
    char szDbUser[32];
    char szDbPassword[32];
} TPCCREGISTRYDATA, *PTPCCREGISTRYDATA;

BOOL ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( TPCCREGISTRYDATA *pReg );

```

## WEBCLNT.DSP

```

# Microsoft Developer Studio Project File - Name="webclnt" - Package Owner=<4>
# Microsoft Developer Studio Generated Build File, Format Version 5.00
# *** DO NOT EDIT **

# TARGTYPE "Win32 (x86) Application" 0x0101

```

```

CFG=webclnt - Win32 Release
!MESSAGE This is not a valid makefile. To build this project using NMAKE,
!MESSAGE use the Export Makefile command and run
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "Webclnt.mak".
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE You can specify a configuration when running NMAKE
!MESSAGE by defining the macro CFG on the command line. For example:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "Webclnt.mak" CFG="webclnt - Win32 Release"
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE Possible choices for configuration are:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE "webclnt - Win32 Release" (based on "Win32 (x86) Application")
!MESSAGE "webclnt - Win32 Debug" (based on "Win32 (x86) Application")
!MESSAGE

# Begin Project
# PROP Scc_ProjName ""
# PROP Scc_LocalPath ""
CPP=cl.exe
MTL=midl.exe
RSC=rsrc.exe

!IF "$(CFG)" == "webclnt - Win32 Release"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP BASE Output_Dir ".\Release"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir ".\Release"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP Output_Dir ".\Release"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\Release"
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /machine:I386
# ADD LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /machine:I386

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "webclnt - Win32 Debug"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir ".\Debug"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir ".\Debug"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1

```

```

# PROP Output_Dir ".\Debug"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\Debug"
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX
/c
# ADD CPP /nologo /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD
/c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /debug /machine:I386
# ADD LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /debug /machine:I386

!ENDIF

# Begin Target

# Name "webclnt - Win32 Release"
# Name "webclnt - Win32 Debug"
# End Target
# End Project

```

## **Webclnt.dsw**

```

Microsoft Developer Studio Workspace File, Format Version 6.00
# WARNING: DO NOT EDIT OR DELETE THIS WORKSPACE FILE!
#####
Project: "db_dblib_dll"=.\db_dblib_dll\db_dblib_dll.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
}}}

#####
Project: "db_odbc_dll"=.\db_odbc_dll\db_odbc_dll.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
}}}

#####

```

```

Project: "install"=.\install\install.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name isapi_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tuxapp
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name db_dblib_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name db_odbc_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tm_com_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tm_tuxedo_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tpcc_com_all
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tpcc_com_ps
    End Project Dependency
}}}

#####
Project: "isapi_dll"=.\\isapi_dll\\isapi_dll.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name db_dblib_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name db_odbc_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tm_tuxedo_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tm_com_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tm_encina_dll
    End Project Dependency
}}}

#####

```

```

Project: "tm_com_dll"=.\tm_com_dll\tm_com_dll.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tpcc_com_ps
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tpcc_com_all
    End Project Dependency
}}}

#####
Project: "tm_encina_dll"=.\tm_encina_dll\tm_encina_dll.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
}}}

#####

Project: "tm_tuxedo_dll"=.\tm_tuxedo_dll\tm_tuxedo_dll.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
}}}

#####

Project: "tpcc_com_all"=.\tpcc_com_all\tpcc_com_all.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
}}}

    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name tpcc_com_ps
    End Project Dependency
}}}

#####

Project: "tpcc_com_ps"=.\tpcc_com_ps\tpcc_com_ps.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

```

```

Package=<4>
{{{
}}}

#####
Project: "tuxapp"=.\tuxapp\tuxapp.dsp - Package Owner=<4>
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<4>
{{{
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name db_dbllib_dll
    End Project Dependency
    Begin Project Dependency
    Project_Dep_Name db_odbc_dll
    End Project Dependency
}}}

#####
Global:
Package=<5>
{{{
}}}

Package=<3>
{{{
}}}

#####

```

## ***db\_dbllib\_dll.dsp***

```

# Microsoft Developer Studio Project File - Name="db_dbllib_dll" - Package Owner=<4>
# Microsoft Developer Studio Generated Build File, Format Version 6.00
# ** DO NOT EDIT **

# TARGTYPE "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library" 0x0102

CFG=db_dbllib_dll - Win32 IceCAP
!MESSAGE This is not a valid makefile. To build this project using NMAKE,
!MESSAGE use the Export Makefile command and run
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "db_dbllib_dll.mak".
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE You can specify a configuration when running NMAKE
!MESSAGE by defining the macro CFG on the command line. For example:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "db_dbllib_dll.mak" CFG="db_dbllib_dll - Win32 IceCAP"
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE Possible choices for configuration are:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE "db_dbllib_dll - Win32 Release" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link
Library")
!MESSAGE "db_dbllib_dll - Win32 Debug" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE "db_dbllib_dll - Win32 IceCAP" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")

```

```

!MESSAGE

# Begin Project
# PROP AllowPerConfigDependencies 0
# PROP Scc_ProjName ""
# PROP Scc_LocalPath ""
CPP=cl.exe
MTL=midl.exe
RSC=rc.exe

!IF "$(CFG)" == "db_dblib_dll - Win32 Release"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MT /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MD /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /machine:I386
# ADD LINK32 ntdbllib.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib
comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib /nologo
/subsystem:windows /dll /machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\\tpcc_dblib.dll"

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "db_dblib_dll - Win32 Debug"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MTd /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MDd /W3 /Gm /GX /ZI /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe

# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 ntdbllib.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib
comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib /nologo
/subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\\tpcc_dblib.dll"
/pdbtype:sept

# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /pdptype:sept
# ADD LINK32 ntdbllib.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib
comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib /nologo
/subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\\tpcc_dblib.dll"
/pdbtype:sept

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "db_dblib_dll - Win32 IceCAP"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "db_dblib"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "db_dblib"
# PROP BASE Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MDd /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /Od /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MD /W3 /Gm /GX /ZI /Od /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /D "ICECAP" /YX /FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 ntdbllib.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib
comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib /nologo
/subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\\tpcc_dblib.dll"
/pdbtype:sept
# ADD LINK32 icap.lib ntdbllib.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib
comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib /nologo
/subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\\tpcc_dblib.dll"
/pdbtype:sept

# ENDIF

# Begin Target

# Name "db_dblib_dll - Win32 Release"
# Name "db_dblib_dll - Win32 Debug"
# Name "db_dblib_dll - Win32 IceCAP"
# Begin Group "Source"

# PROP Default_Filter "*.cpp"
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_dblib.cpp
# End Source File
# End Group
# Begin Group "Header"

```

```

# PROP Default_Filter "*.h"
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\error.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\src\tpcc_dblib.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\trans.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\txn_base.h
# End Source File
# End Group
# End Target
# End Project

```

## db\_odbc\_dll.dsp

```

# Microsoft Developer Studio Project File - Name="db_odbc_dll" - Package Owner=<4>
# Microsoft Developer Studio Generated Build File, Format Version 6.00
# ** DO NOT EDIT **

# TARGTYPE "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library" 0x0102

CFG=db_odbc_dll - Win32 IceCAP
!MESSAGE This is not a valid makefile. To build this project using NMAKE,
!MESSAGE use the Export Makefile command and run
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "db_odbc_dll.mak".
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE You can specify a configuration when running NMAKE
!MESSAGE by defining the macro CFG on the command line. For example:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "db_odbc_dll.mak" CFG="db_odbc_dll - Win32 IceCAP"
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE Possible choices for configuration are:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE "db_odbc_dll - Win32 Release" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE "db_odbc_dll - Win32 Debug" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE "db_odbc_dll - Win32 IceCAP" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE

# Begin Project
# PROP AllowPerConfigDependencies 0
# PROP Scc_ProjName ""
# PROP Scc_LocalPath ""
CPP=cl.exe
MTL=midl.exe
RSC=rcc.exe

!IF "$(CFG)" == "db_odbc_dll - Win32 Release"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""


```

```

# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MT /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD
/c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MD /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o /win32 "NUL"
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o /win32 "NUL"
# ADD BASE RSC /I 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
# ADD RSC /I 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbc32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /machine:I386
# ADD LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbc32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /machine:I386 /out:".bin\tpcc_odbc.dll"

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "db_odbc_dll - Win32 Debug"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MTd /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /Od /D "WIN32" /D "DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS"
/YX /FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MDd /W3 /GX /ZI /Od /D "WIN32" /D "DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD
/c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o /win32 "NUL"
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o /win32 "NUL"
# ADD BASE RSC /I 0x409 /d "DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /I 0x409 /d "DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbc32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /pdptype:sept
# ADD LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbc32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /out:".bin\tpcc_odbc.dll"
/pdptype:sept

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "db_odbc_dll - Win32 IceCAP"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "db_odbc_"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "db_odbc_"


```

```

# PROP BASE Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MDd /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS"
/YX /FD /Gh /
# ADD CPP /nologo /MD /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /D
"ICECAP" /YX /FD /Gh /
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o /win32 "NUL"
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o /win32 "NUL"
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\tpcc_odbc.dll"
/pdbtype:sept
# ADD LINK32 icap.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\tpcc_odbc.dll"
/pdbtype:sept

!ENDIF

# Begin Target

# Name "db_odbc_dll - Win32 Release"
# Name "db_odbc_dll - Win32 Debug"
# Name "db_odbc_dll - Win32 IceCAP"
# Begin Group "Source"

# PROP Default_Filter "*.cpp"
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_odbc.cpp
# End Source File
# End Group
# Begin Group "Header"

# PROP Default_Filter "*.h"
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\error.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\src\tpcc_odbc.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\trans.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\txn_base.h
# End Source File

```

```

# End Group
# End Target
# End Project

```

## dlldata.c

```

***** DllData file -- generated by MIDL compiler *****

DO NOT ALTER THIS FILE

This file is regenerated by MIDL on every IDL file compile.

To completely reconstruct this file, delete it and rerun MIDL
on all the IDL files in this DLL, specifying this file for the
/dlldata command line option

***** */

#include <rpcproxy.h>

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif

EXTERN_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps )

PROXYFILE_LIST_START
/* Start of list */
REFERENCE_PROXY_FILE( tpcc_com_ps ),
/* End of list */
PROXYFILE_LIST_END

DLLDATA_ROUTINES( aProxyFileList, GET_DLL_CLSID )

#ifndef __cplusplus
} /*extern "C" */
#endif

/* end of generated dlldata file */

```

## error.h

```

/*      FILE:          ERROR.H
*                                         Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*                                         Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*                                         All Rights Reserved
*
*                                         Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*                                         PURPOSE: Header file for error exception classes.
*
*                                         Change history:
*                                         4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*                                         4.21.000 - fixed bug: ~CBaseErr needed to be declared virtual
*/

```

```

#pragma once

#ifndef _INC_STRING
#include <string.h>
#endif

const int m_szMsg_size = 512;
const int m_szApp_size = 64;
const int m_szLoc_size = 64;

//error message structure used in ErrorText routines
typedef struct _SERRORMSG
{
    int             iError;                      //error id of
message   char      szMsg[256];                //message to sent to
browser } SERRORMSG;

typedef enum _ErrorLevel
{
    ERR_FATAL_LEVEL           = 1,
    ERR_WARNING_LEVEL          = 2,
    ERR_INFORMATION_LEVEL       = 3
} ErrorLevel;

#define ERR_TYPE_LOGIC          -1           //logic error in program; internal error
#define ERR_SUCCESS              0            //success (a non-error error)
#define ERR_BAD_ITEM_ID          1            //expected abort record in txnRecord
#define ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST    2           //expected delivery post failed
#define ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL           3           //tpcc web generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SQL               4           //sql server generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_DBLIB              5           //dblib generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_ODBC              6           //odbc generated error
#define ERR_TYPE_SOCKET             7           //error on communication socket client rte only
#define ERR_TYPE_DEADLOCK           8           //dblib and odbc only deadlock condition
#define ERR_TYPE_COM                 9           //error from COM call
#define ERR_TYPE_TUXEDO             10          //tuxedo error
#define ERR_TYPE_OS                  11          //operating system error
#define ERR_TYPE_MEMORY               12          //memory allocation error
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC            13          //error from tpcc odbc txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB             14          //error from tpcc dblib txn module
#define ERR_TYPE_DELISRV              15          //delivery server error
#define ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG                16          //txn log error

#define ERR_TYPE_BCCCONN            17          //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_TPCC_CONN            18          //Benchcraft connection class
#define ERR_TYPE_ENCINA               19          //Encina error
#define ERR_TYPE_COMPONENT             20          //error from COM component
#define ERR_TYPE RTE                  21          //Benchcraft rte
#define ERR_TYPE AUTOMATION            22          //Benchcraft automation errors
#define ERR_TYPE DRIVER                23          //Driver engine errors
#define ERR_TYPE RTE_BASE               24          //Framework errors

#define ERR_INS_MEMORY                "Insufficient Memory to continue."
#define ERR_UNKNOWN                   "Unknown error."
#define ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE               512
#define INV_ERROR_CODE                  -1

class CBaseErr
{
public:
    CBaseErr(LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg = INV_ERROR_CODE;

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[m_szLoc_size];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    CBaseErr(int idMsg, LPCTSTR szLoc = NULL)
    {
        m_idMsg = idMsg;

        if (szLoc)
        {
            m_szLoc = new char[m_szLoc_size];
            strcpy(m_szLoc, szLoc);
        }
        else
            m_szLoc = NULL;

        m_szApp = new char[m_szApp_size];
        GetModuleFileName(GetModuleHandle(NULL), m_szApp, m_szApp_size);
    }

    virtual ~CBaseErr(void)
    {
        if (m_szApp)
            delete [] m_szApp;
        if (m_szLoc)
            delete [] m_szLoc;
    }
}

```

```

};

virtual void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL)
{
    int j = 0;
    char szTmp[512];

    if (szStr)
        j = wsprintf(szTmp, "%s\n", szStr);
    if (ErrorNum() != INV_ERROR_CODE)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Error = %d\n", ErrorNum());
    if (m_szLoc)
        j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "Location = %s\n",
GetLocation());

    j += wsprintf(szTmp+j, "%s\n", ErrorText());
    ::MessageBox(hwnd, szTmp, m_szApp, MB_OK);
}

char *GetApp(void) { return m_szApp; }
char *GetLocation(void) { return m_szLoc; }
virtual int ErrorNum() { return m_idMsg; }
virtual int ErrorType() = 0; // a value which distinguishes the kind of
error that occurred
virtual char *ErrorText() = 0; // a string (i.e., human readable)
representation of the error

protected:
    char *m_szApp;
    char *m_szLoc; // code location where the error occurred
    int m_idMsg;
};

class CSocketErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone,
        eSend,
        eSocket,
        eBind,
        eConnect,
        eListen,
        eHost,
        eRecv,
    };
    CSocketErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation = NULL);
    Action m_eAction;
    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_SOCKET; }
    char *ErrorText(void);
};

class CSystemErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum Action
    {
        eNone = 0,
        eTransactNamedPipe,

```

```

eWaitNamedPipe,
eSetNamedPipeHandleState,
eCreatefile,
eCreateProcess,
eCallNamedPipe,
eCreateEvent,
eCreateThread,
eVirtualalloc,
eReadFile = 10,
eWriteFile,
eMapViewOfFile,
eCreatefileMapping,
eInitializeSecurityDescriptor,
eSetSecurityDescriptorDacl,
eCreateNamedPipe,
eConnectNamedPipe,
eWaitForSingleObject,
eRegOpenKeyEx,
eRegQueryValueEx = 20,
eBeginthread,
eRegEnumValue,
eRegSetValueEx,
eRegCreateKeyEx,
eWaitForMultipleObjects,
};

CSystemErr(Action eAction, LPCTSTR szLocation);
int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_OS; }
void Draw(HWND hwnd, LPCTSTR szStr = NULL);
Action m_eAction;

private:
    char m_szMsg[ERR_MSG_BUF_SIZE];
};

class CMemoryErr : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CMemoryErr();
    int ErrorType() { return ERR_TYPE_MEMORY; }
    char *ErrorText() { return ERR_INS_MEMORY; }
};

```

## install.c

```

/*
 * FILE:           INSTALL.C
 *                 Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                 Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *                 All Rights Reserved
 *                 not audited
 *
 * PURPOSE:        Automated installation application for TPC-C Web Kit
 * Contact:       Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 * Change history:
 *                 4.20.000 - added COM installation steps
 */

```

```

#include <windows.h>
#include <direct.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <commctrl.h>
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "resource.h"

#define WM_INITTEXT WM_USER+100

HICON hIcon;
HINSTANCE hInst;

DWORD versionExeMS;
DWORD versionExeLS;
DWORD versionExeMM;
DWORD versionDlMS;
DWORD versionDllS;

// TPC-C registry settings
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

static int iPoolThreadLimit;
static int iThreadTimeout;
static int ilistenBackLog;
static int iAcceptExOutstanding;

static int iMaxPhysicalMemory; //max physical memory in
MB
static char szLastFileName[64]; // last file we worked on (for
error reporting)

BOOL CALLBACK LicenseDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK UpdatedDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK MainDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
BOOL CALLBACK CopyDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam);
static void ProcessOK(HWND hwnd, char *szDllPath);
static void ReadRegistrySettings(void);
static void WriteRegistrySettings(char *szDllPath);
static BOOL RegisterDLL(char *szFileName);
static int CopyFiles(HWND hDlg, char *szDllPath);
static BOOL GetInstallPath(char *szDllPath);
static void GetVersionInfo(char *szDLLPath, char *szExePath);
static BOOL CheckWWWWebService(void);
static BOOL StartWWWWebService(void);
static BOOL StopWWWWebService(void);
static void UpdateDialog(HWND hDlg);

BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath);

#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

int WINAPI WinMain( HINSTANCE hInstance, HINSTANCE hPrevInstance, LPSTR lpCmdLine,
int nCmdShow )
{
    int iRc;

```

```

    hInst = hInstance;
    InitCommonControls();
    hIcon = LoadIcon(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDI_ICON1));
    iRc = DialogBox(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG4),
GetDesktopWindow(), LicenseDlgProc);
    if ( iRc )
    {
        iRc = DialogBox(hInstance, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG1),
GetDesktopWindow(), MainDlgProc);
        if ( iRc )
        {
            DialogBoxParam(hInstance,
MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG2), GetDesktopWindow(), UpdatedDlgProc, (LPARAM)iRc);
        }
    }
    DestroyIcon(hIcon);
    return 0;
}

BOOL CALLBACK LicenseDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    HGLOBAL hRes;
    HRSRC hResInfo;
    BYTE *pSrc, *pDst;
    DWORD dwSize;
    static HFONT hFont;
    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            hFont = CreateFont(-12, 0, 0, 0, 400, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0,
0, 0, 0, 0, "Arial");
            SendMessage( GetDlgItem(hwnd, IDR_LICENSE1),
WM_SETFONT, (WPARAM)hFont, MAKELPARAM(0, 0) );
            PostMessage(hwnd, WM_INITTEXT, (WPARAM)0, (LPARAM)0);
            return TRUE;
        case WM_INITTEXT:
            hResInfo = FindResource(hInst,
MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDR_LICENSE1), "LICENSE");
            dwSize = SizeofResource(hInst, hResInfo);
            hRes = LoadResource(hInst, hResInfo );
            pSrc = (BYTE *)LockResource(hRes);
            pDst = (unsigned char *)malloc(dwSize+1);
            if ( pDst )
            {
                memcpy(pDst, pSrc, dwSize);
                pDst[dwSize] = 0;
                SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_LICENSE, (const
char *)pDst);
                free(pDst);
            }
            else
                SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_LICENSE, (const
char *)pSrc);
            return TRUE;
        case WM_DESTROY:
            DeleteObject(hFont);
            return TRUE;
        case WM_COMMAND:

```

```

        if ( wParam == IDOK )
            EndDialog(hwnd, TRUE);
        if ( wParam == IDCANCEL )
            EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
    default:
        break;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL CALLBACK UpdatedDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            switch(lParam)
            {
                case 1:
                case 2:
                    SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_RESULTS,
                    "TPC-C Web Client Installed");
                    break;
            }
            return TRUE;
        case WM_COMMAND:
            if ( wParam == IDOK )
                EndDialog(hwnd, TRUE);
            break;
        default:
            break;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

BOOL CALLBACK MainDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    PAINTSTRUCT          ps;
    MEMORYSTATUS          memoryStatus;
    OSVERSIONINFO         VI;
    char                  szTmp[256];
    static char           szDllPath[256];
    static char           szExePath[256];

    switch(uMsg)
    {
        case WM_INITDIALOG:
            GlobalMemoryStatus(&memoryStatus);
            iMaxPhysicalMemory = (memoryStatus.dwTotalPhys/
1048576);

            if ( GetInstallPath(szDllPath) )
            {
                MessageBox(hwnd, "Error internet service
inetsrv is not installed.", NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
                EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
                return TRUE;
            }

            // set default values
            ZeroMemory( &Reg, sizeof(Reg) );
            Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = 4;
            Reg.dwMaxConnections = 100;
            Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries = 100;

```

```

        Reg.eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
        strcpy(Reg.szDbServer, ""); //tpcc";
        strcpy(Reg.szDbName, "sa");
        strcpy(Reg.szDbUser, "");
        strcpy(Reg.szDbPassword, "");

        iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;
        iThreadTimeout = 86400;
        iListenBackLog = 15;
        iAcceptExOutstanding = 40;

        ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg );
        ReadRegistrySettings();

        GetModuleFileName(hInst, szExePath,
        sizeof(szExePath));
        GetVersionInfo(szDllPath, szExePath);

        wsprintf(szTmp, "Version %d.%2d.%3.3d",
        versionExeMS, versionExeMM, versionExeLS);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_VERSION, szTmp);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, IDC_PATH, szDllPath);

        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_SERVER, Reg.szDbServer);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_USER_ID, Reg.szDbUser);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_PASSWORD,
        Reg.szDbPassword);
        SetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_NAME, Reg.szDbName);

        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_THREADS,
        Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXCONNECTION,
        Reg.dwMaxConnections, FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXDELIVERIES,
        Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT,
        iPoolThreadLimit, FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT,
        iThreadTimeout, FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG,
        iListenBackLog, FALSE);
        SetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE,
        iAcceptExOutstanding, FALSE);

        CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB, 0);
        CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_ODBC, 0);
        if ( Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB )
            CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB, 1);
        else
            CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_ODBC, 1);

        // check OS version level for COM. Must be at least
        VI.dwOSVersionInfoSize = sizeof(VI);
        GetVersionEx( &VI );
        if (VI.dwMajorVersion < 5)
        {
            HWND hDlg = GetDlgItem( hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS );
            EnableWindow( hDlg, 0 ); // disable COM
            if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)

```

Windows 2000  
option

```

        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
    }

    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE, 0);
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO, 0);
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS, 0);
    CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA, 0);
    switch (Reg.eTxnMon)
    {
    case None:
        CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE, 1);
        break;
    case TUXEDO:
        CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO, 1);
        break;
    case ENCINA:
        CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA, 1);
        break;
    case COM:
        CheckDlgButton(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS, 1);
        break;
    }

    return TRUE;
case WM_PAINT:
    if ( IsIconic(hwnd) )
    {
        BeginPaint(hwnd, &ps);
        DrawIcon(ps.hdc, 0, 0, hIcon);
        EndPaint(hwnd, &ps);
        return TRUE;
    }
    break;
case WM_COMMAND:
    if ( HIWORD(wParam) == BN_CLICKED )
    {
        switch( LOWORD(wParam) )
        {
            case IDC_DBLIB:
                return TRUE;
            case IDC_ODBC:
                return TRUE;
            case IDOK:
                ProcessOK(hwnd,
                    return TRUE;
            case IDCANCEL:
                EndDialog(hwnd, FALSE);
                return TRUE;
            default:
                return FALSE;
        }
    }
    break;
default:
    break;
}
return FALSE;
}

static void ProcessOK(HWND hwnd, char *szDllPath)
{
    int d;

```

```

    HWND hDlg;
    int rc;

    char szFullName[256];
    char szErrTxt[128];

    // read settings from dialog
    Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_THREADS, &d,
    FALSE);
    Reg.dwMaxConnections = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXCONNECTION, &d, FALSE);
    Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_MAXDELIVERIES, &d,
    FALSE);

    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_SERVER, Reg.szDbServer,
    sizeof(Reg.szDbServer));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_USER_ID, Reg.szDbUser, sizeof(Reg.szDbUser));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_PASSWORD, Reg.szDbPassword,
    sizeof(Reg.szDbPassword));
    GetDlgItemText(hwnd, ED_DB_NAME, Reg.szDbName, sizeof(Reg.szDbName));

    if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_DBLIB) )
    {
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = DBLIB;
        rc = 1;
    }
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_ODBC) )
    {
        Reg.eDB_Protocol = ODBC;
        rc = 2;
    }

    if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_NONE) )
        Reg.eTxnMon = None;
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_TUXEDO) )
        Reg.eTxnMon = TUXEDO;
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_MTS) )
        Reg.eTxnMon = COM;
    else if ( IsDlgButtonChecked(hwnd, IDC_TM_ENCINA) )
        Reg.eTxnMon = ENCINA;

    iPoolThreadLimit = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT, &d,
    FALSE);
    iThreadTimeout = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT, &d, FALSE);
    iListenBackLog = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd, ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG, &d, FALSE);
    iAcceptExOutstanding = GetDlgItemInt(hwnd,
    ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE, &d, FALSE);

    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_HIDE);
    hDlg = CreateDialog(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(IDD_DIALOG3), hwnd,
    CopyDlgProc);
    ShowWindow(hDlg, SW_SHOWNA);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // write binaries to inetpub\wwwroot
    rc = CopyFiles(hDlg, szDllPath);
    if ( !rc )
    {
        ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
        DestroyWindow(hDlg);
        strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error(s) occurred when creating " );
        strncat( szErrTxt, szLastFileName );
    }

```

```

        MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
        return;
    }

    // update registry
    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Updating Registry.");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);
    WriteRegistrySettings(szDllPath);

    // register com proxy stub
    strcpy(szFullName, szDllPath);
    strcat(szFullName, "tpcc_com_ps.dll");
    if (!RegisterDLL(szFullName))
    {
        ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
        DestroyWindow(hDlg);
        strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error occured when registering " );
        strcat( szErrTxt, szFullName );
        MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
        EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
        return;
    }

    // if using COM
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Configuring COM.");
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);

        if (install_com(szDllPath))
        {
            ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
            DestroyWindow(hDlg);
            strcpy( szErrTxt, "Error occured when configuring COM
settings." );
            MessageBox(hwnd, szErrTxt, NULL, MB_ICONSTOP | MB_OK);
            EndDialog(hwnd, 0);
            return;
        }
    }

    Sleep(100);

    ShowWindow(hwnd, SW_SHOWNA);
    DestroyWindow(hDlg);

    EndDialog(hwnd, rc);
    return;
}

static void ReadRegistrySettings(void)
{
    HKEY      hKey;
    DWORD     size;
    DWORD     type;

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Inetinfo\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {

```

```

        size = sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "PoolThreadLimit", 0, &type, (char
*)&iPoolThreadLimit, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iPoolThreadLimit )
                iPoolThreadLimit = iMaxPhysicalMemory * 2;

        size = sizeof(iThreadTimeout);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "ThreadTimeout", 0, &type, (char
*)&iThreadTimeout, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iThreadTimeout )
                iThreadTimeout = 86400;

        size = sizeof(iListenBackLog);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "ListenBackLog", 0, &type, (char
*)&iListenBackLog, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iListenBackLog )
                iListenBackLog = 15;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Parameters", 0, KEY_READ, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        size = sizeof(iAcceptExOutstanding);
        if ( RegQueryValueEx(hKey, "AcceptExOutstanding", 0, &type,
(char *)&iAcceptExOutstanding, &size) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
            if ( !iAcceptExOutstanding )
                iAcceptExOutstanding = 40;

        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    static void WriteRegistrySettings(char *szDllPath)
{
    HKEY      hKey;
    DWORD     dwDisposition;
    char      szTmp[256];
    char      *ptr;
    int       iRc;

    if ( RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE, "SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC", 0,
NULL, REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        strcpy(szTmp, szDllPath);
        ptr = strstr(szTmp, "tpcc");
        if ( ptr )
            *ptr = 0;

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "Path", 0, REG_SZ, szTmp, strlen(szTmp)+1);

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "NumberOfDeliveryThreads", 0, REG_DWORD,
(char *)&Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, sizeof(Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxConnections", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwMaxConnections, sizeof(Reg.dwMaxConnections));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "MaxPendingDeliveries", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, sizeof(Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries));

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DB_Protocol", 0, REG_SZ,
szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol], strlen(szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol])+1);
    }
}

```

```

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "TxnMonitor", 0, REG_SZ,
szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], strlen(szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon])+1);

        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbServer", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbServer,
strlen(Reg.szDbServer)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbName", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbName,
strlen(Reg.szDbName)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbUser", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbUser,
strlen(Reg.szDbUser)+1);
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "DbPassword", 0, REG_SZ, Reg.szDbPassword,
strlen(Reg.szDbPassword)+1);

        strcpy(szTmp, "YES");
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "COM_SinglePool", 0, REG_SZ, szTmp,
strlen(szTmp)+1);

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( (iRc=RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\Inetinfo\Parameters", 0, NULL,
REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition)) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "PoolThreadLimit", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iPoolThreadLimit, sizeof(iPoolThreadLimit));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "ThreadTimeout", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iThreadTimeout, sizeof(iThreadTimeout));
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "ListenBackLog", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iListenBackLog, sizeof(iListenBackLog));

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    if ( (iRc=RegCreateKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters", 0, NULL,
REG_OPTION_NON_VOLATILE, KEY_ALL_ACCESS, NULL, &hKey, &dwDisposition)) ==
ERROR_SUCCESS )
    {
        RegSetValueEx(hKey, "AcceptExOutstanding", 0, REG_DWORD, (char
*)&iAcceptExOutstanding, sizeof(iAcceptExOutstanding));

        RegFlushKey(hKey);
        RegCloseKey(hKey);
    }

    return;
}

BOOL CALLBACK CopyDlgProc(HWND hwnd, UINT uMsg, WPARAM wParam, LPARAM lParam)
{
    if ( uMsg == WM_INITDIALOG )
    {
        SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_SETRANGE, 0,
MAKELPARAM(0, 15));
        SendDlgItemMessage(hwnd, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_SETSTEP, (WPARAM)1,
0);
        return TRUE;
    }
    return FALSE;
}

```

```

BOOL RegisterDLL(char *szFileName)
{
    HINSTANCE hLib;
    FARPROC lpDllEntryPoint;

    hLib = LoadLibrary(szFileName);
    if ( hLib == NULL )
        return FALSE;
    // Find the entry point.
    lpDllEntryPoint = GetProcAddress(hLib, "DllRegisterServer");
    if ( lpDllEntryPoint != NULL )
    {
        return ((*lpDllEntryPoint)() == S_OK);
    }
    else
        return FALSE; //unable to locate entry point
}

BOOL FileFromResource( char *szResourceName, int iResourceId, char *szDllPath, char
*szFileName )
{
    HGLOBAL hGlobal;
    HRSRC hRsrc;
    HANDLE hHandle;
    DWORD dwSize;
    BYTE *pSrc;
    DWORD d;
    char szFullName[256];

    hResInfo = FindResource(hInst, MAKEINTRESOURCE(iResourceId),
szResourceName);

    strcpy(szFullName, szDllPath);
    strcat(szFullName, szFileName);

    dwSize = SizeofResource(hInst, hResInfo);
    hDLL = LoadResource(hInst, hResInfo );
    pSrc = (BYTE *)LockResource(hDLL);
    remove(szFullName);

    if ( !(hFile = CreateFile(szFullName, GENERIC_WRITE, 0, NULL,
CREATE_ALWAYS, FILE_ATTRIBUTE_NORMAL, NULL)) )
        return FALSE;

    if ( !WriteFile(hFile, pSrc, dwSize, &d, NULL) )
        return FALSE;

    CloseHandle(hFile);

    UnlockResource(hDLL);
    FreeResource(hDLL);
    return TRUE;
}

static int CopyFiles(HWND hDlg, char *szDllPath)
{
    BOOL bSvcRunning;

    bSvcRunning = CheckWWWWebService();
    if ( bSvcRunning )
    {
        SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Stopping Web Service.");
    }
}

```

```

        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);

        StopWWWService();
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);
    }

    SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Copying Files...");
    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

    // install TPCC.DLL
    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc.dll" );
    if (!FileFromResource( "TPCCDLL", IDR_TPCCDLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
    {
        return 0;
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);

        // install tpcc_dblib.dll
        strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_dblib.dll" );
        if (!FileFromResource( "DBLIB_DLL", IDR_DBLIB_DLL, szDllPath,
szLastFileName ))
            return 0;
        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
        UpdateDialog(hDlg);

        // install tpcc_odbc.dll
        strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_odbc.dll" );
        if (!FileFromResource( "ODBC_DLL", IDR_ODBC_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
        {
            return 0;
            SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
            UpdateDialog(hDlg);

            // install tuxapp.exe
            strcpy( szLastFileName, "tuxapp.exe" );
            if (!FileFromResource( "TUXEDO_APP", IDR_TUXEDO_APP, szDllPath,
szLastFileName ))
                return 0;
            SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
            UpdateDialog(hDlg);

            // install tpcc_tuxedo.dll
            strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_tuxedo.dll" );
            if (!FileFromResource( "TUXEDO_DLL", IDR_TUXEDO_DLL, szDllPath,
szLastFileName ))
                return 0;
            SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
            UpdateDialog(hDlg);

            // install tpcc_com.dll
            strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com.dll" );
            if (!FileFromResource( "COM_DLL", IDR_COM_DLL, szDllPath, szLastFileName
))
            {
                return 0;
                SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
                UpdateDialog(hDlg);

                // install tpcc_com_ps.dll
                strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_ps.dll" );

```

```

                    if (!FileFromResource( "COM_PS_DLL", IDR_COMPS_DLL, szDllPath,
szLastFileName ))
                        return 0;
                    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
                    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

                    // install tpcc_com_all.dll
                    strcpy( szLastFileName, "tpcc_com_all.dll" );
                    if (!FileFromResource( "COM_ALL_DLL", IDR_COMALL_DLL, szDllPath,
szLastFileName ))
                        return 0;
                    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
                    UpdateDialog(hDlg);

                    //if we stopped service restart it.
                    if ( bSvcRunning )
                    {
                        SetDlgItemText(hDlg, IDC_STATUS, "Starting Web Service.");
                        SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
                        UpdateDialog(hDlg);
                        StartWWWService();
                    }
                    SendDlgItemMessage(hDlg, IDC_PROGRESS1, PBM_STEPIT, 0, 0);
                    UpdateDialog(hDlg);
                }
                return 1;
            }

            static BOOL GetInstallPath(char *szDllPath)
            {
                HKEY hKey;
                BYTE szData[256];
                DWORD sv;
                BOOL bRc;
                int len;
                char *ptr;
                int iRc;

                szDllPath[0] = 0;
                bRc = TRUE;
                if ( RegOpenKeyEx(HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE,
"SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots", 0,
KEY_ALL_ACCESS, &hKey) == ERROR_SUCCESS )
                {
                    sv = sizeof(szData);
                    iRc = RegQueryValueEx( hKey, "/", NULL, NULL, szData, &sv );
                    // used by IIS 3.0
                    if (iRc == ERROR_FILE_NOT_FOUND)
                        iRc = RegQueryValueEx( hKey, "/", NULL, NULL, szData,
&sv );
                    // used by IIS 4.0
                    if (iRc == ERROR_SUCCESS)
                    {
                        bRc = FALSE;
                        strcpy(szDllPath, szData);
                        if ( (ptr = strchr(szDllPath, ',')) )
                            *ptr = 0;

                        len = strlen(szDllPath);
                        if ( szDllPath[len-1] != '\\\\' )
                        {
                            szDllPath[len] = '\\';
                            szDllPath[len+1] = 0;

```

```

        }

    RegCloseKey(hKey);
}

return bRc;
}

static void GetVersionInfo(char *szDLLPath, char *szExePath)
{
    DWORD          d;
    DWORD          dwSize;
    DWORD          dwBytes;
    char           *ptr;
    VS_FIXEDFILEINFO *vs;

    versionDllMS = 0;
    versionDllLS = 0;
    if (_access(szDLLPath, 00) == 0 )
    {
        dwSize = GetFileVersionInfoSize(szDLLPath, &d);
        if ( dwSize )
        {
            ptr = (char *)malloc(dwSize);
            GetFileVersionInfo(szDLLPath, 0, dwSize, ptr);
            VerQueryValue(ptr, "\\",&vs, &dwBytes);
            versionDllMS = vs->dwProductVersionMS;
            versionDllLS = vs->dwProductVersionLS;
            free(ptr);
        }
    }

    versionExeMS = 0x7FFF;
    versionExeLS = 0x7FFF;
    dwSize = GetFileVersionInfoSize(szExePath, &d);
    if ( dwSize )
    {
        ptr = (char *)malloc(dwSize);
        GetFileVersionInfo(szExePath, 0, dwSize, ptr);
        VerQueryValue(ptr, "\\",&vs, &dwBytes);

        versionExeMS = vs->dwProductVersionMS;
        versionExeLS = LOWORD(vs->dwProductVersionLS);
        versionExeMM = HIWORD(vs->dwProductVersionLS);
        free(ptr);
    }
    return;
}

static BOOL CheckWWWService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
        goto ServiceNotRunning;
}

```

```

if ( !ControlService(schService, SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP, &ssStatus) )
    goto ServiceNotRunning;
//start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
    goto ServiceNotRunning;

CloseServiceHandle(schService);
return TRUE;

ServiceNotRunning:
CloseServiceHandle(schService);
return FALSE;
}

static BOOL StartWWWService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
    SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;
    DWORD          dwOldCheckPoint;

    schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
    schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
    if (schService == NULL)
        return FALSE;

    if (! StartService(schService, 0, NULL) )
        goto StartWWWebErr;
//start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
if (! QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
    goto StartWWWebErr;
while( ssStatus.dwCurrentState != SERVICE_RUNNING)
{
    dwOldCheckPoint = ssStatus.dwCheckPoint;
    //Save the current checkpoint.
    Sleep(ssStatus.dwWaitHint);
    //Wait for the specified interval.
    if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) ) //Check the
status again.
        break;
    if (dwOldCheckPoint >= ssStatus.dwCheckPoint)
        //Break if the checkpoint has not been incremented.
        break;
}

if (ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
    goto StartWWWebErr;

CloseServiceHandle(schService);
return TRUE;

StartWWWebErr:
CloseServiceHandle(schService);
return FALSE;
}

static BOOL StopWWWService(void)
{
    SC_HANDLE      schSCManager;
    SC_HANDLE      schService;
}

```

```

SERVICE_STATUS ssStatus;
DWORD dwOldCheckPoint;

schSCManager = OpenSCManager(NULL, NULL, SC_MANAGER_ALL_ACCESS);
schService = OpenService(schSCManager, TEXT("W3SVC"), SERVICE_ALL_ACCESS);
if (schService == NULL)
    return FALSE;

if (!QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
    goto StopWWWWebErr;

if ( !ControlService(schService, SERVICE_CONTROL_STOP, &ssStatus) )
    goto StopWWWWebErr;
//start Service pending, Check the status until the service is running.
if (!QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) )
    goto StopWWWWebErr;
while( ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
{
    dwOldCheckPoint = ssStatus.dwCheckPoint;
    //Save the current checkpoint.
    Sleep(ssStatus.dwWaitHint);
    //Wait for the specified interval.
    if ( !QueryServiceStatus(schService, &ssStatus) ) //Check the
status again.
        break;
    if (dwOldCheckPoint >= ssStatus.dwCheckPoint)
        //Break if the checkpoint has not been incremented.
        break;
}

if (ssStatus.dwCurrentState == SERVICE_RUNNING)
    goto StopWWWWebErr;

CloseServiceHandle(schService);
return TRUE;

StopWWWWebErr:
CloseServiceHandle(schService);
return FALSE;
}

static void UpdateDialog(HWND hDlg)
{
    MSG msg;

    UpdateWindow(hDlg);
    while( PeekMessage(&msg, hDlg, 0, 0, PM_REMOVE) )
    {
        TranslateMessage(&msg);
        DispatchMessage(&msg);
    }
    Sleep(250);
    return;
}

```

## install.h

```

//{{NO_DEPENDENCIES}}
// Microsoft Developer Studio generated include file.
// Used by install.rc
//

```

#define IDD_DIALOG1	101
#define IDI_ICON1	102
#define IDR_TPCCDLL	103
#define IDD_DIALOG2	105
#define IDI_ICON2	106
#define IDR_DELIVERY	107
#define IDD_DIALOG3	108
#define BN_LOG	1001
#define ED_KEEP	1002
#define ED_THREADS	1003
#define ED_THREADS2	1004
#define IDC_PATH	1007
#define IDC_VERSION	1009
#define IDC_RESULTS	1010
#define IDC_PROGRESS1	1011
#define IDC_STATUS	1012
#define IDC_BUTTON1	1013
#define ED_MAXCONNECTION	1014
#define ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT	1015
#define ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE	1017
#define ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT	1018
#define ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG	1019
#define IDC_DBLIB	1021
#define IDC_ODBC	1022
#define IDC_CONNECT_POOL	1023
#define ED_USER_CONNECT_DELAY_TIME	1024
// Next default values for new objects	
//	

## install.rc

---

```

//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"

////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources

#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#endif _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif //_WIN32
////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
//
// Dialog
//

```

---

```

IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOGEX 0, 0, 219, 351
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | DS_CENTER | WS_MINIMIZEBOX | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION |
WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "TPC-C Web Client Installation Utility"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
EDITTEXT ED_THREADS,164,45,34,12,ES_RIGHT | ES_NUMBER,
WS_EX_RTLREADING
EDITTEXT ED_MAXDELIVERIES,164,59,34,12,ES_RIGHT | ES_NUMBER,
WS_EX_RTLREADING
EDITTEXT ED_MAXCONNECTION,164,73,34,12,ES_RIGHT | ES_NUMBER,
WS_EX_RTLREADING
CONTROL "None", IDC_TM_NONE, "Button", BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON |
WS_GROUP | WS_TABSTOP,43,100,33,10
CONTROL "COM", IDC_TM_MTS, "Button", BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON |
WS_TABSTOP,43,113,32,10
CONTROL "TUXEDO", IDC_TM_TUXEDO, "Button", BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON |
WS_TABSTOP,106,100,46,10
CONTROL "ENCINA", IDC_TM_ENCINA, "Button", BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON |
WS_DISABLED | WS_TABSTOP,106,113,43,10
EDITTEXT ED_DB_SERVER,131,152,67,12,ES_AUTOHSCROLL
EDITTEXT ED_DB_USER_ID,131,165,67,12,ES_AUTOHSCROLL
EDITTEXT ED_DB_PASSWORD,131,178,67,12,ES_AUTOHSCROLL
EDITTEXT ED_DB_NAME,131,191,67,12,ES_AUTOHSCROLL
CONTROL "DBLIB", IDC_DBLIB, "Button", BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON | WS_GROUP |
WS_TABSTOP,45,219,39,12
CONTROL "ODBC", IDC_ODBC, "Button", BS_AUTORADIOBUTTON | WS_TABSTOP,
91,219,39,12
EDITTEXT ED_IIS_MAX_THREAD_POOL_LIMIT,164,263,34,12,ES_RIGHT |
ES_NUMBER,WS_EX_RTLREADING
EDITTEXT ED_WEB_SERVICE_BACKLOG_QUEUE_SIZE,164,277,34,12,ES_RIGHT |
ES_NUMBER,WS_EX_RTLREADING
EDITTEXT ED_IIS_THREAD_TIMEOUT,164,291,34,12,ES_RIGHT | ES_NUMBER,
WS_EX_RTLREADING
EDITTEXT ED_IIS_LISTEN_BACKLOG,164,305,34,12,ES_RIGHT | ES_NUMBER,
WS_EX_RTLREADING
DEFPUSHBUTTON "OK", IDOK,53,331,50,14
PUSHBUTTON "Cancel", IDCANCEL,119,331,50,14
EDITTEXT IDC_PATH,106,26,91,13,ES_AUTOHSCROLL | ES_READONLY
LTEXT "Number of Delivery Threads:", IDC_STATIC,35,45,115,12
LTEXT "Max Number of Connections:", IDC_STATIC,35,73,115,12
RTEXT "Version 4.11", IDC_VERSION,120,4,89,9
LTEXT "IIS Max Thread Pool Limit:", IDC_STATIC,36,263,115,12
LTEXT "Web Service Backlog Queue Size:", IDC_STATIC,36,277,115,
12
LTEXT "IIS Thread Timeout (seconds):", IDC_STATIC,36,291,115,12
LTEXT "IIS Listen Backlog:", IDC_STATIC,36,307,115,10
GROUPBOX "Database Interface", IDC_STATIC,35,208,163,27,WS_GROUP
LTEXT "Installation directory:", IDC_STATIC,35,29,71,10
GROUPBOX "Transaction Monitor", IDC_STATIC,33,90,165,37
LTEXT "Server Name:", IDC_STATIC,35,155,56,8
LTEXT "User ID:", IDC_STATIC,35,168,60,8
LTEXT "User Password:", IDC_STATIC,35,181,83,8
LTEXT "Database Name:", IDC_STATIC,35,194,54,8
GROUPBOX "SQL Server Connection Properties", IDC_STATIC,22,139,187,
102
GROUPBOX "Web Client Properties", IDC_STATIC,22,15,187,118
GROUPBOX "IIS Settings", IDC_STATIC,22,247,187,79
LTEXT "Max Pending Deliveries:", IDC_STATIC,35,59,115,12
END

IDD_DIALOG2 DIALOGEX 0, 0, 117, 62
STYLE DS_SETFOREGROUND | DS_3DLOOK | DS_CENTER | WS_POPUP | WS_BORDER

```

```

EXSTYLE WS_EX_STATICEDGE
FONT 12, "MS Sans Serif", 0, 0, 0x1
BEGIN
DEFPUSHBUTTON "OK", IDOK,33,45,50,9
CTEXT "HTML TPC-C Installation Successfull", IDC_RESULTS,7,22,
102,18,0,WS_EX_CLIENTEDGE
ICON IDI_ICON2, IDC_STATIC,50,7,18,20,SS_REALSIZEIMAGE,
WS_EX_TRANSPARENT
END

IDD_DIALOG3 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 91, 40
STYLE DS_SYSMODAL | DS_MODALFRAME | DS_3DLOOK | DS_CENTER | WS_CAPTION
CAPTION "Installing TPC-C Web Client"
FONT 12, "Arial Black"
BEGIN
CONTROL "Progress1", IDC_PROGRESS1,"msctls_progress32",WS_BORDER,
7,20,77,13
CTEXT "Static", IDC_STATUS,7,7,77,12,SS_SUNKEN
END

IDD_DIALOG4 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 291, 202
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | DS_CENTER | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Client End User License"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
EDITTEXT IDC_LICENSE,7,7,271,167,ES_MULTILINE | ES_AUTOVSCROLL |
ES_AUTOHSCROLL | ES_READONLY | WS_VSCROLL | WS_HSCROLL
DEFPUSHBUTTON "I Agree", IDOK,87,181,50,14
PUSHBUTTON "&Cancel", IDCANCEL,153,181,50,14
END

///////////////////////////////
// DESIGNINFO
// 

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
BEGIN
LEFTMARGIN, 22
RIGHTMARGIN, 209
VERTGUIDE, 35
VERTGUIDE, 198
TOPMARGIN, 4
BOTTOMMARGIN, 345
END

IDD_DIALOG2, DIALOG
BEGIN
LEFTMARGIN, 7
RIGHTMARGIN, 109
TOPMARGIN, 7
BOTTOMMARGIN, 54
END

IDD_DIALOG3, DIALOG
BEGIN
LEFTMARGIN, 7
RIGHTMARGIN, 84
TOPMARGIN, 7

```

```

        BOTTOMMARGIN, 33
    END

    IDD_DIALOG4, DIALOG
    BEGIN
        LEFTMARGIN, 7
        RIGHTMARGIN, 278
        TOPMARGIN, 7
        BOTTOMMARGIN, 195
    END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
///////////
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include ""afxres.h""\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

/////////
// Icon
//
// Icon with lowest ID value placed first to ensure application icon
// remains consistent on all systems.
IDI_ICON1      ICON    DISCARDABLE    "icon1.ico"
IDI_ICON2      ICON    DISCARDABLE    "icon2.ico"
/////////
// TPCCDLL
//
IDR_TPCCDLL   TPCCDLL DISCARDABLE    "..\\..\\isapi_dll\\bin\\tpcc.dll"

#ifndef _MAC
/////////
// Version
//

```

```

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,20,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,20,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifndef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x1L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
BEGIN
BLOCK "040904b0"
BEGIN
VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C Web Client Installer\0"
VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
VALUE "FileDescription", "install\0"
VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 20, 0\0"
VALUE "InternalName", "install\0"
VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1999\0"
VALUE "OriginalFilename", "install.exe\0"
VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft install\0"
VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 20, 0\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
#endif // !_MAC

/////////
// LICENSE
//
IDR_LICENSE1   LICENSE DISCARDABLE    "license.txt"
/////////
// DBLIB_DLL
//
IDR_DBLIB_DLL  DBLIB_DLL DISCARDABLE  "..\\..\\db_dbllib\\bin\\tpcc_dbplib.dll"
/////////
// ODBC_DLL
//
IDR_ODBC_DLL   ODBC_DLL DISCARDABLE  "..\\..\\db_odbc_dll\\bin\\tpcc_odbc.dll"
/////////
// TUXEDO_APP

```

```

//  

IDR_TUXEDO_APP      TUXEDO_APP DISCARDABLE  "..\\..\\tuxapp\\bin\\tuxapp.exe"  

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  

// TUXEDO_DLL  

//  

IDR_TUXEDO_DLL      TUXEDO_DLL DISCARDABLE  

"..\..\tm_tuxedo_dll\bin\tpcc_tuxedo.dll"  

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  

// COM_DLL  

//  

IDR_COM_DLL          COM_DLL DISCARDABLE  

"..\..\tm_com_dll\bin\tpcc_com.dll"  

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  

// COM_PS_DLL  

//  

IDR_COMPS_DLL        COM_PS_DLL DISCARDABLE  

"..\..\tpcc_com_ps\bin\tpcc_com_ps.dll"  

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  

// COM_ALL_DLL  

//  

IDR_COMALL_DLL       COM_ALL_DLL DISCARDABLE  

"..\..\tpcc_com_all\bin\tpcc_com_all.dll"  

#endif // English (U.S.) resources  

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED  

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  

// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.  

//  

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////  

#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED

```

## install\_com.cpp

```

/* FILE:           INSTALL_COM.CPP
 *               Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *               Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 * not audited
 * PURPOSE: installation code for COM application for TPC-C Web Kit
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)

```

```

/*
 * Change history:
 *                 4.20.000 - first version
 */
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0500

#include <comdef.h>
#include <comadmin.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <tchar.h>

extern "C"
{
    BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath);
}

BOOL install_com(char *szDllPath)
{
    ICOMAdminCatalog* pCOMAdminCat = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionApp = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionCo = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionItf = NULL;
    ICatalogCollection* pCatalogCollectionMethod = NULL;

    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectApp = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectCo = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectItf = NULL;
    ICatalogObject* pCatalogObjectMethod = NULL;

    _bstr_t bstrTemp, bstrTemp2, bstrTemp3,
    bstrTemp4;
    _bstr_t bstrDlPath = szDllPath;
    _variant_t vTmp, vKey;
    long lActProp, lCount, lCountCo,
    lCountItf, lCountMethod;
    bool bTmp;

    CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);

    HRESULT hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_COMAdminCatalog,
        NULL,
        CLSCTX_INPROC_SERVER,
        IID_ICOMAdminCatalog,
        (void**) &pCOMAdminCat);

    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "Applications";

    // Attempt to connect to "Applications" in the Catalog
    hr = pCOMAdminCat->GetCollection(bstrTemp,
        (IDispatch**)&pCatalogCollectionApp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // Attempt to load the "Applications" collection
    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Populate();

```

```

if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->get_Count(&lCount);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// iterate through applications to delete existing "TPC-C" application (if
any)
while (lCount > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->get_Item(lCount - 1, (IDispatch**)&pCatalogObjectApp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogObjectApp->get_Name(&vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    if (wcscmp(vTmp.bstrVal, L"TPC-C"))
    {
        lCount--;
        continue;
    }
    else
    {
        hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Remove(lCount - 1);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;
        break;
    }
}

hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// add the new application
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->Add((IDispatch**)&pCatalogObjectApp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set properties
bstrTemp = "Name";
vTmp = "TPC-C";
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set as a library (in process) application
bstrTemp = "Activation";
lActProp = COMAdminActivationInproc;
vTmp = lActProp;
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// set security level to process
bstrTemp = "AccessChecksLevel";
lActProp = COMAdminAccessChecksApplicationLevel;
vTmp = lActProp;
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save key to get the Components collection later
hr = pCatalogObjectApp->get_Key(&vKey);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// save changes (app creation) so component installation will work
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

```

```

pCatalogObjectApp->Release();
pCatalogObjectApp = NULL;

bstrTemp = "TPC-C"; // app name
bstrTemp2 = bstrTemp + "tpcc_com_all.dll"; // DLL
bstrTemp3 = ""; // type library (TLB)
bstrTemp4 = bstrTemp + "tpcc_com_ps.dll"; // proxy/stub dll

hr = pCOMAdminCat->InstallComponent(bstrTemp,
                                      bstrTemp2,
                                      bstrTemp3,
                                      bstrTemp4);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

bstrTemp = "Components";
hr = pCatalogCollectionApp->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey, (IDispatch**)&pCatalogCollectionCo);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->Populate();
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->get_Count(&lCountCo);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

// iterate through components in application and set the properties
while (lCountCo > 0)
{
    hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->get_Item(lCountCo - 1, (IDispatch**)&pCatalogObjectCo);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // used for debugging (view the name)
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->get_Name(&vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "ConstructionEnabled";
    bTmp = TRUE;
    vTmp = bTmp;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "ConstructorString";
    bstrTemp2 = "dummy string (do not remove)";
    vTmp = bstrTemp2;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "JustInTimeActivation";
    bTmp = TRUE;
    vTmp = bTmp;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "MaxPoolSize";

```

```

vTmp.Clear();           // clear variant so it isn't stored as a
bool (_variant_t feature)
{
    vTmp = (long)30;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "ObjectPoolingEnabled";
    bTmp = TRUE;
    vTmp = bTmp;
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // save key to get the InterfacesForComponent collection
    hr = pCatalogObjectCo->get_Key(&vKey);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    bstrTemp = "InterfacesForComponent";
    hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->GetCollection(bstrTemp, vKey,
(IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionItf);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->Populate();
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->get_Count(&lCountItf);
    if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

    // iterate through interfaces in component
    while (lCountItf > 0)
    {
        hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->get_Item(lCountItf - 1,
(IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectItf);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        // save key to get the MethodsForInterface collection
        hr = pCatalogObjectItf->get_Key(&vKey);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        bstrTemp = "MethodsForInterface";
        hr = pCatalogCollectionItf->GetCollection(bstrTemp,
vKey, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogCollectionMethod);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->Populate();
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod-
>get_Count(&lCountMethod);
        if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

        // iterate through methods of interface
        while (lCountMethod > 0)
        {
            hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod-
>get_Item(lCountMethod - 1, (IDispatch**) &pCatalogObjectMethod);
            if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

            bstrTemp = "AutoComplete";
            bTmp = TRUE;
            vTmp = bTmp;

```

```

>put_Value(bstrTemp, vTmp);

hr = pCatalogObjectMethod-
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogObjectMethod->Release();
pCatalogObjectMethod = NULL;

lCountMethod--;

}

// save changes
hr = pCatalogCollectionMethod->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogObjectItf->Release();
pCatalogObjectItf = NULL;

lCountItf--;

}

pCatalogObjectCo->Release();
pCatalogObjectCo = NULL;

lCountCo--;

}

// save changes
hr = pCatalogCollectionCo->SaveChanges(&lActProp);
if (!SUCCEEDED(hr)) goto Error;

pCatalogCollectionApp->Release();
pCatalogCollectionApp = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionCo->Release();
pCatalogCollectionCo = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionItf->Release();
pCatalogCollectionItf = NULL;

pCatalogCollectionMethod->Release();
pCatalogCollectionMethod = NULL;

Error:
CoUninitialize();

if (!SUCCEEDED(hr))
{
    LPTSTR lpBuf;
    DWORD dwRes = FormatMessage(FORMAT_MESSAGE_ALLOCATE_BUFFER |
FORMAT_MESSAGE_FROM_SYSTEM,
NULL,
hr,
MAKELANGID(LANG_NEUTRAL, SUBLANG_DEFAULT),
(lpTSTR) &lpBuf,

```

```

        ,
        NULL);
//           _tprintf(_T("Error adding components.  HRESULT: 0x%x\n%s"), hr,
lpBuf);
        return TRUE;
    }
else
        return FALSE;
}

```

---

## isapi\_dll.dsp

---

```

# Microsoft Developer Studio Project File - Name="isapi_dll" - Package Owner=<4>
# Microsoft Developer Studio Generated Build File, Format Version 6.00
# ** DO NOT EDIT **

# TARGTYPE "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library" 0x0102

CFG=isapi_dll - Win32 IceCAP
!MESSAGE This is not a valid makefile. To build this project using NMAKE,
!MESSAGE use the Export Makefile command and run
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "isapi_dll.mak".
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE You can specify a configuration when running NMAKE
!MESSAGE by defining the macro CFG on the command line. For example:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "isapi_dll.mak" CFG="isapi_dll - Win32 IceCAP"
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE Possible choices for configuration are:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE "isapi_dll - Win32 Release" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE "isapi_dll - Win32 Debug" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE "isapi_dll - Win32 IceCAP" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE

# Begin Project
# PROP AllowPerConfigDependencies 0
# PROP Scc_ProjName ""
# PROP Scc_LocalPath ""
CPP=cl.exe
MTL=midl.exe
RSC=rc.exe

!IF "$(CFG)" == "isapi_dll - Win32 Release"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MT /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD
/c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MD /W3 /GX /O2 /D "NDEBUG" /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c

```

```

# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /machine:I386
# ADD LINK32 ..\common\txnlog\lib\release\rtetime.lib
..\common\txnlog\lib\release\spinlock.lib ..\common\txnlog\lib\release\error.lib
..\common\txnlog\lib\release\txnlog.lib wsck32.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib
gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib
uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib /nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /machine:I386
/nodefaultlib:"LIBCMT" /out:".\\bin\\tpcc.dll"
# SUBTRACT LINK32 /nodefaultlib

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "isapi_dll - Win32 Debug"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MTd /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS"
/YX /FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MDd /W3 /GX /ZI /Od /D "DEBUG" /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /FR /YX
/FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /pdptype:sept
# ADD LINK32 ..\common\txnlog\lib\debug\rtetime.lib
..\common\txnlog\lib\debug\spinlock.lib ..\common\txnlog\lib\debug\error.lib
..\common\txnlog\lib\debug\txnlog.lib wsck32.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib
winspool.lib comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib
odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib /nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386
/nodefaultlib:"LIBCMTD" /out:".\\bin\\tpcc.dll" /pdptype:sept
# SUBTRACT LINK32 /profile /pdb:none /nodefaultlib

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "isapi_dll - Win32 IceCAP"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "isapi_d1"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "isapi_d1"
# PROP BASE Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""

```

```

# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MDd /W3 /GX /Zi /Od /D "_DEBUG" /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /FR /YX /FD /Gh /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MD /W3 /GX /Zi /O2 /D "NDEBUG" /D "ICECAP" /D "WIN32" /D "_WINDOWS" /FR /YX /FD /Gh /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktypplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktypplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /I 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /I 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\\tpcc.dll"
/pdbtype:sept
# SUBTRACT BASE LINK32 /profile /pdb:none
# ADD LINK32 icap.lib ..\common\txnlog\lib\release\rtetime.lib
..\common\txnlog\lib\release\spinlock.lib ..\common\txnlog\lib\release\error.lib
..\common\txnlog\lib\release\txnlog.lib wsck32.lib kernel32.lib user32.lib
gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib
uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib /nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug
/machine:I386 /out:".\\bin\\tpcc.dll" /pdbtype:sept
# SUBTRACT LINK32 /profile /pdb:none /map
# ENDIF

# Begin Target

# Name "isapi_dll - Win32 Release"
# Name "isapi_dll - Win32 Debug"
# Name "isapi_dll - Win32 IceCAP"
# Begin Group "Source"

# PROP Default_Filter "*.cpp, *.def, *.rc"
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\src\tpcc.cpp
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\src\tpcc.def
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\src\tpcc.rc
# End Source File
# End Group
# Begin Group "Header Files"

# PROP Default_Filter "*.h, *.hpp"
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\error.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

```

```

SOURCE=..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\src\tpcc.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\db_dbllib_dll\src\tpcc_dbllib.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\tm_tuxedo_dll\src\tpcc_tux.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\trans.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=..\common\src\txn_base.h
# End Source File
# End Group
# End Target
# End Project

```

## rtetime.h

```

/* FILE: rtetime.h : header file
 * Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
 *
 * Source code licensed to Tandem Computers for Internal
 * use only. Redistribution of source or object files or
 * any derivative works is prohibited. By agreement, this
 * notice may not be removed.
 *
 * Authors: Charles Levine, Philip Durr
 * Microsoft Corp.
 */

/*FILE: RTETIME.H

#define MAX_JULIAN_TIME          0xFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
#define JULIAN_TIME   __int64
#define TC_TIME      DWORD
extern "C"
{
BOOL           InitJulianTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
JULIAN_TIME   GetJulianTime(void);
DWORD          MyTickCount(void);
void           GetJulianAndTC(JULIAN_TIME *pJulian, DWORD *pTC);
JULIAN_TIME   ConvertTo64BitTime(int iYear, int iMonth, int iDay, int iHour,
int iMinute, int iSecond);
JULIAN_TIME   Get64BitTime(LPSYSTEMTIME lpInitTime);
int            JulianDay( int yr, int mm, int dd );
void           JulianToTime(JULIAN_TIME julianTS, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd,
int *hh, int *mi, int *ss );
}

```

```

void JulianToCalendar( int day, int* yr, int* mm, int* dd );
}

```

## ***spinlock.h***

```

/*      FILE: SPINLOCK.H
*
* Copyright 1997 Microsoft Corp., All rights reserved.
*
* Source code licensed to Tandem Computers for Internal
* use only. Redistribution of source or object files or
* any derivative works is prohibited. By agreement, this
* notice may not be removed.
*
* Authors: Mike Parkes, Charles Levine, Philip Durr
*          Microsoft Corp.
*/
#ifndef _INC_Spinlock

const LONG LockClosed      = 1;
const LONG LockOpen        = 0;

/*********************************************
*   Spinlock and Semaphore locking.
*
* This class provides a very conservative locking scheme.
* The assumption behind the code is that locks will be
* held for a very short time. When a lock is taken a memory
* location is exchanged. All other threads that want this
* lock wait by spinning and sometimes sleeping on a semaphore
* until it becomes free again. The only other choice is not
* to wait at all and move on to do something else. This
* module should normally be used in conjunction with cache
* aligned memory in minimize cache line misses.
*
********************************************/

class Spinlock
{
    // Private data.
    HANDLE             Semaphore;
    volatile LONG      m_Spinlock;
    volatile LONG      Waiting;

    #ifdef _DEBUG
        // Counters for debugging builds.
        volatile LONG  TotalLocks;
        volatile LONG  TotalSleeps;
        volatile LONG  TotalSpins;
        volatile LONG  TotalWaits;
    #endif

    public:
        // Public functions.

        Spinlock( void );
        inline BOOL ClaimLock( BOOL Wait = TRUE );
        inline void ReleaseLock( void );
        ~Spinlock( void );
}

```

```

// Disabled operations.
Spinlock( const Spinlock & Copy );
void operator=( const Spinlock & Copy );

private:
    // Private functions.
    inline BOOL ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *sl );
    void WaitForLock( void );
    void WakeAllSleepers( void );
};

/*********************************************
*   A guaranteed atomic exchange.
*
* An attempt is made to claim the Spinlock. This action is
* guaranteed to be atomic.
*
********************************************/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimSpinlock( volatile LONG *Spinlock )
{
    #ifdef _DEBUG
        InterlockedIncrement( (LPLONG) & TotalLocks );
    #endif
    return ( ((*Spinlock) == LockOpen) && (InterlockedExchange(
(LPLONG)Spinlock, LockClosed ) == LockOpen) );
}

/*********************************************
*   Claim the Spinlock.
*
* Claim the lock if available else wait or exit.
*
********************************************/

inline BOOL Spinlock::ClaimLock( BOOL Wait )
{
    if ( ! ClaimSpinlock( (volatile LONG*) & m_Spinlock ) )
    {
        if ( Wait )
            WaitForLock();
        return Wait;
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/*********************************************
*   Release the Spinlock.
*
* Release the lock and if needed wakeup any sleepers.
*
********************************************/

inline void Spinlock::ReleaseLock( void )
{
    m_Spinlock = LockOpen;
    if ( Waiting > 0 )
        WakeAllSleepers();
}

```

```
#define _INC_Spinlock
#endif
```

## ***tm\_com\_dll.dsp***

```
# Microsoft Developer Studio Project File - Name="tm_com_dll" - Package Owner=<4>
# Microsoft Developer Studio Generated Build File, Format Version 6.00
# ** DO NOT EDIT **

# TARGETTYPE "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library" 0x0102

CFG=tm_com_dll - Win32 Debug
!MESSAGE This is not a valid makefile. To build this project using NMAKE,
!MESSAGE use the Export Makefile command and run
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "tm_com_dll.mak".
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE You can specify a configuration when running NMAKE
!MESSAGE by defining the macro CFG on the command line. For example:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "tm_com_dll.mak" CFG="tm_com_dll - Win32 Debug"
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE Possible choices for configuration are:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE "tm_com_dll - Win32 Release" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE "tm_com_dll - Win32 Debug" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE

# Begin Project
# PROP AllowPerConfigDependencies 0
# PROP Scc_ProjName ""
# PROP Scc_LocalPath ""
CPP=cl.exe
MTL=midl.exe
RSC=rc.exe

!IF "$(CFG)" == "tm_com_dll - Win32 Release"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MT /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MD /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe

!ENDIF

# Begin Target
```

```
# Name "tm_com_dll - Win32 Release"
# Name "tm_com_dll - Win32 Debug"
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com.cpp
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com.h
# End Source File
# End Target
# End Project
```

## ***tpcc.cpp***

```
/*
   FILE:          TPCC.C
*/
Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
Copyright Microsoft, 1999
```

```

*           All Rights Reserved
*
*           Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*           PURPOSE: Main module for TPCC.DLL which is an ISAPI service dll.
*           Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*
*           Change history:
*           4.20.000 - reworked error handling; added options for COM and
Encina txn monitors
*/
#include <windows.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <tchar.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <stdarg.h>
#include <malloc.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <io.h>
#include <assert.h>
#include <sqltypes.h>
#ifndef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif
#include "...\\common\\src\\trans.h"           //tpckit transaction header
contains definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "...\\common\\src\\error.h"
#include "...\\common\\src\\txn_base.h"
#include "...\\common\\src\\ReadRegistry.h"

#include "...\\common\\txnlog\\include\\xtetime.h"
#include "...\\common\\txnlog\\include\\spinlock.h"
#include "...\\common\\txnlog\\include\\txnlog.h"

// Database layer includes
#include "...\\db_dblib_dll\\src\\tpcc_dblib.h"      // DBLIB implementation
of TPC-C txns
#include "...\\db_odbc_dll\\src\\tpcc_odbc.h"        // ODBC implementation
of TPC-C txns

// Txn monitor layer includes
#include "...\\tm_com_dll\\src\\tpcc_com.h"          // COM
Services implementation on TPC-C txns
#include "...\\tm_tuxedo_dll\\src\\tpcc_tux.h"         // interface to Tuxedo
libraries
#include "...\\tm_encina_dll\\src\\tpcc_enc.h"        // interface to Encina
libraries

#include "httpext.h"                                //ISAPI DLL information
header
#include "tpcc.h"                                    //this dlls specific
structure, value e.t. header.

#define LEN_ERR_STRING    256

```

```

// defines for Make<Txn>Form calls to distinguish input and output flavors
#define OUTPUT_FORM      0
#define INPUT_FORM       1

char             szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

//Terminal client id structure
TERM   Term = { 0, 0, 0, NULL };

// The WEBCLIENT_VERSION string specifies the version level of this web client
interface.
// The RTE must be synchronized with the interface level on login, otherwise the
login
// will fail. This is a sanity check to catch problems resulting from mismatched
versions
// of the RTE and web client.
#define WEBCLIENT_VERSION "410"

static CRITICAL_SECTION      TermCriticalSection;

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO *pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA *pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init;
TYPE_CTPCC_COM *pCTPCC_COM_new;

// For deferred Delivery txns:

CTxnLog          *txndelilog = NULL;
//used to log delivery transaction information

HANDLE           hWorkerSemaphore = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE           hDoneEvent = INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE;
HANDLE           *pDeliHandles = NULL;

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;

DWORD            dwNumDeliveryThreads = 4;
CRITICAL_SECTION DelBuffCriticalSection; //critical
section for delivery transactions cache
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION *pDelBuff = NULL;
DWORD            dwDelBuffSize = 100; // size of circular buffer for delivery txns
DWORD            dwDelBuffFreeCount = 0; // number of buffers free
DWORD            dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0; // index position of entry waiting to be delivered
DWORD            dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0; // index position of unused entry

#include "...\\common\\src\\ReadRegistry.cpp"

/* FUNCTION: DllMain

```

```

/*
 * PURPOSE: This function is the entry point for the DLL. This
implementation is based on the
 *           fact that DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH is only called from the
inet service once.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS:    HANDLE     hModule          module handle
 *               DWORD      ul_reason_for_call   reason for
call
 *               LPVOID     lpReserved
 *
 *             reserved for future use
 *
 * RETURNS:       BOOL      FALSE
 *               errors occurred in initialization
 *                               TRUE
 *
 *               DLL successfully initialized
 */
BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    DWORD i;
    char szEvent[LEN_ERR_STRING] = "\0";
    char szLogFile[128];
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        switch( ul_reason_for_call )
        {
            case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
                {
                    DWORD dwSize =
MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
                    GetComputerName(szMyComputerName,
&dwSize);
                    szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;
                }

                DisableThreadLibraryCalls((HMODULE)hModule);

                InitializeCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

                if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                    throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

                dwDelBuffSize = min(
Reg.dwMaxPendingDeliveries, 10000 ); // min with 10000 as a sanity constraint
                dwNumDeliveryThreads = min(
Reg.dwNumberOfDeliveryThreads, 100 ); // min with 100 as a sanity constraint

                TermInit();

                // load DLL for txn monitor
                if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_tuxedo.dll" );
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)

```

```

                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                    // get function pointer to wrapper
                    for class constructor
                    pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new =
( TYPE_CTPCC_TUXEDO* ) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_TUXEDO_new");
                    if (pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                }
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_encina.dll" );
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                    // get function pointer to wrapper
                    for class constructor
                    pCTPCC_ENCINA_new =
( TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA* ) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_new");
                    pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init =
( TYPE_CTPCC_ENCINA* ) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_ENCINA_post_init");
                    if (pCTPCC_ENCINA_new == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                }
                else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
                {
                    strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                    strcat( szDllName,
"tpcc_com.dll" );
                    hLibInstanceTm = LoadLibrary(
szDllName );
                    if (hLibInstanceTm == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                    // get function pointer to wrapper
                    for class constructor
                    pCTPCC_COM_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_COM*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceTm,"CTPCC_COM_new");
                    if (pCTPCC_COM_new == NULL)
                        throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                }
                // load DLL for database connection
                if ((Reg.eTxnMon == None) ||
(dwNumDeliveryThreads > 0))
                {
                    if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
                    {
                        strcpy( szDllName,
"tpcc_dblib.dll" );
                        hLibInstanceDb =
LoadLibrary( szDllName );

```

```

        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
        pCTPCC_DBLIB_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_DBLIB_new");
        if (pCTPCC_DBLIB_new == NULL)
            throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
        {
            strcpy( szDllName,
                    strcat( szDllName,
                            hLibInstanceDb =
                            if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                                throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                            // get function pointer to wrapper for class constructor
                            pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*) GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb, "CTPCC_ODBC_new");
                            if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
                                throw new
CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
                        }
                    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
                    {
                        // for deferred delivery txns:
                        hDoneEvent = CreateEvent( NULL,
                        TRUE /* manual reset */, FALSE /* initially not signalled */ , NULL );
                        InitializeCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
                        hWorkerSemaphore =
CreateSemaphore( NULL, 0, dwDelBuffSize, NULL );
                        dwDelBuffFreeCount =
dwDelBuffSize;
                        InitJulianTime(NULL);
                        // create unique log file name
                        SYSTEMTIME Time;
                        GetLocalTime( &Time );
                        wsprintf( szLogFile, "%sdelivery-%.2d%.2d%.2d-%.2d%.2d.log",
Time.wYear % 100, Time.wMonth, Time.wDay, Time.wHour, Time.wMinute );
                        Reg.szPath,
CTxnLog(szLogFile, TXN_LOG_WRITE);
                    }
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

START
//write event into txn log for
txnDelilog-
>WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_START, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));
// allocate structures for
pDeliHandles = new
pDelBuff = new
DELIVERY_TRANSACTION[dwDelBuffSize];
// launch DeliveryWorkerThread to
perform actual delivery txns
for(i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads;
{
    pDeliHandles[i] =
(HANDLE) _beginthread( DeliveryWorkerThread, 0, NULL );
    if (pDeliHandles[i] ==
INVALID_HANDLE_VALUE)
        CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED );
}
break;
case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        if (txnDelilog != NULL)
        {
            //write event into txn
log for STOP
>WriteCtrlRecToLog(TXN_EVENT_STOP, szMyComputerName, sizeof(szMyComputerName));
// This will do a clean
shutdown of the delivery log file
*txnDelilogLocal = txnDelilog;
    txnDelilog= NULL;
    delete txnDelilogLocal;
}
delete [] pDeliHandles;
delete [] pDelBuff;
CloseHandle( hWorkerSemaphore );
CloseHandle( hDoneEvent );
DeleteCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
}
DeleteCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
if (hLibInstanceTm != NULL)
    FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceTm );
hLibInstanceTm = NULL;
if (hLibInstanceDb != NULL)
    FreeLibrary( hLibInstanceDb );
hLibInstanceDb = NULL;
}

```

```

        Sleep(500);
        break;

    default:
        /* nothing */
    }

}

catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog( e->ErrorText() );
    delete e;
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}

catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception. DLL could not
load."));
    TerminateExtension(0);
    return FALSE;
}

return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetExtensionVersion
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is
first loaded.
*
* ARGUMENTS: HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer passed in structure in which to
place expected version number.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/
BOOL WINAPI GetExtensionVersion(HSE_VERSION_INFO *pVer)
{
    pVer->dwExtensionVersion = MAKELONG(HSE_VERSION_MINOR, HSE_VERSION_MAJOR);
    lstrcpy(pVer->lpszExtensionDesc, "TPC-C Server.");
    HSE_MAX_EXT_DLL_NAME_LEN);

    // TODO: why do we need this here instead of in the DLL attach?
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
        pCTPCC_ENCINA_post_init();

    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: TerminateExtension
*
* PURPOSE: This function is called by the inet service when the DLL is
about to be unloaded.
*          Release all resources in anticipation of being
unloaded.
*
* RETURNS: TRUE inet service expected return value.
*/
BOOL WINAPI TerminateExtension( DWORD dwFlags )
{

```

```

    if (pDeliHandles)
    {
        SetEvent( hDoneEvent );
        for(DWORD i=0; i<dwNumDeliveryThreads; i++)
            WaitForSingleObject( pDeliHandles[i], INFINITE );
    }

    TermDeleteAll();
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: HttpExtensionProc
*
* PURPOSE: This function is the main entry point for the TPCC DLL. The
internet service
*          calls this function passing in the http string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB structure pointer to
passed in internet
*
*          service information.
*
* RETURNS: DWORD HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS
*          connection can be dropped if error
*
*          HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN keep connect valid comment sent
*
* COMMENTS: None
*/
DWORD WINAPI HttpExtensionProc(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB)
{
    int iCmd, FormId, TermId, iSyncId;
    char szBuffer[4096];

    int static char szHeader[] = "200 Ok";
    DWORD dwSize = 6; // initial value is
    strlen(szHeader)
    char szHeader1[4096];

    #ifdef ICECAP
        StartCAP();
    #endif

    try
    {
        //process http query
        ProcessQueryString(pECB, &iCmd, &FormId, &TermId, &iSyncId);

        if (TermId != 0)
        {
            if ( TermId < 0 || TermId >= Term.iNumEntries ||
Term.pClientData[TermId].iNextFree != -1 )
            {
                // debugging...
                char szTmp[128];
                wsprintf( szTmp, "Invalid term ID; TermId =
%d", TermId );
                WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );

```

```

);
        throw new CWEBCLNTErr( ERR_INVALID_TERMID
    }

    //must have a valid syncid here since termid is valid
    if (iSyncId != Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncid)
        throw new CWEBCLNTErr(
ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION );

        //set use time
        Term.pClientData[TermId].iTickCount = GetTickCount();

    switch(iCmd)
    {
    case 0:
        WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 1:
        switch( FormId )
        {
            case WELCOME_FORM:
            case MAIN_MENU_FORM:
                break;
            case NEW_ORDER_FORM:
                ProcessNewOrderForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);
                break;
            case PAYMENT_FORM:
                ProcessPaymentForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);
                break;
            case DELIVERY_FORM:
                ProcessDeliveryForm(pECB, TermId,
szBuffer);
                break;
            case ORDER_STATUS_FORM:
                ProcessOrderStatusForm(pECB,
TermId, szBuffer);
                break;
            case STOCK_LEVEL_FORM:
                ProcessStockLevelForm(pECB,
TermId, szBuffer);
                break;
        }
        break;

    case 2:
        // new-order selected from menu; display new-order
        input form
        MakeNewOrderForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 3:
        // payment selected from menu; display payment input
        form
        MakePaymentForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
        break;

    case 4:
        // delivery selected from menu; display delivery input
        form
        MakeDeliveryForm(TermId, NULL, INPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
        break;
    }
}

```

```

case 5:
    // order-status selected from menu; display order-
    status input form
    szBuffer);
    break;

case 6:
    // stock-level selected from menu; display stock-level
    input form
    szBuffer);
    break;

case 7:
    // ExitCmd
    TermDelete(TermId);
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 8:
    SubmitCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 9:
    // menu
    MakeMainMenuForm(TermId,
Term.pClientData[TermId].iSyncId, szBuffer);
    break;

case 10:
    // CMD=Clear
    // resets all connections; should only be used when no
other connections are active
    TermDeleteAll();
    TermInit();
    WelcomeForm(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

case 11:
    // CMD=Stats
    StatsCmd(pECB, szBuffer);
    break;

}

catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    ErrorForm( pECB, e->ErrorType(), e->ErrorNum(), TermId, iSyncId,
e->ErrorText(), szBuffer );
    delete e;
}
catch (...)

{
    ErrorForm( pECB, ERR_TYPE_WEDLL, 0, TermId, iSyncId, "Error:
Unhandled exception in Web Client.", szBuffer );
}

#ifndef ICECAP
    StopCAP();
#endif

lpbSize = strlen(szBuffer);
wsprintf(szHeader1,
"Content-Type: text/html\r\n"
"Content-Length: %d\r\n"
"Connection: Keep-Alive\r\n\r\n" , lpbSize);
strcat( szHeader1, szBuffer );

```

```

(*pECB->ServerSupportFunction)(pECB->ConnID, HSE_REQ_SEND_RESPONSE_HEADER,
szHeader, (LPDWORD) &dwSize, (LPDWORD)szHeader1);

//finish up and keep connection
pECB->dwHttpStatusCode = 200;
return HSE_STATUS_SUCCESS_AND_KEEP_CONN;
}

void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR szMsg[256];
    HANDLE hEventSource;
    LPTSTR lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("TPCC.DLL"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in TPCC.DLL: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
                    EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
                    0, // event category
                    0, // event ID
                    NULL, // current user's SID
                    2, // strings in lpszStrings
                    0, // no bytes of raw data
                    (LPTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
                    NULL); // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: DeliveryWorkerThread
*
* PURPOSE: This function processes deferred delivery txns. There are
* typically several
*           threads running this routine. The number of threads
* is determined by an entry
*           read from the registry. The thread waits for work by
* waiting on semaphore.
*           When a delivery txn is posted, the semaphore is
* released. After processing
*           the delivery txn, information is logged to record the
* txn status and execution
*           time.
*/
/*static*/ void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr)
{
    CTPCC_BASE             *pTxn = NULL;
    DELIVERY_TRANSACTION    delivery;
    PDELIVERY_DATA          pDeliveryData;
    TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF    txnDeliRec;
}

```

```

DWORD
HANDLE
index;
handles[2];

SYSTEMTIME
transaction finished time
SYSTEMTIME
trans_start; //delivery transaction
start time

int
static int
iRetryCnt = 0;
iMaxRetries = 10;

assert(txnDeliLog != NULL);

Reconnect:
try
{
    if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
        pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
        pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    pDeliveryData = pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    char szTmp[1024];
    wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. Could not
connect to database. %s. Server=%s, User=%s, Password=%s,
Database=%s",
e->ErrorText(), Reg.szDbServer,
Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
    delete e;

    // will retry connection up to ten times
    if (iRetryCnt++ < iMaxRetries)
    {
        Sleep(5000); // delay for 5 seconds
        goto Reconnect;
    }

    wsprintf( szTmp, "Delivery Txn thread terminating after %d
retries.", iMaxRetries );
    WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
    goto ErrorExit;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception caught in
DeliveryWorkerThread. Delivery Txn thread terminating."));
    goto ErrorExit;
}

while (TRUE)
{
    try
    {
        //while delivery thread running, i.e. user has not
requested termination
        while (TRUE)

```

```

{
    // need to wait for multiple objects:
handles[0] = hDoneEvent;
handles[1] = hWorkerSemaphore;
index = WaitForMultipleObjects( 2,
&handles[0], FALSE, INFINITE );
if (index == WAIT_OBJECT_0)
    goto ErrorExit;

ZeroMemory(&txnDeliRec, sizeof(txnDeliRec));
txnDeliRec.TxnType =
TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

// make a local copy of current entry from
delivery buffer and increment buffer index

EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
    delivery = *(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffBusyIndex);
    dwDelBuffFreeCount++;
    dwDelBuffBusyIndex++;
    if (dwDelBuffBusyIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
// wrap-around if at end of buffer
        dwDelBuffBusyIndex = 0;

LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);

pDeliveryData->w_id = delivery.w_id;
pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id =
delivery.o_carrier_id;

txnDeliRec.w_id = pDeliveryData->w_id;
txnDeliRec.o_carrier_id = pDeliveryData-
>o_carrier_id;
txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0 =
Get64BitTime(&delivery.queue);

GetLocalTime( &trans_start );
pTxn->Delivery();
GetLocalTime( &trans_end );

//log txn
txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = ERR_SUCCESS;
for ( int i=0; i<10; i++)
    txnDeliRec.o_id[i] =
pDeliveryData->o_id[i];
    txnDeliRec.DeltaT4 =
(int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) -
txnDeliRec.TxnStartT0);
    txnDeliRec.DeltaTxnExec =
(int)(Get64BitTime(&trans_end) - Get64BitTime(&trans_start));

    if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
        txnDeliLog-
>WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);
}
catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    char szTmp[1024];
    wsprintf( szTmp, "Error in Delivery Txn thread. %s",
e->ErrorText() );
    WriteMessageToEventLog( szTmp );
}

```

```

// log the error txn
txnDeliRec.TxnStatus = e->ErrorType();
if (txnDeliLog != NULL)
    txnDeliLog->WriteToLog(&txnDeliRec);

delete e;
}
catch (...)
{
    // unhandled exception; shouldn't happen; not much we
can do...
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception
caught in DeliveryWorkerThread."));
}

ErrorExit:
    delete pTxn;
    _endthread();
}

/* FUNCTION: PostDeliveryInfo
*
* PURPOSE: This function enters the delivery txn into the deferred delivery
buffer.
*
* RETURNS:      BOOL      FALSE      delivery information posted
successfully
*                           TRUE      error cannot
post delivery info
*/
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id)
{
    BOOL bError;

EnterCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
if (dwDelBuffFreeCount > 0)
{
    bError = FALSE;
    (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->w_id =
w_id;
    (pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->o_carrier_id =
o_carrier_id;
    GetLocalTime(&(pDelBuff+dwDelBuffFreeIndex)->queue);

    dwDelBuffFreeCount--;
    dwDelBuffFreeIndex++;
    if (dwDelBuffFreeIndex == dwDelBuffSize)
        dwDelBuffFreeIndex = 0; // wrap-around
if at end of buffer
    }
else
    // No free buffers. Return an error, which indicates that the
delivery buffer is full.
    // Most likely, the number of delivery worker threads needs to
be increased to keep up
    // with the txn rate.
    bError = TRUE;
LeaveCriticalSection(&DelBuffCriticalSection);
if (!bError)

```

```

        // increment worker semaphore to wake up a worker thread
        ReleaseSemaphore( hWorkerSemaphore, 1, NULL );

    return bError;
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessQueryString
*
* PURPOSE:      This function extracts the relevant information out of the http
command passed in from
*                  the browser.
*
* COMMENTS:     If this is the initial connection i.e. client is at welcome
screen then
*                  there will not be a terminal id or current
form id.  If this is the case
*                  then the pTermid and pFormid return values
are undefined.
*/
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId)
{
    char *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;
    char szBuffer[25];
    int i;

    //allowable client command strings i.e. CMD=command
    static char *szCmds[] =
    {
        "Process", "..NewOrder..", "..Payment..", "..Delivery..",
        "..Order-Status..", "..Stock-Level..",
        "..Exit..", "Submit", "Menu", "Clear", "Stats", ""
    };

    *pCmd = 0;           // default is the login screen
    *pTermId = 0;

    // if no params (i.e., empty query string), then return login screen
    if (strlen(pECB->lpszQueryString) == 0)
        return;

    // parse FORMID, TERMID, and SYNCID
    *pFormId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "FORMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pTermId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TERMID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);
    *pSyncId = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "SYNCID", NO_ERR, NO_ERR);

    // parse CMD
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CMD", szBuffer, sizeof(szBuffer),
ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED);

    // see which command it matches
    for(i=0; ; i++)
    {
        if (szCmds[i][0] == 0)
            // no more; no match; return error
            throw new CWEBCLNT_ERR( ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED );
        if ( !strcmp(szCmds[i], szBuffer) )
        {
            *pCmd = i+1;
            break;
        }
    }
}

```

```

    }

/* FUNCTION: void WelcomeForm
*/
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    char szTmp[1024];

    //welcome to tpc-c html form buffer, this is first form client sees.
    strcpy( szBuffer, "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web
Client</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<B><BIG>Microsoft TPC-C
Web Client (ver 4.20)</BIG></B> <BR> <BR>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<font face="Courier
New"><PRE>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<_TIME__> <BR>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<_TIMESTAMP__> <BR>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<ACTION="tpcc.dll" METHOD="GET">" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<NAME="STATUSID" VALUE="0">" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<NAME="ERROR" VALUE="0">" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<NAME="FORMID" VALUE="1">" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<NAME="TERMID" VALUE="0">" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<NAME="SYNCID" VALUE="0">" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "<NAME="VERSION" VALUE=""" WEBCLIENT_VERSION ">" );
    strcat( szBuffer, "Configuration Settings: <BR><font face="Courier
New" color="blue"><PRE>" );
    sprintf( szTmp, "Txn Monitor = %s</B><BR>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp );
    sprintf( szTmp, "Database protocol = %s</B><BR>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp );
    sprintf( szTmp, "Max Connections = %d</B><BR>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp );
    sprintf( szTmp, "# of Delivery Threads = %d</B><BR>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp );
    sprintf( szTmp, "Max Pending Deliveries = %d</B><BR>" );
    strcat( szBuffer, szTmp );
    strcat( szBuffer, ", szTxnMonNames[Reg.eTxnMon], " );
    strcat( szBuffer, szDBNames[Reg.eDB_Protocol], " Reg.dwMaxConnections, dwNumDeliveryThreads,
dwDelBuffSize ); strcat( szBuffer, szTmp );
    if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
    {
        sprintf( szTmp, "COM Single Pool = %s</B><BR>" );
        Reg.bCOM_SinglePool ? "YES" : "NO" );
        strcat( szBuffer, szTmp );
    }
    strcat( szBuffer, "</PRE></font>" );
}

```

```

if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    // connection options may be specified when not using a txn
monitor
    sprintf( szTmp,      "Please enter your database options for this
connection:<BR>"                                " color=\\"blue\\"><PRE>"                                "DB Server      = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_server\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"          "DB User ID    = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_user\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"           "DB Password    = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_passwd\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"          "DB Name        = <INPUT
NAME=\\"db_name\\" SIZE=20 VALUE=\\"%s\\"><BR>"           "</PRE></font>"                                , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
    else
        // if using a txn monitor, connection options are determined
from registry; can't
        // set per user. show options fyi
        sprintf( szTmp,      "Database options which will be used by the
transaction monitor:<BR>"                                " color=\\"blue\\"><PRE>"                                "DB Server      = <INPUT
= <B>%s</B><BR>"                                "DB User ID    = <INPUT
= <B>%s</B><BR>"                                "DB Password    = <INPUT
= <B>%s</B><BR>"                                "DB Name        = <INPUT
= <B>%s</B><BR>"           "</PRE></font>"                                , Reg.szDbServer, Reg.szDbUser,
Reg.szDbPassword, Reg.szDbName );
        strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);

        sprintf( szTmp,      "Please enter your Warehouse and District for this
session:<BR>"                                "<PRE>" );
        strcat( szBuffer, szTmp);
        strcat( szBuffer, "Warehouse ID = <INPUT NAME=\\"w_id\\" SIZE=4><BR>"          "District ID   = <INPUT
NAME=\\"d_id\\" SIZE=2><BR>"           "</PRE></font><HR>"                                "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Submit\\">>
        "</FORM></BODY></HTML>" );
}

/* FUNCTION: SubmitCmd
*
* PURPOSE:      This function allocated a new terminal id in the Term structure
array.
*/
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)

```

```

{
    int             iNewTerm;
    char     *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    char     szVersion[32]      = { 0 };
    char     szServer[32]       = { 0 };
    char     szUser[32]         = "sa";
    char     szPassword[32]     = { 0 };
    char     szDatabase[32]     = "tpcc";

    // validate version field; the version field ensures that the RTE is
synchronized with the web client
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "VERSION", szVersion, sizeof(szVersion),
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH);
    if ( strcmp( szVersion, WEBCLIENT_VERSION ) )
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH );

    if (Reg.eTxnMon == None)
    {
        // parse Server name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_server", szServer, sizeof(szServer),
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED);
        // parse User name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_user", szUser, sizeof(szUser), NO_ERR);
        // parse Password
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_passwd", szPassword, sizeof(szPassword),
NO_ERR);
        // parse Database name
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "db_name", szDatabase, sizeof(szDatabase),
NO_ERR);
    }

    // parse warehouse ID
    int w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "w_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID);
    if ( w_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_W_ID_INVALID );

    // parse district ID
    int d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "d_id", ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
ERR_D_ID_INVALID);
    if ( d_id < 1 || d_id > 10 )
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_D_ID_INVALID );

    iNewTerm = TermAdd();

    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].w_id = w_id;
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].d_id = d_id;

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eTxnMon == TUXEDO)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_TUXEDO_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == ENCINA)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ENCINA_new();
        else if (Reg.eTxnMon == COM)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_COM_new(
Reg.bCOM_SinglePool );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)

```

```

        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new(
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szMyComputerName, szDatabase );
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        TermDelete(iNewTerm);
        throw; // pass exception upward
    }

    MakeMainMenuForm(iNewTerm, Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: StatsCmd
*
* PURPOSE: This function returns to the browser the total number of active
terminal ids.
* This routine is for development/debugging purposes.
*/
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer)
{
    int i;
    int iTotal;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    iTotal = 0;
    for(i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            iTotal++;
    }

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    wsprintf( szBuffer,
              "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Web Client
Stats</TITLE></HEAD>" 
              "<BODY><B><BIG> Total Active Connections: %d
</BIG></B><BR></BODY></HTML>"
              , iTotal );
}

char *CWEBCLNT_ERR::ErrorText()
{
    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
          "Command undefined." },
        { ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
          "Invalid District ID Must be 1 to 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
          "Delivery Carrier ID out of range must be 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
          "Delivery Carrier ID invalid must be numeric 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
          "Delivery missing Carrier ID key \\"OCD*\\." }
    };
}

```

```

        { ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
          "Could not start delivery worker thread." },
        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
          "Could not map proc in DLL. GetProcAddress error. DLL=" },
        { ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
          "Required key field is missing from HTML string." },
        { ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
          "Invalid Terminal Sync ID." },
        { ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
          "Invalid Terminal ID." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
          "Load of DLL failed. DLL=" },
        { ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
          "connections available. Max Connections is probably too low." },
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
          "Required registry entries are missing. Rerun INSTALL to correct." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
          "New Order customer id invalid data type, range = 1 to 3000." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
          "New Order missing Customer key \\"CID*\\." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
          "New Order District ID Invalid range 1 - 10." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
          "New Order missing District key \\"DID*\\." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
          "Order Item Id is wrong data type, must be numeric." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
          "New Order Item Id is out of range. Range = 1 to 999999." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
          "Order Item_Id field entered without a corresponding Supp_W." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
          "Order missing Item Id key \\"IID*\\." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
          "Order Missing Qty key \\"Qty##*\\"." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
          "New Order missing Supp_W key \\"SP##*\\"." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
          "Order No order lines entered." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
          "New Order Qty invalid must be numeric range 1 - 99." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
          "New Order Qty is out of range. Range = 1 to 99." },
        { ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
          "New Order Qty field entered without a corresponding Supp_W." }
    };
}

```

```

        {
            ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
        "New Order Supp_W invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
        "No Server name specified."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
        "Order Status Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
        "Order Status Customer ID invalid, range must be numeric 1 - 3000." },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
        "Order Status Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
        "Order Status District invalid, value must be numeric 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
        "Order Status Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
        "Order Status missing Customer key \"CID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
        "Order Status missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
        "Order Status missing District key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
        "Payment Customer district invalid must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
        "Payment Only Customer ID or Last Name may be entered, not both." },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
        "Payment Customer data type invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
        "Payment Customer Warehouse invalid, must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
        "Payment District ID is invalid, must be 1 - 10."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
        "Payment Amount invalid data type must be numeric."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
        "Payment Amount out of range, 0 - 9999.99."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
        "Payment Customer last name longer than 16 characters."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
        "Payment missing Customer district key \"CDI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
        "Payment Either Customer ID or Last Name must be entered."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
        "Payment missing Customer Key \"CID*\"."
        },

```

```

        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
        "Payment missing Customer Last Name key \"CLT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
        "Payment missing Customer Warehouse key \"CWI*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
        "Payment missing District Key \"DID*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
        "Payment missing Amount key \"HAM*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
        "Stock Level missing Threshold key \"TT*\"."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
        "Stock Level Threshold value must be in the range = 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
        "Stock Level Threshold out of range, range must be 1 - 99."
        },
        {
            ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
        "Invalid version field. RTE and Web Client are probably out of sync." },
        {
            ERR_W_ID_INVALID,
        "Invalid Warehouse ID."
        },
        {
            0,
        }
    };
}

char szTmp[256];
int i = 0;
while (TRUE)
{
    if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
        break;
    }
    if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
        break;
    }
    i++;
}

if (m_szTextDetail)
    strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
if (m_SystemErr)
    wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
return m_szErrorText;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetKeyValue
*/

```

```

* PURPOSE: This function parses a http formatted string for specific key
values.
*
* ARGUMENTS: char *pQueryString http string
from client browser
*           char *pKey
key value to look for
*           char *pValue
character array into which to place key's value
*           int iMax
maximum length of key value array.
*           WEBERROR err
error value to throw
*
* RETURNS: nothing.
*
* ERROR: if (the pKey value is not found) then
*           if (err == 0)
*           return (empty string)
*           else
*           throw CWEBCNLT_ERR(err)
*
*
* COMMENTS: http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This
DLL formats
*           TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the
keys can be extracted in the
*           above manner.
*/
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR
err)
{
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if (*ptr != '=')
        goto ErrorExit;
    ptr++;

    iMax--; // one position is for terminating null
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && iMax)
    {
        *pValue++ = *ptr++;
        iMax--;
    }
    *pValue = 0; // terminating null

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return;

ErrorExit:
    if (err != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( err );
    *pValue = 0; // return empty result string
}

/* FUNCTION: GetIntKeyValue
*
* PURPOSE: This function parses a http formatted string for a specific key
value.
*/

```

```

* ARGUMENTS: char *pQueryString http string
from client browser
*           char *pKey
key value to look for
*           WEBERROR NoKeyErr
error value to throw if key not found
*           WEBERROR NotIntErr
error value to throw if value not numeric
*
* RETURNS: integer
*
* ERROR: if (the pKey value is not found) then
*           if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
*           throw CWEBCNLT_ERR(err)
*           else
*           return 0
*           else if (non-numeric char found) then
*           if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR) then
*           throw CWEBCNLT_ERR(err)
*           else
*           return 0
*
* COMMENTS: http keys are formatted either KEY=value& or KEY=value\0. This
DLL formats
*           TPC-C input fields in such a manner that the
keys can be extracted in the
*           above manner.
*/
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr)
{
    char *ptr0;
    char *ptr;

    if ( !(ptr=strstr(*pQueryString, pKey)) )
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr += strlen(pKey);
    if (*ptr != '=')
        goto ErrorNoKey;
    ptr++;

    ptr0 = ptr; // remember starting point
    // scan string until a terminator (null or &) or a non-digit
    while( *ptr && *ptr != '&' && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;

    // make sure we stopped scanning for the right reason
    if ((ptr0 == ptr) || (*ptr && *ptr != '&'))
    {
        if (NotIntErr != NO_ERR)
            throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
        return 0;
    }

    *pQueryString = ptr;
    return atoi(ptr0);

ErrorNoKey:
    if (NoKeyErr != NO_ERR)
        throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( NoKeyErr );
    return 0;
}

```

```

/* FUNCTION: TermInit
*
* PURPOSE: This function initializes the client terminal structure; it is
called when the TPCC.DLL
*           is first loaded by the inet service.
*/
void TermInit(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    Term.iMasterSyncId = 1;
    Term.iNumEntries = Reg.dwMaxConnections+1;

    Term.pClientData = NULL;
    Term.pClientData = (PCLIENTDATA)malloc(Term.iNumEntries *
sizeof(CLIENTDATA));
    if (Term.pClientData == NULL)
    {
        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
        throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED );
    }

    ZeroMemory( Term.pClientData, Term.iNumEntries * sizeof(CLIENTDATA) );

    Term.iFreeList = Term.iNumEntries-1;
    // build free list
    // note: Term.pClientData[0].iNextFree gets set to -1, which marks it as
"in use".
    // This is intentional, as the zero entry is used as an anchor and
never
    //           allocated as an actual terminal.
    for(int i=0; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
        Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree = i-1;

    LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDeleteAll
*
* PURPOSE: This function frees allocated resources associated with the
terminal structure.
*
* ARGUMENTS: none
*
* RETURNS: None
*
* COMMENTS: This function is called only when the inet service unloads the
TPCC.DLL
*/
void TermDeleteAll(void)
{
    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

    for(int i=1; i<Term.iNumEntries; i++)
    {
        if (Term.pClientData[i].iNextFree == -1)
            delete Term.pClientData[i].pTxn;
    }
}

```

```

Term.iFreeList = 0;
Term.iNumEntries = 0;
if ( Term.pClientData )
    free(Term.pClientData);
Term.pClientData = NULL;
LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
}

/* FUNCTION: TermAdd
*
* PURPOSE: This function assigns a terminal id which is used to identify a
client browser.
*
* RETURNS: int assigned terminal id
*/
int TermAdd(void)
{
    DWORD i;
    int iNewTerm, iTickCount;

    if (Term.iNumEntries == 0)
        return -1;

    EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    if (Term.iFreeList != 0)
    {
        // position is available
        iNewTerm = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree;
        Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iNextFree = -1; // indicates this
position is in use
    }
    else
    {
        // no open slots, so find the slot that hasn't been used in the
longest time and reuse it
        for(iNewTerm=1, i=1, iTickCount=0x7FFFFFFF;
i<Reg.dwMaxConnections; i++)
        {
            if (iTickCount > Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount)
            {
                iTickCount = Term.pClientData[i].iTickCount;
                iNewTerm = i;
            }
        }
        // if oldest term is less than one minute old, it probably means
that more connections
        // are being attempted than were specified as "Max Connections"
at install. In this case,
        // do not bump existing connection; instead, return error to
requestor.
        if ((GetTickCount() - iTickCount) < 60000)
        {
            LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
            throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED );
        }
    }
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iTickCount = GetTickCount();
    Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].iSyncId = Term.iMasterSyncId++;
}

```

```

Term.pClientData[iNewTerm].pTxn = NULL;

LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
return iNewTerm;
}

/* FUNCTION: TermDelete
*
* PURPOSE: This function makes a terminal entry in the Term array available
for reuse.
*
* ARGUMENTS: int id
* Terminal id of client exiting
*/
void TermDelete(int id)
{
    if ( id > 0 && id < Term.iNumEntries )
    {
        delete Term.pClientData[id].pTxn;

        // put onto free list
        EnterCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);

        Term.pClientData[id].iNextFree = Term.iFreeList;
        Term.iFreeList = id;

        LeaveCriticalSection(&TermCriticalSection);
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeErrorForm
*/
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId,
int iSyncId, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer )
{
    wsprintf(szBuffer,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Error</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"%d\">"
        "<BOLD>An Error Occurred</BOLD><BR><BR>"
        "%"
        "<BR><BR><HR>"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-"
        "Status..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">"
        "</FORM></BODY></HTML>",
        iType, iErrorNum, MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId,
        szErrorText );
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeMainMenuForm
*/

```

```

void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncId, char *szForm)
{
    wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Main Menu</TITLE></HEAD><BODY> "
        "Select Desired Transaction.<BR><HR> "
        "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"$d\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINALID\" VALUE=\"$d\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"$d\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"NewOrder..\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Payment..\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Delivery..\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Order-"
    Status..\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Stock-Level..\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Exit..\" >"
        "</FORM></BODY></HTML> "
        , MAIN_MENU_FORM, iTermId, iSyncId);
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeStockLevelForm
*
* PURPOSE: This function constructs the Stock Level HTML page.
*
* COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
is no longer needed.                                be freed except when the client terminal id
*/



void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput,
char *szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
        "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Stock Level</TITLE></HEAD><FORM "
ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\"GET\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"STATUSID\" VALUE=\"0\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"ERROR\" VALUE=\"0\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"FORMID\" VALUE=\"$d\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"TERMINALID\" VALUE=\"$d\" >"
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"hidden\" NAME=\"SYNCID\" VALUE=\"$d\" >"
        "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
Stock-Level<BR>
        "Warehouse: %4.4d District: %2.2d<BR> <BR>",
        STOCK_LEVEL_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id);

if ( bInput )
{
    strcpy(szForm+c,
        "Stock Level Threshold: <INPUT NAME=\"TT*\" "
SIZE=2<BR> <BR>
        "low stock:     </font><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> "
<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR><PRE><HR>
        "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" "
        VALUE=\"Process\" >"
```

```

if ( bInput )
{
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Warehouse: %4.4d    ", 
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id );

strcpy( szForm+c,
        "District: <INPUT NAME=\"DID\" SIZE=1>
Date:<BR>" 
        "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID\" SIZE=4> Name:
Credit: %Disc:<BR>" 
        "Order Number: Number of Lines:
W_tax: D_tax:<BR> <BR>" 
        " Supp_W Item_Id Item Name Qty
Stock B/G Price Amount<BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP00*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID00*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty00*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP01*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID01*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty01*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP02*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID02*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty02*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP03*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID03*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty03*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP04*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID04*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty04*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP05*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID05*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty05*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP06*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID06*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty06*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP07*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID07*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty07*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP08*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID08*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty08*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP09*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID09*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty09*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP10*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID10*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty10*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP11*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID11*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty11*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP12*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID12*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty12*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP13*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID13*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty13*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
        " <INPUT NAME=\"SP14*\" SIZE=4> <INPUT
NAME=\"IID14*\" SIZE=6> 
        <INPUT NAME=\"Qty14*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 

Total:<BR>" 
        "Execution Status:
        "</font></PRE><HR>"
```

```

    " <INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"Process\\\">
    " <INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"Menu\\\">
    "</FORM></HTML>
);
}
else
{
    c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Warehouse: %4.4d District: %2.2d
Date: ", pNewOrderData->w_id,
pNewOrderData->d_id);

    if ( bValid )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
%2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.day,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.month,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.year,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.hour,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.minute,
pNewOrderData->o_entry_d.second);
    }

    c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "<BR>Customer: %4.4d Name: %-16s
Credit: %-2s ", pNewOrderData->c_id, pNewOrderData->c_last,
pNewOrderData->c_credit);

    if ( bValid )
    {
        c += sprintf(szForm+c,
"%Disc: %5.2f
<BR> "
"Order Number: %8.8d
Number of Lines: %2.2d W_tax: %5.2f D_tax: %5.2f <BR> <BR>" "Supp_W Item_Id Item
Name Qty Stock B/G Price Amount<BR>",
100.0*pNewOrderData->c_discount,
pNewOrderData->o_id,
pNewOrderData->o.ol_cnt,
100.0 * pNewOrderData->w_tax,
100.0 * pNewOrderData->d_tax);

        for(i=0; i<pNewOrderData->o.ol_cnt; i++)
        {
            c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d %6.6d %-
24s %2.2d %3.3d %1.1s $%6.2f $%7.2f <BR>",
pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_name,
pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_stock,
pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_i_price,
pNewOrderData->OL[i].ol_amount );
        }
    }
}

```

```

    c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
"%Disc:<BR>
"Order Number: %8.8d Number of Lines:
W_tax: D_tax:<BR> <BR>" "Supp_W Item_Id Item Name
Qty Stock B/G Price Amount<BR>, pNewOrderData->o_id);

    i = 0;
}

strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
c += (15-i)*5;

    if ( bValid )
        c += sprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Transaction
committed.
Total: $%8.2f ", pNewOrderData->total_amount);
    else
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "Execution Status: Item number
Total:");

    strcpy(szForm+c,
" <BR></font></PRE><HR>
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..NewOrder..\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Payment..\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Delivery..\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Order-
Status..\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Stock-
Level..\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Exit..\\\">
" </FORM></HTML>
);

}

/* FUNCTION: MakePaymentForm
*
* COMMENTS: The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
* be freed except when the client terminal id
is no longer needed.
*/
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
" <HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Payment</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>
" <FORM ACTION=\\"tpcc.dll\\\" METHOD=\\"GET\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"STATUSID\\\" VALUE=\\"0\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"ERROR\\\" VALUE=\\"0\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"FORMID\\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"TERMID\\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\\">
" <INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"SYNCID\\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\\">
"
```

```

Payment<BR>
    "<PRE><font face=\"Courier\">
    "Date: "
        , PAYMENT_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId);

    if ( !bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c, "%2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d %2.2d:%2.2d:%2.2d",
                      pPaymentData->h_date.day,
                      pPaymentData->h_date.month,
                      pPaymentData->h_date.year,
                      pPaymentData->h_date.hour,
                      pPaymentData->h_date.minute,
                      pPaymentData->h_date.second);
    }

    if ( bInput )
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                      "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %4.4d"
                      "                               District: <INPUT
NAME=\"DID*\" SIZE=1><BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>" 
                      "Customer: <INPUT NAME=\"CID*\" SIZE=4>"
                      "Cust-Warehouse: <INPUT NAME=\"CWI*\" SIZE=4> "
                      "Cust-District: <INPUT NAME=\"CDI*\" SIZE=1><BR>" 
                      "Name: <INPUT NAME=\"CLT*\""
SIZE=16>
                      Since:<BR> "
                      "
Credit:<BR> "
                      "
Disc:<BR> "
                      "
Phone:<BR> <BR> "
                      "Amount Paid:      $<INPUT NAME=\"HAM*\" SIZE=7>
New Cust-Balance:<BR> "
                      "Credit Limit:<BR> <BR>Cust-Data: <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR></font></PRE><HR> "
                      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\""
VALUE=\"Process\"><><INPUT TYPE=\"submit\" NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"Menu\">>" 
                      "</BODY></FORM></HTML>
                      , Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    }
    else
    {
        c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                      "<BR> <BR>Warehouse: %4.4d
District: %2.2d<BR> "
                      "%-20s           %-20s<BR>
                      "%-20s           %-20s<BR>
                      "%-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s   %-20s %-2s %5.5s-
%4.4s<BR> <BR>" 
                      "Customer: %4.4d Cust-Warehouse: %4.4d Cust-
District: %2.2d<BR> "
                      "Name: %-16s %-2s %-16s     Since: %2.2d-%2.2d-
%4.4d<BR> "
                      "           %-20s           Credit: %-2s<BR>
                      , Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id, pPaymentData->d_id
                      , pPaymentData->w_street_1, pPaymentData->d_street_1
                      , pPaymentData->w_street_2, pPaymentData->d_street_2
                      , pPaymentData->w_city, pPaymentData->w_state,
pPaymentData->w_zip, pPaymentData->w_zip+5

```

```

                      , pPaymentData->d_city, pPaymentData->d_state,
pPaymentData->d_zip, pPaymentData->d_zip+5
                      , pPaymentData->c_id, pPaymentData->c_w_id,
pPaymentData->c_d_id
                      , pPaymentData->c_first, pPaymentData->c_middle,
pPaymentData->c_last
                      , pPaymentData->c_since.day, pPaymentData-
>c_since.month,     pPaymentData->c_since.year
                      , pPaymentData->c_street_1, pPaymentData->c_credit
                      );
c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                      "           %-20s           %%Disc:
%5.2f<BR> ",
pPaymentData->c_street_2, 100.0*pPaymentData-
>c_discount);

c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                      "           %-20s %-2s %5.5s-%4.4s           Phone: %6.6s-
%3.3s-%3.3s-%4.4s<BR> <BR>",
pPaymentData->c_city, pPaymentData->c_state,
pPaymentData->c_zip, pPaymentData->c_zip+5,
pPaymentData->c_phone, pPaymentData->c_phone+6,
pPaymentData->c_phone+9, pPaymentData->c_phone+12 );

c += sprintf(szForm+c,
                      "           Amount Paid:      $%7.2f           New Cust-Balance:
$%14.2f<BR> "
                      "Credit Limit: $%13.2f<BR> <BR>
                      , pPaymentData->h_amount, pPaymentData->c_balance
                      , pPaymentData->c_credit_lim
                      );
if ( pPaymentData->c_credit[0] == 'B' && pPaymentData-
>c_credit[1] == 'C' )
c += wsprintf(szForm+c,
                      "Cust-Data: %-50.50s<BR>
%-50.50s<BR> %-50.50s<BR>",
pPaymentData->c_data+50, pPaymentData->c_data+100, pPaymentData->c_data+150 );
else
strcpy(szForm+c, "Cust-Data: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>");

strcat(szForm, " <BR></font></PRE><HR> "
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..NewOrder..\">>" 
                      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Payment..\">>" 
                      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Delivery..\">>" 
                      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Order-Status..\">>" 
                      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Stock-Level..\">>" 
                      "<INPUT TYPE=\"submit\"
NAME=\"CMD\" VALUE=\"..Exit..\">>" 
                      "</BODY></FORM></HTML> ");
}
*/
/* FUNCTION: MakeOrderStatusForm

```

```

pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.day,
pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.month,
pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.year,
pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.hour,
pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.minute,
pOrderStatusData->o_entry_d.second,
pOrderStatusData->o_carrier_id);

for(i=0; i< pOrderStatusData->o_ol_cnt; i++)
{
    c += sprintf(szForm+c, " %4.4d      %6.6d      %2.2d
$%8.2f      %2.2d-%2.2d-%4.4d<BR>",
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_supply_w_id,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_i_id,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_quantity,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_amount,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month,
                pOrderStatusData->OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year);
}

strncpy( szForm+c, szBR, (15-i)*5 );
c += (15-i)*5;

strcpy(szForm+c,
       "<font></PRE><HR><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..NewOrder..\\">"           "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Payment..\\">"             "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Delivery..\\">"            "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Order-
Status..\\">"                      "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Stock-
Level..\\">"                     "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
VALUE=\\"..Exit..\\">"                 "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\"
                                         "</BODY></FORM></HTML> ");
}

/* FUNCTION: MakeDeliveryForm
 *
 * COMMENTS:          The internal client buffer is created when the terminal id is
assigned and should not
 *                           be freed except when the client terminal id
is no longer needed.
 */
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm)
{
    int      c;

    c = wsprintf(szForm,
                  "<HTML><HEAD><TITLE>TPC-C Delivery</TITLE></HEAD><BODY>"
                  "<FORM ACTION=\"tpcc.dll\" METHOD=\\"GET\\\""
                  "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"STATUSID\\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\\""
                  "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"ERROR\\\" VALUE=\\"0\\\""
                  "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"FORMID\\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\\""
                  "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"TERMINAL\\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\\""
                  "<INPUT TYPE=\\"hidden\\" NAME=\\"SYNCCID\\\" VALUE=\\"%d\\\""

```

```

Delivery<BR>
    "<PRE><font face=\\"Courier\\">
    "Warehouse: %4.4d<BR> <BR>",
    (!bInput && (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code != eOK)) ?
ERR_TYPE_DELIVERY_POST : 0,
    DELIVERY_FORM, iTermId, Term.pClientData[iTermId].iSyncId,
Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id);

    if ( bInput )
    {
        strcpy( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: <INPUT NAME=\\"OCD\\" SIZE=1><BR>
<BR>"                                "Execution Status: <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR>"                                "<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
</font></PRE><HR>
VALUE=\\"Process\\\""
    }
    else
    {
        wsprintf( szForm+c,
            "Carrier Number: %2.2d<BR> <BR>"      "Execution Status: %s <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
<BR> <BR>"                                "<BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR> <BR>
</font></PRE>"                                "<HR><INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\""
VALUE=\\"..NewOrder..\\\""
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\""
VALUE=\\"..Payment..\\\""
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\""
VALUE=\\"..Delivery..\\\""
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Order-
Status..\\\""
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\" VALUE=\\"..Stock-
Level..\\\""
        "<INPUT TYPE=\\"submit\\" NAME=\\"CMD\\""
VALUE=\\"..Exit..\\\""
        "</BODY></FORM></HTML>

        , pDeliveryData->o_carrier_id,
        (pDeliveryData->exec_status_code == eOK) ? "Delivery
has been queued." : "Delivery Post Failed"
    );
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessNewOrderForm
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the new
order form
*          filling in the required input variables. it then calls
the SQLNewOrder
*          transaction, constructs the output form and writes it
back to client
*          browser.
*/

```

```

void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char
*szBuffer)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA           pNewOrder;
    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

    ZeroMemory(pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));
    pNewOrder->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetNewOrderData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pNewOrder);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->NewOrder();

    pNewOrder = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();
    MakeNewOrderForm(iTermId, pNewOrder, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: void ProcessPaymentForm
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the payment
form
*          filling in the required input variables. It then calls
the SQLPayment
*          transaction, constructs the output form and writes it
back to client
*          browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure
pointer from inetsrv.
*
*          int
*          iTermId   client browser terminal id
*/
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA           pPayment;
    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    ZeroMemory(pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));
    pPayment->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetPaymentData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pPayment);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Payment();

    pPayment = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();
    MakePaymentForm(iTermId, pPayment, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer );
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessOrderStatusForm
*
* PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the Order
Status
*          form filling in the required input variables. It then
calls the
*          SQLOrderStatus transaction, constructs the output form
and writes it
*          back to client browser.
*
* ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure
pointer from inetsrv.
*
*          int
*          iTermId   client browser terminal id
*/

```

```

/*
 */

void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char
*szBuffer)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    ZeroMemory(pOrderStatus, sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));
    pOrderStatus->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    GetOrderStatusData(pECB->lpszQueryString, pOrderStatus);

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->OrderStatus();

    pOrderStatus = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();
    MakeOrderStatusForm(iTermId, pOrderStatus, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessDeliveryForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the
 * delivery form
 *           filling in the required input variables. It then calls
 * the PostDeliveryInfo
 *           Api, The client is then informed that the transaction
 * has been posted.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure
 * pointer from inetsrv.
 *           int
 *           iTermId   client browser terminal id
 */
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer)
{
    char      *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PDELIVERY_DATA pDelivery;

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
    ZeroMemory(pDelivery, sizeof(DELIVERY_DATA));
    pDelivery->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;

    pDelivery->o_carrier_id      = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "OCD",
ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY, ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID);
    if ( pDelivery->o_carrier_id > 10 || pDelivery->o_carrier_id < 1 )
        throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE );

    if (dwNumDeliveryThreads)
    {
        //post delivery info
        if ( PostDeliveryInfo(pDelivery->w_id, pDelivery->o_carrier_id)
)
            pDelivery->exec_status_code = eDeliveryFailed;
        else
            pDelivery->exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    else // delivery is done synchronously if no delivery threads configured
        Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->Delivery();

    pDelivery = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_Delivery();
}

```

```

    MakeDeliveryForm(iTermId, pDelivery, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: ProcessStockLevelForm
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function gets and validates the input data from the Stock
 * Level
 *           form filling in the required input variables. It then
 * calls the
 *           SQLStockLevel transaction, constructs the output form
 * and writes it
 *           back to client browser.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK      *pECB      passed in structure
 * pointer from inetsrv.
 *           int
 *           iTermId   client browser terminal id
 */
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char
*szBuffer)
{
    char      *ptr = pECB->lpszQueryString;

    PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA pStockLevel;

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    ZeroMemory( pStockLevel, sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA) );

    pStockLevel->w_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].w_id;
    pStockLevel->d_id = Term.pClientData[iTermId].d_id;

    pStockLevel->threshold = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "TT",
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY, ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID);
    if ( pStockLevel->threshold >= 100 || pStockLevel->threshold < 0 )
        throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE );

    Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->StockLevel();

    pStockLevel = Term.pClientData[iTermId].pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();
    MakeStockLevelForm(iTermId, pStockLevel, OUTPUT_FORM, szBuffer);
}

/* FUNCTION: GetNewOrderData
 *
 * PURPOSE: This function extracts and validates the new order form data
 * from an http command string.
 *
 * ARGUMENTS: LPSTR          lpszQueryString
 *           client browser http command string
 *           NEW_ORDER_DATA  *pNewOrderData
 *           pointer to new order data structure
 */
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData)
{
    char      szTmp[26];
    int      i;
    short     items;
    int      ol_i_id, ol_quantity;
    char      *ptr = lpszQueryString;

```

```

static char szSP[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][6] =
{ "SP00**", "SP01**", "SP02**", "SP03**", "SP04**",
  "SP05**", "SP06**", "SP07**", "SP08**", "SP09**",
  "SP10**", "SP11**", "SP12**", "SP13**", "SP14**" };
static char szIID[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
{ "IID00**", "IID01**", "IID02**", "IID03**", "IID04**",
  "IID05**", "IID06**", "IID07**", "IID08**", "IID09**",
  "IID10**", "IID11**", "IID12**", "IID13**", "IID14**" };
static char szQty[MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS][7] =
{ "Qty00**", "Qty01**", "Qty02**", "Qty03**", "Qty04**",
  "Qty05**", "Qty06**", "Qty07**", "Qty08**", "Qty09**",
  "Qty10**", "Qty11**", "Qty12**", "Qty13**", "Qty14**" };

pNewOrderData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_NEORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID, ERR_NEORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID);
pNewOrderData->c_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*",
ERR_NEORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY, ERR_NEORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID);

for(i=0, items=0; i<MAX_OL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; i++)
{
  GetKeyValue(&ptr, szSP[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY);
  if ( szTmp[0] )
  {
    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
      throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR(
ERR_NEORDER_SUPPW_INVALID );
    pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_supply_w_id =
(short)atoi(szTmp);

    ol_i_id = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_i_id =
      GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i],
ERR_NEORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY, ERR_NEORDER_ITEMID_INVALID);
    if ( ol_i_id > 99999 || ol_i_id < 1 )
      throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR(
ERR_NEORDER_ITEMID_RANGE );

    ol_quantity = pNewOrderData->OL[items].ol_quantity =
      GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i],
ERR_NEORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY, ERR_NEORDER_QTY_INVALID);
    if ( ol_quantity > 99 || ol_quantity < 1 )
      throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR(
ERR_NEORDER_QTY_RANGE );

    items++;
  }
  else
  {
    // nothing entered for supply warehouse, so item id
and qty must also be blank
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, szIID[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] )
      throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR(
ERR_NEORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW );

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, szQty[i], szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_NEORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] )
      throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR(
ERR_NEORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW );
  }
}

```

```

if ( items == 0 )
  throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_NEORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED );
pNewOrderData->o.ol_cnt = items;
}

/* FUNCTION: GetPaymentData
*
* PURPOSE: This function extracts and validates the payment form data from
an http command string.
*
* ARGUMENTS: LPSTR lpszQueryString
*           client browser http command string
*           PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData
*           pointer to payment data structure
*/
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData)
{
  char szTmp[26];
  char *ptr = lpszQueryString;
  BOOL bCustIdBlank;

  pPaymentData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID);

  GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY);
  if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
  {
    bCustIdBlank = TRUE;
    pPaymentData->c_id = 0;
  }
  else
  {
    // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
    bCustIdBlank = FALSE;
    if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
      throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID );
    pPaymentData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
  }

  pPaymentData->c_w_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CWI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID);
  pPaymentData->c_d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "CDI*",
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY, ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID);

  if ( bCustIdBlank )
  {
    // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
      throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT );

    _strupr( szTmp );
    if ( strlen(pPaymentData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
      throw new CWEBCNLT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG );
  }
  strcpy(pPaymentData->c_last, szTmp);
}

else
{
  // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
}

```

```

        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT );
    }

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "HAM*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY);
    if ( !IsDecimal(szTmp) )
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID );
    pPaymentData->h_amount = atof(szTmp);
    if ( pPaymentData->h_amount >= 10000.00 || pPaymentData->h_amount < 0 )
        throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE );
}

/* FUNCTION: GetOrderStatusData
 */
/* PURPOSE: This function extracts and validates the payment form data from
an http command string.
*/
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData)
{
    char      szTmp[26];
    char      *ptr = lpszQueryString;

    pOrderStatusData->d_id = GetIntKeyValue(&ptr, "DID",
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY, ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID);

    GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CID*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY);
    if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
    {
        // customer id is blank, so last name must be entered
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = 0;
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] == 0 )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR(
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT );

        _strupr( szTmp );
        if ( strlen(pOrderStatusData->c_last) > LAST_NAME_LEN )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE );
        strcpy(pOrderStatusData->c_last, szTmp);
    }
    else
    {
        // parse customer id and verify that last name was NOT entered
        if ( !IsNumeric(szTmp) )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID );
        pOrderStatusData->c_id = atoi(szTmp);
        GetKeyValue(&ptr, "CLT*", szTmp, sizeof(szTmp),
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY);
        if ( szTmp[0] != 0 )
            throw new CWEBCNT_ERR( ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT );
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
 */
/* PURPOSE: This function determines if a string is numeric. It fails if any
characters other
than numeric and null terminator are present.

```

```

*
* ARGUMENTS:      char          *ptr      pointer to string to
check.
*
* RETURNS:         BOOL         FALSE     if string is not all numeric
                                         TRUE      if string
contains only numeric characters i.e. '0' - '9'
*/
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr)
{
    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    while( *ptr && isdigit(*ptr) )
        ptr++;
    return ( !*ptr );
}

/* FUNCTION: BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
*/
/* PURPOSE: This function determines if a string is a non-negative decimal
value.
*/
/* It fails if any characters other than a series of numbers followed by
a decimal point, another series of numbers, and a null
terminator are present.
*/
/* ARGUMENTS:      char          *ptr      pointer to string to
check.
*/
/* RETURNS:         BOOL         FALSE     if string is not a valid non-
negative decimal value
                                         TRUE      if string is
OK
*/
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr)
{
    char *dotptr;
    BOOL bValid;

    if ( *ptr == 0 )
        return FALSE;

    // find decimal point
    dotptr = strchr( ptr, '.' );
    if ( dotptr == NULL )
        // no decimal point, so just check for numeric
        return IsNumeric(ptr);
    *dotptr = 0; // temporarily replace decimal with a terminator

    if ( *ptr != 0 )
        bValid = IsNumeric(ptr);
    // string starts with decimal point
    else if ( (*dotptr+1) == 0 )
        return FALSE; // nothing but a decimal point is bad
    else
        bValid = TRUE;

    if ( (*dotptr+1) != 0 )
        // check text after decimal point
        bValid &= IsNumeric(dotptr+1);
}

```

```

    *dotptr = '.'; // replace decimal point
    return bValid;
}

```

## **tpcc.def**

LIBRARY TPCC.DLL

EXPORTS

```

GetExtensionVersion @1
HttpExtensionProc @2
TerminateExtension @3

```

## **tpcc.h**

```

/*
   FILE:          TPCC.H
   *
   *           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
   *
   *           All Rights Reserved
   *
   *           Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
   *
   * PURPOSE: Header file for ISAPI TPCC.DLL, defines structures and functions
used in the isapi tpcc.dll.
   *
   */
//VERSION RESOURCE DEFINES
#define _APS_NEXT_RESOURCE_VALUE          101
#define _APS_NEXT_COMMAND_VALUE          40001
#define _APS_NEXT_CONTROL_VALUE          1000
#define _APS_NEXT_SYMED_VALUE           101
#define TP_MAX_RETRIES                  50

//note that the welcome form must be processed first as terminal ids assigned here,
once the
//terminal id is assigned then the forms can be processed in any order.
#define WELCOME_FORM                   1
#define MAIN_MENU_FORM                 2
#define NEW_ORDER_FORM                 3
#define PAYMENT_FORM                  4
#define DELIVERY_FORM                  5
#define ORDER_STATUS_FORM              6
#define STOCK_LEVEL_FORM               7

//This macro is used to prevent the compiler error unused formal parameter
#define UNUSEDPARAM(x) (x = x)

```

```

//This structure defines the data necessary to keep distinct for each terminal or
client connection.
typedef struct _CLIENTDATA
{
    int                                     iNextFree;
    //index of next free element or -1 if this entry in use.
    int                                     w_id;
    //warehouse id assigned at welcome form
    int                                     d_id;
    //district id assigned at welcome form

    int                                     iSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    int                                     iTickCount;
    //time of last access;

    CTPCC_BASE                            *pTxn;
} CLIENTDATA, *PCLIENTDATA;

//This structure is used to define the operational interface for terminal id support
typedef struct _TERM
{
    int                                     iNumEntries;
    //total allocated terminal array entries
    int                                     iFreeList;
    //next available terminal array element or -1 if none
    int                                     iMasterSyncId;
    //synchronization id
    CLIENTDATA                            *pClientData;
    //pointer to allocated client data
} TERM;

typedef TERM *PTERM;
//pointer to terminal structure type

enum WEBERROR
{
    NO_ERR,
    ERR_COMMAND_UNDEFINED,
    ERR_D_ID_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_ID_RANGE,
    ERR_DELIVERY_CARRIER_INVALID,
    ERR_DELIVERY_MISSING_OCD_KEY,
    ERR_DELIVERY_THREAD_FAILED,
    ERR_GTPROADDR_FAILED,
    ERR_HTML_ILL_FORMED,
    ERR_INVALID_SYNC_CONNECTION,
    ERR_INVALID_TERMID,
    ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED,
    ERR_MAX_CONNECTIONS_EXCEEDED,
    ERR_MEM_ALLOC_FAILED,
    ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES,
    ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_CUSTOMER_KEY,
    ERR_NEWORDER_DISTRICT_INVALID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_FORM_MISSING_DID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_INVALID,
    ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_RANGE,
}

```

```

ERR_NEWORDER_ITEMID_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_IID_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_QTY_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_MISSING_SUPPW_KEY,
ERR_NEWORDER_NOITEMS_ENTERED,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_INVALID,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_RANGE,
ERR_NEWORDER_QTY_WITHOUT_SUPPW,
ERR_NEWORDER_SUPPW_INVALID,
ERR_NO_SERVER_SPECIFIED,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_CLT_RANGE,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_DID_INVALID,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_ORDERSTATUS_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_CDI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CID_AND_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_CUSTOMER_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_CWI_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_DISTRICT_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_INVALID,
ERR_PAYMENT_HAM_RANGE,
ERR_PAYMENT_LAST_NAME_TO_LONG,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CDI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CLT_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_CWI_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_DID_KEY,
ERR_PAYMENT_MISSING_HAM_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_MISSING_THRESHOLD_KEY,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_INVALID,
ERR_STOCKLEVEL_THRESHOLD_RANGE,
ERR_VERSION_MISMATCH,
ERR_W_ID_INVALID
};

class CWEBCLNT_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROr Err)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = NULL;
        m_SystemErr = 0;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };

    CWEBCLNT_ERR(WEBERROr Err, char *szTextDetail, DWORD dwSystemErr)
    {
        m_Error = Err;
        m_szTextDetail = new char[strlen(szTextDetail)+1];
        strcpy( m_szTextDetail, szTextDetail );
        m_SystemErr = dwSystemErr;
        m_szErrorText = NULL;
    };
};

~CWEBCLNT_ERR()
{
    if (m_szTextDetail != NULL)
        delete [] m_szTextDetail;
    if (m_szErrorText != NULL)
        delete [] m_szErrorText;
};

WEBERROr m_Error;
char *m_szTextDetail; // m_szErrorText;
char m_SystemErr;
DWORD

int Errortype() {return ERR_TYPE_WEBDLL;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_Error;};
char *ErrorText();

};

//These constants have already been defined in engstut.h, but since we do
//not want to include it in the delisrv executable
#define TXN_EVENT_START 2
#define TXN_EVENT_STOP 4
#define TXN_EVENT_WARNING 6 //used to record a warning into
the log

//function prototypes

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HANDLE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved);
void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg);
void ProcessQueryString(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int *pCmd, int *pFormId, int
*pTermId, int *pSyncId);
void WelcomeForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void SubmitCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void BeginCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void ProcessCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iFormId, int iTermId);
void StatsCmd(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, char *szBuffer);
void ErrorMessage(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iError, int iErrorType, char
*szMsg, int iTermId);
void GetKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, char *pValue, int iMax, WEBERROR
err);
int GetIntKeyValue(char **pQueryString, char *pKey, WEBERROR NoKeyErr, WEBERROR
NotIntErr);
void TermInit(void);
void TermDeleteAll(void);
int TermAdd(void);
void TermDelete(int id);
void ErrorForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iType, int iErrorNum, int iTermId,
int iSyncid, char *szErrorText, char *szBuffer );
void MakeMainMenuForm(int iTermId, int iSyncid, char *szForm);
void MakeStockLevelForm(int iTermId, STOCK_LEVEL_DATA *pStockLevelData, BOOL bInput,
char *szForm);
void MakeNewOrderForm(int iTermId, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm);
void MakePaymentForm(int iTermId, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm);
void MakeOrderStatusForm(int iTermId, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData, BOOL
bInput, char *szForm);
void MakeDeliveryForm(int iTermId, DELIVERY_DATA *pDeliveryData, BOOL bInput, char
*szForm);
void ProcessNewOrderForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char
*szBuffer);
void ProcessPaymentForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char *szBuffer);

```

```

void ProcessOrderStatusForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char
*szBuffer);
void ProcessDeliveryForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char
*szBuffer);
void ProcessStockLevelForm(EXTENSION_CONTROL_BLOCK *pECB, int iTermId, char
*szBuffer);
void GetNewOrderData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, NEW_ORDER_DATA *pNewOrderData);
void GetPaymentData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, PAYMENT_DATA *pPaymentData);
void GetOrderStatusData(LPSTR lpszQueryString, ORDER_STATUS_DATA *pOrderStatusData);
BOOL PostDeliveryInfo(short w_id, short o_carrier_id);
BOOL IsNumeric(char *ptr);
BOOL IsDecimal(char *ptr);
void DeliveryWorkerThread(void *ptr);

```

## ***tpcc.rc***

```

//Microsoft Developer Studio generated resource script.
//
#include "resource.h"

#define APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 2 resource.
//
#include "afxres.h"
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
#undef APSTUDIO_READONLY_SYMBOLS
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// English (U.S.) resources
#if !defined(AFX_RESOURCE_DLL) || defined(AFX_TARG_ENU)
#ifndef _WIN32
LANGUAGE LANG_ENGLISH, SUBLANG_ENGLISH_US
#pragma code_page(1252)
#endif // _WIN32

#ifndef _MAC
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 0,4,0,0
PRODUCTVERSION 0,4,0,0
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifndef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x40004L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
    BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        BLOCK "040904b0"
        BEGIN

```

```

            VALUE "Comments", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
            VALUE "CompanyName", "Microsoft\0"
            VALUE "FileDescription", "TPC-C HTML DLL Server (DBLIB)\0"
            VALUE "FileVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
            VALUE "InternalName", "tpcc\0"
            VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright © 1997\0"
            VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc.dll\0"
            VALUE "ProductName", "Microsoft tpcc\0"
            VALUE "ProductVersion", "0, 4, 0, 0\0"
        END
    END
    BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
    BEGIN
        VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
    END
#endif // !_MAC

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// TEXTINCLUDE
//
1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include ""afxres.h""\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "\r\n"
    "\0"
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

/////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
// Dialog
//
IDD_DIALOG1 DIALOG DISCARDABLE 0, 0, 186, 95
STYLE DS_MODALFRAME | WS_POPUP | WS_CAPTION | WS_SYSMENU
CAPTION "Dialog"
FONT 8, "MS Sans Serif"
BEGIN
    DEFPUSHBUTTON    "OK", IDOK, 129, 7, 50, 14
    PUSHBUTTON      "Cancel", IDCANCEL, 129, 24, 50, 14
END

```

```

// DESIGNINFO
//
#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
GUIDELINES DESIGNINFO DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDD_DIALOG1, DIALOG
    BEGIN
        LEFTMARGIN, 7
        RIGHTMARGIN, 179
        TOPMARGIN, 7
        BOTTOMMARGIN, 88
    END
END
#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#endif // English (U.S.) resources
////////// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//



#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
////////// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//



#endif // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED

```

## tpcc\_com.cpp

```

/*
 * FILE: TPCC_COM.CPP
 * Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 * Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE: Source file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - first version
 */

// needed for CoInitializeEx
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400

#include <windows.h>

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "..\common\src\trans.h"           //tpckit transaction header
contains definitions of structures specific to TPC-C
#include "..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\common\src\txnid.h"
#include "tpcc_com.h"

```

```

#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_all\src\tpcc_com_all_i.c"

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    return new CTPCC_COM(bSinglePool);
}

CTPCC_COM::CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool)
{
    HRESULT hr = NULL;
    long lRet = 0;
    ULONG ulTmpSize = 0;

    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_pNewOrder = NULL;
    m_pPayment = NULL;
    m_pStockLevel = NULL;
    m_pOrderStatus = NULL;

    m_bSinglePool = bSinglePool;

    ulTmpSize = (ULONG) sizeof(COM_DATA);
    VariantInit(&m_vTxn);
    m_vTxn.vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;

    m_vTxn.parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1, ulTmpSize, ulTmpSize);
    if (!m_vTxn.parray)
        throw new CCOMERR( E_FAIL );

    memset((void*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData, 0, ulTmpSize);
    m_pTxn = (COM_DATA*)m_vTxn.parray->pvData;

    hr = CoInitializeEx(NULL, COINIT_MULTITHREADED);
    if (FAILED(hr))
    {
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    }

    // create components
    if (m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_TPCC, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void**)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        // all txns will use same component
        m_pPayment = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pStockLevel = m_pNewOrder;
        m_pOrderStatus = m_pNewOrder;
    }
    else
    {
        // use different components for each txn

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_NewOrder, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
        IID_ITPCC, (void**)&m_pNewOrder);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }
}

```

```

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_Payment, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pPayment);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_StockLevel, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pStockLevel);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = CoCreateInstance(CLSID_OrderStatus, NULL, CLSCTX_SERVER,
IID_ITPCC, (void **)&m_pOrderStatus);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }

    // call setcomplete to release each component back into pool
    hr = m_pNewOrder->CallSetComplete();
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR(hr);

    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        hr = m_pPayment->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pStockLevel->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);

        hr = m_pOrderStatus->CallSetComplete();
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR(hr);
    }
}

CTPCC_COM::~CTPCC_COM()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        SafeArrayDestroy(m_vTxn.parray);

    ReleaseInterface(m_pNewOrder);
    if (!m_bSinglePool)
    {
        ReleaseInterface(m_pPayment);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pStockLevel);
        ReleaseInterface(m_pOrderStatus);
    }
    CoUninitialize();
}

void CTPCC_COM::NewOrder()
{
    VARIANT vTxn_out;

    HRESULT hr = m_pNewOrder->NewOrder(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
    if (FAILED(hr))
        throw new CCOMERR( hr );
    memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData,vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
    SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);
}

```

```

        if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
            throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
    }

    void CTPCC_COM::Payment()
    {
        VARIANT vTxn_out;

        HRESULT hr = m_pPayment->Payment(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR( hr );
        memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData,vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
        SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

        if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
            throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
    }

    void CTPCC_COM::StockLevel()
    {
        VARIANT vTxn_out;

        HRESULT hr = m_pStockLevel->StockLevel(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR( hr );
        memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData,vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
        SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

        if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
            throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
    }

    void CTPCC_COM::OrderStatus()
    {
        VARIANT vTxn_out;

        HRESULT hr = m_pOrderStatus->OrderStatus(m_vTxn, &vTxn_out);
        if (FAILED(hr))
            throw new CCOMERR( hr );
        memcpy(m_pTxn, (void *)vTxn_out.parray->pvData,vTxn_out.parray-
>rgsabound[0].cElements);
        SafeArrayDestroy(vTxn_out.parray);

        if ( m_pTxn->ErrorType != ERR_SUCCESS )
            throw new CCOMERR( m_pTxn->ErrorType, m_pTxn->error );
    }
}

```

## *tpcc\_com.h*

---

```

/*
 *      FILE:          TPCC_COM.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      not yet audited
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C COM+ class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - first version
*/

```

```

*/
#pragma once

#include <stdio.h>
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.h"

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
#endif

class CCOMERR : public CBaseErr
{
private:
    char m_szErrorText[64];

public:
    // use this interface for genuine COM errors
    CCOMERR( HRESULT hr )
    {
        m_hr = hr;
        m_iErrorType = 0;
        m_iError = 0;
    }

    // use this interface to impersonate a non-COM error type
    CCOMERR( int iErrorType, int iError )
    {
        m_iErrorType = iErrorType;
        m_iError = iError;
        m_hr = S_OK;
    }

    int             m_hr;
    int             m_iErrorType;
    int             m_iError;

    // A CCOMERR class can impersonate another class, which happens
    if the error
    // was not actually a COM Services error, but was simply
    transmitted back via COM.
    int ErrorType()
    {
        if (m_iErrorType == 0)
            return ERR_TYPE_COM;
        else
            return m_iErrorType;
    }

    int ErrorNum() { return m_hr; }

    char *ErrorText()
    {
        if (m_hr == S_OK)
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: Class %d,
error # %d", m_iErrorType, m_iError );
        else
            sprintf( m_szErrorText, "Error: COM HRESULT
%x", m_hr );
        return m_szErrorText;
    }
}

```

```

};

class DllDecl CTPCC_COM : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    BOOL m_bSinglePool;

    // COM Interface pointers
    ITPCC* m_pNewOrder;
    ITPCC* m_pPayment;
    ITPCC* m_pStockLevel;
    ITPCC* m_pOrderStatus;

    struct COM_DATA
    {
        int ErrorType;
        int error;
        union
        {
            NEW_ORDER_DATA NewOrder;
            PAYMENT_DATA Payment;
            DELIVERY_DATA Delivery;
            STOCK_LEVEL_DATA StockLevel;
            ORDER_STATUS_DATA OrderStatus;
        } u;
    } *m_pTxn;

    VARIANT m_vTxn;
public:
    CTPCC_COM(BOOL bSinglePool);
    ~CTPCC_COM(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.NewOrder; }
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Payment; }
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.Delivery; }
    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.StockLevel; }
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus()
    { return &m_pTxn->u.OrderStatus; }

    void NewOrder();
    void Payment();
    void StockLevel();
    void OrderStatus();
    void Delivery();

    } // not supported
};

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor

```

```

extern "C" __declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_COM* CTPCC_COM_new(BOOL);
typedef CTPCC_COM* (TYPE_CTPCC_COM)(BOOL);

tpcc_com_all.cpp

/*
 * FILE:           TPCC_COM_ALL.CPP
 *                 Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                 Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 * Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 * Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 * PURPOSE: Implementation for TPC-C Tuxedo class.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 * Change history:
 * 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */

#define STRICT
#define _WIN32_WINNT 0x0400
#define _ATL_APARTMENT_THREADS

#include <stdio.h>
#include <atlbase.h>
//You may derive a class from CComModule and use it if you want to override
//something, but do not change the name of _Module
extern CComModule _Module;

#include <atlcom.h>
#include <initguid.h>
#include <transact.h>
#include <atlimpl.cpp>
#include <comsvcs.h>

#include <sqatypes.h>
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\trans.h"
//tpckit transaction header contains definitions of structures specific to
TPC-C
#include "..\..\common\src\txn_base.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\error.h"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.h"
#include "..\..\db_dbllib_dll\src\tpcc_dbllib.h"          // DBLIB implementation
of TPC-C txns
#include "..\..\db_odbc_dll\src\tpcc_odbc.h"            // ODBC implementation
of TPC-C txns

#include "resource.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all.h"
#include "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
#include "Methods.h"
#include "..\..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
#include "..\..\common\src\ReadRegistry.cpp"

CComModule _Module;

```

```

BEGIN_OBJECT_MAP(ObjectMap)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_TPCC, CTPCC)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_NewOrder, CNewOrder)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_OrderStatus, COrderStatus)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_Payment, CPayment)
    OBJECT_ENTRY(CLSID_StockLevel, CStockLevel)
END_OBJECT_MAP()

// configuration settings from registry
TPCCREGISTRYDATA Reg;
char szMyComputerName[MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1];

static HINSTANCE hLibInstanceDb = NULL;

TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB *pCTPCC_DBLIB_new;
TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC *pCTPCC_ODBC_new;

///////////////////////////////
// DLL Entry Point

extern "C"
BOOL WINAPI DllMain(HINSTANCE hInstance, DWORD dwReason, LPVOID /*lpReserved*/)
{
    char szDllName[128];

    try
    {
        if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH)
        {
            _Module.Init(ObjectMap, hInstance);
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hInstance);

            DWORD dwSize = MAX_COMPUTERNAME_LENGTH+1;
            GetComputerName(szMyComputerName, &dwSize);
            szMyComputerName[dwSize] = 0;

            if ( ReadTPCCRegistrySettings( &Reg ) )
                throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES );

            if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );
                strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_dbllib.dll" );
                hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
                if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
                    throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
            }
            else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            {
                strcpy( szDllName, Reg.szPath );

```

```

        strcat( szDllName, "tpcc_odbc.dll");
        hLibInstanceDb = LoadLibrary( szDllName );
        if (hLibInstanceDb == NULL)
            throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );

constructor
{
    pCTPCC_ODBC_new = (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC*)
GetProcAddress(hLibInstanceDb,"CTPCC_ODBC_new");
    if (pCTPCC_ODBC_new == NULL)
        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED, szDllName, GetLastError() );
    else
        throw new CCOMPONENT_ERR(
ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL );
}
else if (dwReason == DLL_PROCESS_DETACH)
    _Module.Term();
}

catch (CBaseErr *e)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
    delete e;
    return FALSE;
}
catch (...)
{
    WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
DllMain"));
    return FALSE;
}

return TRUE;           // OK
}

// Used to determine whether the DLL can be unloaded by OLE

STDAPI DllCanUnloadNow(void)
{
    return (_Module.GetLockCount()==0) ? S_OK : S_FALSE;
}

// Returns a class factory to create an object of the requested type

STDAPI DllGetClassObject(REFCLSID rclsid, REFIID riid, LPVOID* ppv)
{
    return _Module.GetClassObject(rclsid, riid, ppv);
}

// DllRegisterServer - Adds entries to the system registry

STDAPI DllRegisterServer(void)
{
    // registers object, typelib and all interfaces in typelib
    return _Module.RegisterServer(TRUE);
}

```

```

/////////////////////////////// /////////////////////////////////
// DllUnregisterServer - Removes entries from the system registry

STDAPI DllUnregisterServer(void)
{
    _Module.UnregisterServer();
    return S_OK;
}

static void WriteMessageToEventLog(LPTSTR lpszMsg)
{
    TCHAR szMsg[256];
    HANDLE hEventSource;
    LPTSTR lpszStrings[2];

    // Use event logging to log the error.
    //
    hEventSource = RegisterEventSource(NULL, TEXT("tpcc_com_all.dll"));

    _stprintf(szMsg, TEXT("Error in COM+ TPC-C Component: "));
    lpszStrings[0] = szMsg;
    lpszStrings[1] = lpszMsg;

    if (hEventSource != NULL)
    {
        ReportEvent(hEventSource, // handle of event source
                    EVENTLOG_ERROR_TYPE, // event type
                    0,                   // event category
                    0,                   // event ID
                    NULL,                // current user's SID
                    2,                   // strings in lpszStrings
                    0,                   // no bytes of raw data
                    (LPCTSTR *)lpszStrings, // array of error strings
                    NULL);               // no raw data

        (VOID) DeregisterEventSource(hEventSource);
    }
}

inline void ReleaseInterface(IUnknown *pUnk)
{
    if (pUnk)
    {
        pUnk->Release();
        pUnk = NULL;
    }
}

/* FUNCTION: CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText
 */
char* CCOMPONENT_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    static SERRormsg errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_MISSING_REGISTRY_ENTRIES, "Required entries
missing from registry." },
        { ERR_LOADDLL_FAILED, "Load of DLL
failed. DLL=" },
    };

```

```

        { ERR_GETPROCADDR_FAILED,
        DLL. GetProcAddress error. DLL=" " },
        { ERR_UNKNOWN_DB_PROTOCOL,
protocol specified in registry." },           "Could not map proc in
        { 0,                                         "Unknown database
        }
    });

char szTmp[256];
int i = 0;
while (TRUE)
{
    if (errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] == 0)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, "Unknown error number." );
        break;
    }
    if (m_Error == errorMsgs[i].iError)
    {
        strcpy( szTmp, errorMsgs[i].szMsg );
        break;
    }
    i++;
}

if (m_szTextDetail)
    strcat( szTmp, m_szTextDetail );
if (m_SystemErr)
    wsprintf( szTmp+strlen(szTmp), " Error=%d", m_SystemErr );

m_szErrorText = new char[strlen(szTmp)+1];
strcpy( m_szErrorText, szTmp );
return m_szErrorText;
}

CTPCC_Common::CTPCC_Common()
{
    m_pTxn = NULL;
    m_bCanBePooled = TRUE;
}

CTPCC_Common::~CTPCC_Common()
{
    if (m_pTxn)
        delete m_pTxn;
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::CallSetComplete()
{
    IObjectContext* pObjectContext = NULL;

    // get our object context
    HRESULT hr = CoGetObjectContext( IID_IObjectContext, (void
**) &pObjectContext );
    pObjectContext->SetComplete();
    ReleaseInterface(pObjectContext);
    return hr;
}

// called by the ctor activator

```

```

// STDMETHODIMP CTPCC_Common::Construct(IDispatch * pUnk)
{
    // Code to access construction string, if needed later...
    //     if (!pUnk)
    //         return E_UNEXPECTED;
    //     IOObjectConstructString * pString = NULL;
    //     HRESULT hr = pUnk->QueryInterface(IID_IObjectConstructString,
    (void **) &pString);
    //     pString->Release();

    try
    {
        if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == ODBC)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_ODBC_new( Reg.szDbServer,
Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
        else if (Reg.eDB_Protocol == DBLIB)
            m_pTxn = pCTPCC_DBLIB_new( Reg.szDbServer,
Reg.szDbUser, Reg.szDbPassword, szMyComputerName, Reg.szDbName );
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(e->ErrorText());
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception in object
::Construct"));
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::NewOrder(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PNEW_ORDER_DATA      pNewOrder;
    COM_DATA             *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pNewOrder = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_NewOrder();

        memcpy(pNewOrder, &pData->u.NewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        m_pTxn->NewOrder();                                // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector(VT_UI1,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
txn_in.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.NewOrder, pNewOrder, sizeof(NEW_ORDER_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
}

```

```

        }
        catch (CBaseErr *e)
        {
            // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is
toast
            if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10005)) || ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum()
== 10054)) )
                m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
            pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
            pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
            delete e;
            return E_FAIL;
        }
        catch (...)
        {
            WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
            pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
            pData->error = 0;
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
            return E_FAIL;
        }
    }

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::Payment(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    PPAYMENT_DATA          pPayment;
    COM_DATA               *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pPayment = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_Payment();

        memcpy(pPayment, &pData->u.Payment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        m_pTxn->Payment();           // do the actual txn

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                                txin.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
                                                txin.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.Payment, pPayment, sizeof(PAYMENT_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is
toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10005)) || ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum()
== 10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
    }
}

```

```

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::StockLevel(VARIANT txn_in, VARIANT* txn_out)
{
    STOCK_LEVEL_DATA     pStockLevel;
    COM_DATA              *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txn_in.parray->pvData;
        pStockLevel = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_StockLevel();

        memcpy(pStockLevel, &pData->u.StockLevel,
               sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        m_pTxn->StockLevel();

        VariantInit(txn_out);
        txn_out->vt = VT_SAFEARRAY;
        txn_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                                txin.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements,
                                                txin.parray-
>rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*) txn_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.StockLevel, pStockLevel,
               sizeof(STOCK_LEVEL_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is
toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10005)) || ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum()
== 10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {

```

```

    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }

HRESULT CTPCC_Common::OrderStatus(VARIANT txin_in, VARIANT* txin_out)
{
    PORDER_STATUS_DATA pOrderStatus;
    COM_DATA           *pData;
    try
    {
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txin_in.parray->pvData;
        pOrderStatus = m_pTxn->BuffAddr_OrderStatus();

        memcpy(pOrderStatus, &pData->u.OrderStatus,
               sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        m_pTxn->OrderStatus();

        VariantInit(txin_out);
        txin_out->vt = VT_SAFARRAY;
        txin_out->parray = SafeArrayCreateVector( VT_UI1,
                                                txin_in.parray-
                                                >rgsabound->cElements,
                                                txin_in.parray-
                                                >rgsabound->cElements);
        pData = (COM_DATA*)txin_out->parray->pvData;

        memcpy( &pData->u.OrderStatus, pOrderStatus,
               sizeof(ORDER_STATUS_DATA));

        pData->retval = ERR_SUCCESS;
        pData->error = 0;
        return S_OK;
    }
    catch (CBaseErr *e)
    {
        // check for lost database connection; if yes, component is
        toast
        if ( ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_DBLIB) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10005)) ||
            ((e->ErrorType() == ERR_TYPE_ODBC) && (e->ErrorNum() ==
10054)) )
            m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;

        pData->retval = e->ErrorType();
        pData->error = e->ErrorNum();
        delete e;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
    catch (...)
    {
        WriteMessageToEventLog(TEXT("Unhandled exception."));
        pData->retval = ERR_TYPE_LOGIC;
        pData->error = 0;
        m_bCanBePooled = FALSE;
        return E_FAIL;
    }
}

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_all.def***

---

```

; tpcc_com_all.def : Declares the module parameters.

LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_all.dll"

EXPORTS
    DllCanUnloadNow      @1 PRIVATE
    DllGetClassObject     @2 PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer     @3 PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer   @4 PRIVATE

```

---

## ***tpcc\_com\_all.dsp***

---

```

# Microsoft Developer Studio Project File - Name="tpcc_com_all" - Package Owner=<4>
# Microsoft Developer Studio Generated Build File, Format Version 6.00
# ** DO NOT EDIT **

# TARGTYPE "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library" 0x0102

CFG=tpcc_com_all - Win32 Debug
!MESSAGE This is not a valid makefile. To build this project using NMAKE,
!MESSAGE use the Export Makefile command and run
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "tpcc_com_all.mak".
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE You can specify a configuration when running NMAKE
!MESSAGE by defining the macro CFG on the command line. For example:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "tpcc_com_all.mak" CFG="tpcc_com_all - Win32 Debug"
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE Possible choices for configuration are:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE "tpcc_com_all - Win32 Release" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link
Library")
!MESSAGE "tpcc_com_all - Win32 Debug" (based on "Win32 (x86) Dynamic-Link Library")
!MESSAGE

# Begin Project
# PROP AllowPerConfigDependencies 0
# PROP Scc_ProjName ""
# PROP Scc_LocalPath ""
CPP=cl.exe
MTL=midl.exe
RSC=rc.exe

!IF "$(CFG)" == "tpcc_com_all - Win32 Release"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""


```

---

```

# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MT /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD
/c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MT /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX /FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktypplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktypplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /machine:I386
# ADD LINK32 ..\db_dblib_dll\bin\tpcc_dblib.lib ..\db_odbc_dll\bin\tpcc_odbc.lib
kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib
ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib /nologo /subsystem:windows
/dll /machine:I386

!ELSEIF  "$(CFG)" == "tpcc_com_all - Win32 Debug"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /MTd /W3 /Gm /GX /Zi /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS"
/YX /FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /MTd /W3 /Gm /GX /ZI /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX
/FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktypplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktypplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /dll /debug /machine:I386 /pdptype:sept
# ADD LINK32 ..\db_dblib_dll\bin\tpcc_dblib.lib ..\db_odbc_dll\bin\tpcc_odbc.lib
kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib advapi32.lib shell32.lib
ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib /nologo /subsystem:windows
/dll /debug /machine:I386 /pdptype:sept

!ENDIF

# Begin Target

# Name "tpcc_com_all - Win32 Release"
# Name "tpcc_com_all - Win32 Debug"
# Begin Group "Source"

# PROP Default_Filter "*.cpp, *.c"
# Begin Source File

```

```

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com_all.cpp
# SUBTRACT CPP /YX
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com_all.def
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com_all.idl
!IF  "$(CFG)" == "tpcc_com_all - Win32 Release"

# PROP Ignore_Default_Tool 1
# Begin Custom Build - Performing MIDL step
InputPath=.\\src\\tpcc_com_all.idl

BuildCmds=
    midl /Oicf /h "tpcc_com_all.h" /iid "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
    ".\\src\\tpcc_com_all.idl" /out ".\\src"

".\\src\\tpcc_com_all.tlb" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\tpcc_com_all.h" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\tpcc_com_all_i.c" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)
# End Custom Build

!ELSEIF  "$(CFG)" == "tpcc_com_all - Win32 Debug"

# PROP Ignore_Default_Tool 1
# Begin Custom Build - Performing MIDL step
InputPath=.\\src\\tpcc_com_all.idl

BuildCmds=
    midl /Oicf /h "tpcc_com_all.h" /iid "tpcc_com_all_i.c"
    ".\\src\\tpcc_com_all.idl" /out ".\\src"

".\\src\\tpcc_com_all.tlb" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\tpcc_com_all.h" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\tpcc_com_all_i.c" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)
# End Custom Build

!ENDIF

# End Source File
# End Group
# Begin Group "Header"

# PROP Default_Filter "*.*"
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\Methods.h
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

```

```
SOURCE=.\src\resource.h
# End Source File
# End Group
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\src\tpcc_com_all.rc
# End Source File
# End Target
# End Project
```

## tpcc\_com\_all.h

```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Mon Jun 12 18:15:19 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

/* verify that the <rpcnldr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcnldr.h"

#ifndef __tpcc_com_all_h__
#define __tpcc_com_all_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class TPCC TPCC;
#else
typedef struct TPCC TPCC;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#ifndef __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif /* __TPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class NewOrder NewOrder;

```

```
#else
typedef struct NewOrder NewOrder;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#ifndef __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __NewOrder_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#else
typedef struct OrderStatus OrderStatus;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#ifndef __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif /* __OrderStatus_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class Payment Payment;
#else
typedef struct Payment Payment;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#ifndef __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif /* __Payment_FWD_DEFINED__ */

#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__

#ifdef __cplusplus
typedef class StockLevel StockLevel;
#else
typedef struct StockLevel StockLevel;
#endif /* __cplusplus */

#ifndef __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__
#endif /* __StockLevel_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"
#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000 */
/* [local] */

```

```

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_all_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__
#define __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__

/* library TPCCLib */
/* [helpstring][version][uuid] */

EXTERN_C const IID LIBID_TPCCLib;

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_TPCC;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B")
TPCC;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_NewOrder;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
NewOrder;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_OrderStatus;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
OrderStatus;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_Payment;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
Payment;
#endif

EXTERN_C const CLSID CLSID_StockLevel;

#ifdef __cplusplus

class DECLSPEC_UUID("2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B")
StockLevel;
#endif
#endif /* __TPCCLib_LIBRARY_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

```

```
#endif
```

## ***tpcc\_com\_all.idl***

---

```

/*
 * FILE:          TPCC.IDL
 *                 Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                 Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 * All Rights Reserved
 *
 *                               not yet audited
 *
 * PURPOSE:  IDL source for TPCC.dll.  This file is processed by the MIDL
 * tool to
 *                               produce the type library (TPCC.tlb) and
 * marshalling code.
 *
 * Change history:
 *                 4.20.000 - first version
 */

```

```

interface TPCC;
interface NewOrder;
interface OrderStatus;
interface Payment;
interface StockLevel;

import "oaidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";
import "..\tpcc_com_ps\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl";

[
    uuid(122A3117-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
    version(1.0),
    helpstring("TPC-C 1.0 Type Library")
]
library TPCCLib
{
    importlib("stdole32.tlb");
    importlib("stdole2.tlb");

    [
        uuid(122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("All Txns Class")
    ]
    coclass TPCC
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };

    [
        uuid(975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("NewOrder Class")
    ]
    coclass NewOrder
    {
        [default] interface ITPCC;
    };
}
```

```
[          uuid(266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("OrderStatus Class")
]
coclass OrderStatus
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[          uuid(CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("Payment Class")
]
coclass Payment
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

[          uuid(2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B),
        helpstring("StockLevel Class")
]
coclass StockLevel
{
    [default] interface ITPCC;
};

};
```

*tpcc com all.rc*

```

1 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "resource.h\0"
END

2 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "#include ""winres.h""\r\n"
    "\0"
END

3 TEXTINCLUDE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    "1 TYPELIB ""tpcc_com_all.tlb""\r\n"
    "\0"
END

#endif // APSTUDIO_INVOKED

#ifndef _MAC
////////// Version /////////////
// Version
//

VS_VERSION_INFO VERSIONINFO
FILEVERSION 1,0,0,1
PRODUCTVERSION 1,0,0,1
FILEFLAGSMASK 0x3fL
#ifdef _DEBUG
FILEFLAGS 0x1L
#else
FILEFLAGS 0x0L
#endif
FILEOS 0x4L
FILETYPE 0x2L
FILESUBTYPE 0x0L
BEGIN
BLOCK "StringFileInfo"
BEGIN
BLOCK "040904B0"
BEGIN
    VALUE "CompanyName", "\0"
    VALUE "FileDescription", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
    VALUE "FileVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
    VALUE "InternalName", "TPCCNEWORDER\0"
    VALUE "LegalCopyright", "Copyright 1997\0"
    VALUE "OriginalFilename", "tpcc_com_all.DLL\0"
    VALUE "ProductName", "tpcc_com_all Module\0"
    VALUE "ProductVersion", "1, 0, 0, 1\0"
    VALUE "OLESelfRegister", "\0"
END
END
BLOCK "VarFileInfo"
BEGIN
    VALUE "Translation", 0x409, 1200
END
#endif // !_MAC

```

```
//
// REGISTRY
//

IDR_TPCC           REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_all.rgs"
IDR_NEWORDER       REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_no.rgs"
IDR_ORDERSTATUS    REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_os.rgs"
IDR_PAYMENT         REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_pay.rgs"
IDR_STOCKLEVEL      REGISTRY DISCARDABLE    "tpcc_com_sl.rgs"

//
// String Table
//

STRINGTABLE DISCARDABLE
BEGIN
    IDS_PROJNAME        "tpcc_com_all"
END

#endif      // English (U.S.) resources

#ifndef APSTUDIO_INVOKED
//
// Generated from the TEXTINCLUDE 3 resource.
//
1 TYPELIB "tpcc_com_all.tlb"

#endif      // not APSTUDIO_INVOKED
```

## ***tpcc\_com\_all.rgs***

```
HKCR
{
    TPCC.AllTxns.1 = s 'All Txns Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.AllTxns = s 'TPCC Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {122A3128-2520-11D3-BA71-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'TPCC
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.AllTxns'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}
```

```
}

}

}
}



## tpcc_com_all_i.c



---



```
#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Mon Jun 12 18:15:19 2000
 */
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_all.idl:
 Oiccf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, envs=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
 error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
 VC __declspec() decoration level:
     __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
 DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
 */
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING()

#ifndef _M_IA64 && !_M_AXP64

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifndef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;
```


```

```

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}};

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifdef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Mon Jun 12 18:15:19 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for ./src/tpcc_com_all.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run, appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/

```

```

//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifdef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcreg.h>

#ifdef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8})

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__
typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;
#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}};

#endif // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
LIBID_TPCCLib,0x122A3117,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_TPCC,0x122A3128,0x2520,0x11D3,0xBA,0x71,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_NewOrder,0x975BAABF,0x84A7,0x11D2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

```

```

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_OrderStatus,0x266836AD,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_Payment,0xCD02F7EF,0xA4FA,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(CLSID,
CLSID_StockLevel,0x2668369E,0xA50D,0x11D2,0xBA,0x4E,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID
#ifndef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_no.rgs***

```

HKCR
{
    TPCC.NewOrder.1 = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.NewOrder = s 'NewOrder Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {975BAABF-84A7-11D2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'NewOrder
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.NewOrder'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_os.rgs***

```

HKCR
{
    TPCC.OrderStatus.1 = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.OrderStatus = s 'OrderStatus Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    }
}

```

```

NoRemove CLSID
{
    ForceRemove {266836AD-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s
'OrderStatus Class'
{
    ProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus.1'
    VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.OrderStatus'
    InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
    {
        val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
    }
}
}

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_pay.rgs***

```

HKCR
{
    TPCC.Payment.1 = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.Payment = s 'Payment Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {CD02F7EF-A4FA-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s 'Payment
Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.Payment'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_ps.def***

```

LIBRARY      "tpcc_com_ps"
DESCRIPTION   'Proxy/Stub DLL'
EXPORTS
    DllGetClassObject      @1  PRIVATE
    DllCanUnloadNow        @2  PRIVATE
    GetProxyDllInfo        @3  PRIVATE
    DllRegisterServer      @4  PRIVATE
    DllUnregisterServer    @5  PRIVATE

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_ps.dsp***

```
# Microsoft Developer Studio Project File - Name="tpcc_com_ps" - Package Owner=<4>
```

```

# Microsoft Developer Studio Generated Build File, Format Version 6.00
# ** DO NOT EDIT **

# TARGTYPE "Win32 (x86) Application" 0x0101

CFG=tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Debug
!MESSAGE This is not a valid makefile. To build this project using NMAKE,
!MESSAGE use the Export Makefile command and run
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "tpcc_com_ps.mak".
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE You can specify a configuration when running NMAKE
!MESSAGE by defining the macro CFG on the command line. For example:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE NMAKE /f "tpcc_com_ps.mak" CFG="tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Debug"
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE Possible choices for configuration are:
!MESSAGE
!MESSAGE "tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Release" (based on "Win32 (x86) Application")
!MESSAGE "tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Debug" (based on "Win32 (x86) Application")
!MESSAGE

# Begin Project
# PROP AllowPerConfigDependencies 0
# PROP Scc_ProjName ""
# PROP Scc_LocalPath ""
CPP=cl.exe
MTL=midl.exe
RSC=rc.exe

!IF "$(CFG)" == "tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Release"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Release"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 0
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /W3 /GX /O2 /D "WIN32" /D "NDEBUG" /D _WIN32_WINNT=0x0400 /D
"REGISTER_PROXY_DLL" /FD /c
# SUBTRACT CPP /YX
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "NDEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "NDEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /machine:I386
# ADD LINK32 kernel32.lib rpcndr.lib rpcns4.lib rpcrt4.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib
/nologo /entry:"DllMain" /dll /debug /machine:IX86 /def:".src\tpcc_com_ps.def"
/pdbtype:sept
# SUBTRACT LINK32 /pdb:none
# Begin Custom Build - Copying tpcc_com_ps.h
InputPath=.bin\tpcc_com_ps.dll
SOURCE=$(InputPath)

...\\tpcc_com_all\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.h : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
copy .\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.h ..\\tpcc_com_all\\src\\

# End Custom Build

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Debug"

# PROP BASE Use_MFC 0
# PROP BASE Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP BASE Output_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Intermediate_Dir "Debug"
# PROP BASE Target_Dir ""
# PROP Use_MFC 0
# PROP Use_Debug_Libraries 1
# PROP Output_Dir ".\bin"
# PROP Intermediate_Dir ".\obj"
# PROP Ignore_Export_Lib 0
# PROP Target_Dir ""
# ADD BASE CPP /nologo /W3 /Gm /ZI /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D "_WINDOWS" /YX
/FD /c
# ADD CPP /nologo /ZI /Od /D "WIN32" /D "_DEBUG" /D _WIN32_WINNT=0x0400 /D
"REGISTER_PROXY_DLL" /FD /c
# ADD BASE MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD MTL /nologo /D "_DEBUG" /mktyplib203 /o "NUL" /win32
# ADD BASE RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
# ADD RSC /l 0x409 /d "_DEBUG"
BSC32=bscmake.exe
# ADD BASE BSC32 /nologo
# ADD BSC32 /nologo
LINK32=link.exe
# ADD BASE LINK32 kernel32.lib user32.lib gdi32.lib winspool.lib comdlg32.lib
advapi32.lib shell32.lib ole32.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib odbc32.lib odbccp32.lib
/nologo /subsystem:windows /debug /machine:I386 /pdotype:sept
# ADD LINK32 kernel32.lib rpcndr.lib rpcns4.lib rpcrt4.lib oleaut32.lib uuid.lib
/nologo /entry:"DllMain" /dll /debug /machine:IX86 /def:".src\tpcc_com_ps.def"
/pdotype:sept
# SUBTRACT LINK32 /pd:none
# Begin Custom Build - Copying tpcc_com_ps.h
InputPath=.bin\tpcc_com_ps.dll
SOURCE=$(InputPath)

...\\tpcc_com_all\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.h : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
copy .\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.h ..\\tpcc_com_all\\src\\

# End Custom Build

ENDIF

# Begin Target

# Name "tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Release"
# Name "tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Debug"
# Begin Group "Source"

# PROP Default_Filter ""
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.src\\dldata.c
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

```

```

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.def
# PROP Exclude_From_Build 1
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.idl
!IF "$(CFG)" == "tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Release"

# PROP Ignore_Default_Tool 1
# Begin Custom Build
InputPath=.\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.idl

BuildCmds= \
    midl /Oicf /h "tpcc_com_ps.h" /iid "tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
".\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.idl" /out ".\\src"

".\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.h" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\tpcc_com_ps_i.c" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\dldata.c" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\tpcc_com_ps_p.c" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)
# End Custom Build

!ELSEIF "$(CFG)" == "tpcc_com_ps - Win32 Debug"

# PROP Ignore_Default_Tool 1
# Begin Custom Build
InputPath=.\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.idl

BuildCmds= \
    midl /Oicf /h "tpcc_com_ps.h" /iid "tpcc_com_ps_i.c"
".\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.idl" /out ".\\src"

".\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.h" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\tpcc_com_ps_i.c" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\dldata.c" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)

".\\src\\tpcc_com_ps_p.c" : $(SOURCE) "$(INTDIR)" "$(OUTDIR)"
$(BuildCmds)
# End Custom Build

!ENDIF

# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com_ps_i.c
# End Source File
# Begin Source File

SOURCE=.\\src\\tpcc_com_ps_p.c

```

```

# End Source File
# End Group
# End Target
# End Project

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_ps.h***

```

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the definitions for the interfaces */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Mon Jun 12 18:15:12 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\\src\\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLevel=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING()

/* verify that the <rpcndr.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCNDR_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpc.h"
#include "rpcndr.h"

#ifndef __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcndr.h>
#endif // __RPCNDR_H_VERSION__

#ifndef COM_NO_WINDOWS_H
#include "windows.h"
#include "ole2.h"
#endif /*COM_NO_WINDOWS_H*/

#ifndef __tpcc_com_ps_h__
#define __tpcc_com_ps_h__

/* Forward Declarations */

#ifndef __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__
typedef interface ITPCC ITPCC;
#endif /* __ITPCC_FWD_DEFINED__ */

/* header files for imported files */
#include "oaidl.h"
#include "ocidl.h"

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C" {
#endif


```

```

void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER MIDL_user_allocate(size_t);
void __RPC_USER MIDL_user_free( void __RPC_FAR * );

/* interface __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000 */
/* [local] */

extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_c_ifspec;
extern RPC_IF_HANDLE __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000_v0_0_s_ifspec;

#ifndef __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__
#define __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__

/* interface ITPCC */
/* [unique][helpstring][uuid][oleautomation][object] */

EXTERN_C const IID IID_ITPCC;

#if defined(__cplusplus) && !defined(CINTERFACE)

    MIDL_INTERFACE("FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B")
    ITPCC : public IUnknown
    {
    public:
        virtual HRESULT __stdcall NewOrder(
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

        virtual HRESULT __stdcall Payment(
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

        virtual HRESULT __stdcall Delivery(
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

        virtual HRESULT __stdcall StockLevel(
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

        virtual HRESULT __stdcall OrderStatus(
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out) = 0;

        virtual HRESULT __stdcall CallSetComplete( void ) = 0;
    };

#else /* C style interface */

    typedef struct ITPCCVtbl
    {
        BEGIN_INTERFACE

        HRESULT (STDMETHODCALLTYPE *__QueryInterface)(
            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
            /* [in] */ REFIID riid,
            /* [iid_is][out] */ void __RPC_FAR * __RPC_FAR *ppvObject);

        ULONG (STDMETHODCALLTYPE __AddRef)(

```

```

            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

        ULONG (STDMETHODCALLTYPE __Release)(
            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

        HRESULT (STDMETHODCALLTYPE __NewOrder)(
            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

        HRESULT (STDMETHODCALLTYPE __Payment)(
            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

        HRESULT (STDMETHODCALLTYPE __Delivery)(
            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

        HRESULT (STDMETHODCALLTYPE __StockLevel)(
            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

        HRESULT (STDMETHODCALLTYPE __OrderStatus)(
            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
            /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
            /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR *txn_out);

        HRESULT (STDMETHODCALLTYPE __CallSetComplete)(
            ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

        END_INTERFACE
    } ITPCCVtbl;
} interface ITPCC
{
    CONST_VTBL struct ITPCCVtbl __RPC_FAR *lpVtbl;
};

#endif /* COBJMACROS

#define ITPCC_QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> QueryInterface(This,riid,ppvObject)

#define ITPCC_AddRef(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> AddRef(This)

#define ITPCC_Release(This) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Release(This)

#define ITPCC_NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> NewOrder(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
    (This)->lpVtbl -> Payment(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out) \

```

```

(This)->lpVtbl -> Delivery(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
(This)->lpVtbl -> StockLevel(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out) \
(This)->lpVtbl -> OrderStatus(This,txn_in,txn_out)

#define ITPCC_CallSetComplete(This) \
(This)->lpVtbl -> CallSetComplete(This)

#endif /* COBJMACROS */

#ifndef /* C style interface */

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_NewOrder_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_NewOrder_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Payment_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Payment_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_Delivery_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_Delivery_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_StockLevel_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

```

```

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_StockLevel_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_OrderStatus_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This,
    /* [in] */ VARIANT txn_in,
    /* [out] */ VARIANT __RPC_FAR * txn_out);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_OrderStatus_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

HRESULT __stdcall ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Proxy(
    ITPCC __RPC_FAR * This);

void __RPC_STUB ITPCC_CallSetComplete_Stub(
    IRpcStubBuffer *This,
    IRpcChannelBuffer *pRpcChannelBuffer,
    PRPC_MESSAGE _pRpcMessage,
    DWORD *_pdwStubPhase);

#endif /* __ITPCC_INTERFACE_DEFINED__ */

/* Additional Prototypes for ALL interfaces */

unsigned long __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserSize( unsigned long __RPC_FAR
*, unsigned long , VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserMarshal( unsigned long __RPC_FAR
*, unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
unsigned char __RPC_FAR * __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserUnmarshal(unsigned long __RPC_FAR
*, unsigned char __RPC_FAR *, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );
void __RPC_USER VARIANT_UserFree( unsigned long __RPC_FAR
*, VARIANT __RPC_FAR * );

/* end of Additional Prototypes */

#ifndef __cplusplus
}
#endif
#endif

```

---

***tpcc\_com\_ps.idl***

---

```

/*      FILE:          ITPCC.IDL
*           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*           Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*           All Rights Reserved

```

```

*
*                               not yet audited
*
* PURPOSE: Defines the interface used by TPCC. This interface can be
implemented by C++ components.
*
* Change history:
*        4.20.000 - first version
*/
// Forward declare all types defined
interface ITPCC;
import "oaidl.idl";
import "ocidl.idl";

[
    object,
    oleautomation,
    uuid(FEEE6AA2-84B1-11d2-BA47-00C04FBFE08B),
    helpstring("ITPCC Interface"),
    pointer_default(unique)
]
interface ITPCC : IUnknown
{
    HRESULT _stdcall NewOrder
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );
    HRESULT _stdcall Payment
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );
    HRESULT _stdcall Delivery
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );
    HRESULT _stdcall StockLevel
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );
    HRESULT _stdcall OrderStatus
    (
        [in] VARIANT txn_in,
        [out] VARIANT *txn_out
    );
    HRESULT _stdcall CallSetComplete
    (
    );
};

// interface ITPCC

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_ps\_i.c***

```

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */
/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Mon Jun 12 18:15:12 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLev=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C"{
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifndef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_
#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#undef INITGUID
#else
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED

```

```

typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}};

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifndef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the IIDs and CLSIDs */

/* link this file in with the server and any clients */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Mon Jun 12 18:15:12 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLvl=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run, appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)

#ifndef __cplusplus
extern "C"
#endif

#include <rpc.h>
#include <rpcndr.h>

#ifndef _MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif
#ifndef INITGUID
#define INITGUID
#include <guiddef.h>
#endif

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    DEFINE_GUID(name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8)

```

```

#else // !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

#ifndef __IID_DEFINED__
#define __IID_DEFINED__

typedef struct _IID
{
    unsigned long x;
    unsigned short s1;
    unsigned short s2;
    unsigned char c[8];
} IID;

#endif // __IID_DEFINED__

#ifndef CLSID_DEFINED
#define CLSID_DEFINED
typedef IID CLSID;
#endif // CLSID_DEFINED

#define MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(type,name,l,w1,w2,b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8) \
    const type name = {l,w1,w2,{b1,b2,b3,b4,b5,b6,b7,b8}};

#endif !_MIDL_USE_GUIDDEF_

MIDL_DEFINE_GUID(IID,
IID_ITPCC,0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B);

#undef MIDL_DEFINE_GUID

#ifndef __cplusplus
}
#endif

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64) */



---



## tpcc_com_ps_p.c



```

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */

/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Mon Jun 12 18:15:12 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oicf (OptLvl=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win32 (32b run), ms_ext, c_ext
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING( )

#if !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

```


```

```

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQD_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 440
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 997
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 193
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_itf_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    34,
    68,
    102,
    136,

```

```

    170
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXYVtbl(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */ ,
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[
WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    __MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,

```



```

/* 32 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
          0x0,           /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 34 */ 0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
          0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */

#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 44 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 48 */ 0x7,             /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, */
          0x3,             /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif

```

```

/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */
/* Return value */

/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 66 */ 0x8,             /* FC_LONG */
          0x0,           /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 68 */ 0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
          0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */

/* 70 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */

#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 82 */ 0x7,             /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, */
          0x3,             /* 3 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 86 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

```

```

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 92 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 100 */ 0x8,
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 102 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 116 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, */
0x3, /* 3 */

```

```

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
#ifndef _PPC_
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#ifndef _ALPHA_
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 134 */ 0x8,
0x0, /* 0 */

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 136 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */

```

```

#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 28 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 146 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 150 */ 0x7, /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=16 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x14 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 20 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 24 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3da ), /* Type Offset=986 */

/* Return value */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
#ifndef _PPC_
#if !defined(_MIPS_)
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* x86 Stack size/offset = 24 */

```

```

#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* MIPS Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x1c ), /* PPC Stack size/offset = 28 */
#endif
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 32 */
/* 168 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 170 */ 0x33, /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c, /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 176 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
#endif
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 16 */
#endif
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 184 */ 0x4, /* Oi2 Flags: has return, */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* Return value */

/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* x86, MIPS, PPC Stack size/offset = 4 */
#else
    NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Alpha Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
#endif
/* 190 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x0, /* 0 */
0x0
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
        /* 2 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
        /* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b0 ), /* Offset= 944 (948) */
        /* 6 */ 0x2b, /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
        /* 8 */ 0x7, /* Corr desc: FC USHORT */
        0x0, /* */
        /* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
        /* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (14) */
        /* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
        /* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
        /* 18 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
        /* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
        /* 24 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */

```

```

/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 30 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 36 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 42 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 48 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 54 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 58 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 60 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (278) */
/* 66 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 72 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (284) */
/* 78 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe2 ), /* Offset= 226 (308) */
/* 84 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 88 */ NdrFcShort( 0xee ), /* Offset= 238 (326) */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfa ), /* Offset= 250 (344) */
/* 96 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x308 ), /* Offset= 776 (876) */
/* 102 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x302 ), /* Offset= 770 (876) */
/* 108 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x300 ), /* Offset= 768 (880) */
/* 114 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fe ), /* Offset= 766 (884) */
/* 120 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fc ), /* Offset= 764 (888) */
/* 126 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 130 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2fa ), /* Offset= 762 (892) */
/* 132 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 136 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f8 ), /* Offset= 760 (896) */
/* 138 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (884) */
/* 144 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 148 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (888) */
/* 150 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (900) */
/* 156 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (896) */
/* 162 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e2 ), /* Offset= 738 (904) */
/* 168 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e0 ), /* Offset= 736 (908) */
/* 174 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2de ), /* Offset= 734 (912) */
/* 180 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2dc ), /* Offset= 732 (916) */
/* 186 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 190 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2da ), /* Offset= 730 (920) */
/* 192 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 198 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 204 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 210 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */

```

```

/* 216 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 220 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2be ), /* Offset= 702 (928) */
/* 228 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c4 ), /* Offset= 708 (940) */
/* 234 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c2 ), /* Offset= 706 (944) */
/* 240 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x280 ), /* Offset= 640 (884) */
/* 246 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 250 */ NdrFcShort( 0x27e ), /* Offset= 638 (888) */
/* 252 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 256 */ NdrFcShort( 0x278 ), /* Offset= 632 (888) */
/* 258 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 262 */ NdrFcShort( 0x272 ), /* Offset= 626 (888) */
/* 264 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 268 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (268) */
/* 270 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 274 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (274) */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (275) */
/* 278 */

0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
0x7, /* 7 */
/* 280 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 282 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 284 */
0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 286 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (298) */
/* 288 */
0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
0x1, /* 1 */
/* 290 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 292 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC ULONG */
0x0, /* */
/* 294 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 296 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 298 */
0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
0x3, /* 3 */
/* 300 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 302 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (288) */
/* 304 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 306 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 308 */
0x2f, /* FC_IP */
0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 310 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 314 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 316 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 320 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x0, /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
0x46, /* 70 */
/* 326 */

```

```

    0x2f,           /* FC_IP */
    0x5a,           /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 328 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 332 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 334 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 336 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe0, /* 192 */
    0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 338 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0, /* 0 */
    0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 340 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0, /* 0 */
    0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 342 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0, /* 0 */
    0x46,           /* 70 */
/* 344 */
    0x12, 0x10,      /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 346 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (348) */
/* 348 */
    0x12, 0x0,       /* FC_UP */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 508 (858) */
/* 352 */
    0x2a,           /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
    0x49,           /* 73 */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 356 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcShort( 0x58 ), /* Offset= 88 (450) */
/* 364 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 368 */ NdrFcShort( 0x78 ), /* Offset= 120 (488) */
/* 370 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 374 */ NdrFcShort( 0x94 ), /* Offset= 148 (522) */
/* 376 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 380 */ NdrFcShort( 0xbc ), /* Offset= 188 (568) */
/* 382 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 386 */ NdrFcShort( 0x114 ), /* Offset= 276 (662) */
/* 388 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 392 */ NdrFcShort( 0x130 ), /* Offset= 304 (696) */
/* 394 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 398 */ NdrFcShort( 0x148 ), /* Offset= 328 (726) */
/* 400 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 404 */ NdrFcShort( 0x160 ), /* Offset= 352 (756) */
/* 406 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 410 */ NdrFcShort( 0x178 ), /* Offset= 376 (786) */
/* 412 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 416 */ NdrFcShort( 0x190 ), /* Offset= 400 (816) */
/* 418 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (417) */
/* 420 */
    0x1b,           /* FC_CARRAY */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 424 */ NdrFcShort( 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0,           /* * */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */
    0x4b,           /* FC_PP */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 430 */
    0x48,           /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
    0x49,           /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 434 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 436 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 440 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

```

```

    0x442 /* 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
    0x444 /* NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff6e ), /* Offset= -146 (298) */
    0x446 /* */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 448 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5c, /* 0 */
    0x8,            /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 450 */
    0x16,           /* FC_PSTRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 454 */
    0x4b,           /* FC_PP */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 456 */
    0x46,           /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
    0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
/* 458 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 462 */ NdrFcShort( 0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -44 (420) */
/* 466 */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 468 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8, /* 0 */
    0x8,            /* FC_LONG */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 470 */
    0x21,           /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 472 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 474 */ NdrFcShort( 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0,           /* * */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 478 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 482 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
    0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 484 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff50 ), /* Offset= -176 (308) */
/* 486 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 488 */
    0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 492 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 494 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (500) */
/* 496 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
    0x36,           /* FC_POINTER */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
    0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 500 */
    0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (470) */
/* 504 */
    0x21,           /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
    0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ NdrFcShort( 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
    0x0,           /* * */
/* 510 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 512 */ NdrFcLong( 0xfffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 516 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */

```

```

        0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff40 ), /* Offset= -192 (326) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
        0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
        0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 532 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
        0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff0 ), /* Offset= -32 (504) */
/* 538 */
        0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 542 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
        0x0,           /* * */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */
        0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
        0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 548 */
        0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
        0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 550 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 554 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 558 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 560 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x182 ), /* Offset= 386 (948) */
/* 564 */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
        0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 566 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 568 */
        0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 570 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 572 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (580) */
/* 576 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
        0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 578 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 580 */
        0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (538) */
/* 584 */
        0x2f,          /* FC_IP */
        0x5a,          /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 586 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 590 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 592 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 594 */ 0xc0,          /* 192 */

```

```

        0x0,          /* 0 */
/* 596 */ 0x0,          /* FC_PAD */
        0x0,          /* FC_END */
/* 598 */
        0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 600 */ 0x0,          /* FC_PAD */
        0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 602 */
        0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
        0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 604 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 606 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
        0x0,           /* * */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 610 */ 0x1,           /* FC_BYTE */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 612 */
        0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 614 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 616 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (628) */
/* 620 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
        0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 622 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
        0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 624 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (584) */
/* 626 */ 0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 628 */
        0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe4 ), /* Offset= -28 (602) */
/* 632 */
        0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 636 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
        0x0,           /* * */
/* 638 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 640 */
        0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
        0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 642 */
        0x48,          /* FC_VARIABLE_REPEAT */
        0x49,          /* FC_FIXED_OFFSET */
/* 644 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 648 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 650 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 654 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -44 (612) */
/* 658 */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
        0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 660 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
        0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
        0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 666 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

```

```

/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (674) */
/* 670 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 672 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 674 */
          0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 676 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -44 (632) */
/* 678 */
          0x1d, /* FC_SMFARRAY */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 680 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 682 */ 0x2, /* FC_CHAR */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
          0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 688 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
/* 690 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
          0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 692 */ 0x0,
          NdrFcShort( 0xfffffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (678) */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 696 */
          0x1a, /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 698 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 700 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (712) */
          /* FC_LONG */
/* 704 */ 0x8,
          0x36, /* FC_POINTER */
/* 706 */ 0x4c, /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 708 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (684) */
/* 710 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 712 */
          0x11, 0x0, /* FC_RP */
/* 714 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff0c ), /* Offset= -244 (470) */
/* 716 */
          0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 720 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
          0x0, /* * */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 724 */ 0x1,
          0x5b, /* FC_BYTE */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 726 */
          0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 728 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 730 */
          0x4b, /* FC_PP */
          0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 732 */
          0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
          0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 736 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 738 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */

```

```

/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (716) */
/* 742 */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
          0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 744 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 746 */
          0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
          0x1, /* 1 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 750 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
          0x0, /* * */
/* 752 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 754 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 756 */
          0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 760 */
          0x4b, /* FC_PP */
          0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 762 */
          0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
          0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 764 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 768 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 770 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (746) */
/* 772 */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
          0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 774 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 776 */
          0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 780 */ 0x19, /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
          0x0, /* * */
/* 782 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 784 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 786 */
          0x16, /* FC_PSTRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 788 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 790 */
          0x4b, /* FC_PP */
          0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 792 */
          0x46, /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
          0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 798 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 800 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (776) */
/* 802 */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
          0x8, /* FC_LONG */

```

```

/* 804 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 806 */
          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
          0x7,           /* 7 */
/* 808 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
          0x0,            /* * */
/* 810 */ 0x19,          /* FC_HYPER */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 812 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 814 */ 0xb,           /* FC_HYPER */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 816 */
          0x16,          /* FC_PSTRUCT */
          0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */
          0x4b,          /* FC_PP */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 822 */
          0x46,          /* FC_NO_REPEAT */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 824 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 828 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe8 ), /* Offset= -24 (806) */
/* 832 */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
          0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 834 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 836 */
          0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
          0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 838 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 840 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
          0x8,           /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 844 */
          0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
          0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 848 */ 0x7,           /* Corr desc: FC USHORT */
          0x0,            /* * */
/* 850 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffd8 ), /* -40 */
/* 852 */ 0x4c,           /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
          0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 854 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe ), /* Offset= -18 (836) */
/* 856 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 858 */
          0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* 40 */
/* 862 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe ), /* Offset= -18 (844) */
/* 864 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (864) */
/* 866 */ 0x6,            /* FC_SHORT */
          0x6,            /* FC_SHORT */
/* 868 */ 0x38,           /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
          0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 870 */ 0x8,            /* FC_LONG */
          0x4c,           /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 872 */ 0x0,           /* 0 */
          NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdf7 ), /* Offset= -521 (352) */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
          0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 876 */
          0x80,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 880 */
          0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */
          0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 888 */
          0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 890 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 892 */
          0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 894 */ 0xa,           /* FC_FLOAT */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 896 */
          0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 898 */ 0xc,           /* FC_DOUBLE */
          0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 900 */
          0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 902 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd90 ), /* Offset= -624 (278) */
/* 904 */
          0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 906 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd92 ), /* Offset= -622 (284) */
/* 908 */
          0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 910 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd9a ), /* Offset= -602 (308) */
/* 912 */
          0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 914 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdb4 ), /* Offset= -588 (326) */
/* 916 */
          0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 918 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc2 ), /* Offset= -574 (344) */
/* 920 */
          0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 922 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (924) */
/* 924 */
          0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 926 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (948) */
/* 928 */
          0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
          0x7,           /* 7 */
/* 930 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 932 */ 0x6,           /* FC_SHORT */
          0x1,            /* FC_BYTE */
/* 934 */ 0x1,           /* FC_BYTE */
          0x38,          /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 936 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
          0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 938 */ 0xb,           /* FC_HYPER */
          0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 940 */
          0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 942 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (928) */
/* 944 */

```

```

/* 946 */ 0x2,           /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 948 */               /* FC_CHAR */
               /* FC_PAD */
               /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
               /* 7 */
/* 950 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (954) */
/* 956 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
               /* FC_LONG */
/* 958 */ 0x6,           /* FC_SHORT */
               /* FC_SHORT */
/* 960 */ 0x6,           /* FC_SHORT */
               /* FC_SHORT */
/* 962 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
               /* 0 */
/* 964 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc42 ), /* Offset= -958 (6) */
/* 966 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
               /* FC_END */
/* 968 */ 0xb4,          /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
               /* 0x83,           /* 131 */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc32 ), /* Offset= -974 (2) */
/* 978 */               /* 0x11, 0x4,       /* FC_RP [allocated_on_stack] */
/* 980 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (986) */
/* 982 */               /* 0x13, 0x0,       /* FC_OP */
/* 984 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdc ), /* Offset= -36 (948) */
/* 986 */ 0xb4,          /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
               /* 0x83,           /* 131 */
/* 988 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 990 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 992 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 994 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (982) */
               /* 0x0
}
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    (CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &_ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    (CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &_ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

const PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

```

```

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)
int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCInterfaceProxyVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCInterfaceStubVtblList *) &_tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCInterfaceName *) &_tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    &_tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* !defined(_M_IA64) && !defined(_M_AXP64) */

#pragma warning( disable: 4049 ) /* more than 64k source lines */
/* this ALWAYS GENERATED file contains the proxy stub code */

/* File created by MIDL compiler version 5.03.0280 */
/* at Mon Jun 12 18:15:12 2000
*/
/* Compiler settings for .\src\tpcc_com_ps.idl:
   Oifc (OptLey=i2), W1, Zp8, env=Win64 (32b run, appending), ms_ext, c_ext, robust
   error checks: allocation ref bounds_check enum stub_data
   VC __declspec() decoration level:
      __declspec(uuid()), __declspec(selectany), __declspec(novtable)
      DECLSPEC_UUID(), MIDL_INTERFACE()
*/
//@@@MIDL_FILE_HEADING()

#if defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)
#define USE_STUBLESS_PROXY

/* verify that the <rpcproxy.h> version is high enough to compile this file*/
#ifndef __REQD_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__
#define __REQUIRED_RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__ 475
#endif

#include "rpcproxy.h"
#ifndef __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

```

```

#error this stub requires an updated version of <rpcproxy.h>
#endif // __RPCPROXY_H_VERSION__

#include "tpcc_com_ps.h"

#define TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 979
#define PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE 253
#define TRANSMIT_AS_TABLE_SIZE 0
#define WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE 1

typedef struct _MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ TYPE_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING;

typedef struct _MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING
{
    short Pad;
    unsigned char Format[ PROC_FORMAT_STRING_SIZE ];
} MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING;

extern const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString;
extern const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString;

/* Standard interface: __MIDL_ifc_tpcc_com_ps_0000, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00}} */

/* Object interface: IUnknown, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0x00000000,0x0000,0x0000,{0xC0,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x00,0x46}} */

/* Object interface: ITPCC, ver. 0.0,
   GUID={0xFEEE6AA2,0x84B1,0x11d2,{0xBA,0x47,0x00,0xC0,0x4F,0xBF,0xE0,0x8B}} */

extern const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc;

extern const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo;

#pragma code_seg(".orpc")
static const unsigned short ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[] =
{
    0,
    44,
    88,
    132,
    176,
    220
};

static const MIDL_SERVER_INFO ITPCC_ServerInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    0,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,

```

```

    0,
    0,
    0
};

static const MIDL_STUBLESS_PROXY_INFO ITPCC_ProxyInfo =
{
    &Object_StubDesc,
    __MIDL_ProcFormatString.Format,
    &ITPCC_FormatStringOffsetTable[-3],
    0,
    0,
    0
};

CINTERFACE_PROXY_VTABLE(9) _ITPCCProxyVtbl =
{
    &ITPCC_ProxyInfo,
    &IID_ITPCC,
    IUnknown_QueryInterface_Proxy,
    IUnknown_AddRef_Proxy,
    IUnknown_Release_Proxy,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::NewOrder */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Payment */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::Delivery */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::StockLevel */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::OrderStatus */ ,
    (void *)-1 /* ITPCC::CallSetComplete */
};

const CIInterfaceStubVtbl _ITPCCStubVtbl =
{
    &IID_ITPCC,
    &ITPCC_ServerInfo,
    9,
    0, /* pure interpreted */
    CStdStubBuffer_METHODS
};

extern const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[
WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ];

static const MIDL_STUB_DESC Object_StubDesc =
{
    0,
    NdrOleAllocate,
    NdrOleFree,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    0,
    __MIDL_TypeFormatString.Format,
    1, /* -error bounds_check flag */
    0x50002, /* Ndr library version */
    0,
    0x5030118, /* MIDL Version 5.3.280 */
    0,
    UserMarshalRoutines,
    0, /* notify & notify_flag routine table */
    0x1, /* MIDL flag */
    0, /* Reserved3 */
    0, /* Reserved4 */

```

```

0 /* Reserved5 */
};

#pragma data_seg(".rdata")

static const USER_MARSHAL_ROUTINE_QUADRUPLE UserMarshalRoutines[
WIRE_MARSHAL_TABLE_SIZE ] =
{
{
    VARIANT_UserSize
    ,VARIANT_UserMarshal
    ,VARIANT_UserUnmarshal
    ,VARIANT_UserFree
}
};

#endif !defined(__RPC_WIN64__)
#error Invalid build platform for this stub.
#endif

static const MIDL_PROC_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_ProcFormatString =
{
0,
{
/* Procedure NewOrder */

        0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 2 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 6 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 8 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 10 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 14 */ 0x47,      /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, has ext, */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 16 */ 0xa,       /* 10 */
        0x7,           /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt
corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 22 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 26 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 28 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 32 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 34 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 38 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 40 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 42 */ 0x8,          /* FC_LONG */
        0x0,           /* 0 */

/* Procedure Payment */

/* 44 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
        0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 46 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 50 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 52 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 56 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 58 */ 0x47,          /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, has ext, */
        0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 60 */ 0xa,           /* 10 */
        0x7,           /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt
corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 62 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 64 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 68 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 70 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 74 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 76 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
        NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
}

```

```

#endif
/* 80 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ),           /* Type Offset=968 */
        /* Return value */

/* 82 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 86 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
0x0,                 /* 0 */

/* Procedure Delivery */

/* 88 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c,               /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 90 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 94 */ NdrFcShort( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 98 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 100 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 102 */ 0x47,          /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, has ext, */
0x3,                /* 3 */
/* 104 */ 0xa,           /* 10 */
0x7,                 /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt
corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 106 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 110 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 112 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 116 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 118 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 122 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 124 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_

```

```

/* 128 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 130 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
0x0,                 /* 0 */

/* Procedure StockLevel */

/* 132 */ 0x33,          /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
0x6c,               /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 140 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 142 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 146 */ 0x47,          /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, has ext, */
0x3,                /* 3 */
/* 148 */ 0xa,           /* 10 */
0x7,                 /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt
corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 152 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 154 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 158 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8b ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 160 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3b6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 164 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 166 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x3c8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 170 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 172 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 174 */ 0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
0x0,                 /* 0 */

```

```

/* Procedure OrderStatus */

/* 176 */ 0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
          0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 178 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 182 */ NdrFcShort( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 184 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 56 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#endif
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 188 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 190 */ 0x47,           /* Oi2 Flags: srv must size, clt must size, has
return, has ext, */
          0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 192 */ 0xa,            /* 10 */
          0x7,            /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, clt
corr check, srv corr check, */
/* 194 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 196 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 200 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Parameter txn_in */

/* 202 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb ), /* Flags: must size, must free, in, by val, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 16 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
#endif
/* 206 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb6 ), /* Type Offset=950 */

/* Parameter txn_out */

/* 208 */ NdrFcShort( 0x113 ), /* Flags: must size, must free, out, simple
ref, srv alloc size=24 */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 32 */
#endif
/* 212 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc8 ), /* Type Offset=968 */

/* Return value */

/* 214 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
#ifndef _ALPHA_
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x30 ), /* ia64 Stack size/offset = 48 */
#else
          NdrFcShort( 0x28 ), /* axp64 Stack size/offset = 40 */
#endif
/* 218 */ 0x8,             /* FC_LONG */
          0x0,             /* 0 */

/* Procedure CallSetComplete */

/* 220 */ 0x33,           /* FC_AUTO_HANDLE */
          0x6c,           /* Old Flags: object, Oi2 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 226 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 16 */

```

```

/* 230 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 232 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 234 */ 0x44,           /* Oi2 Flags: has return, has ext, */
          0x1,            /* 1 */
/* 236 */ 0xa,            /* 10 */
          0x1,            /* Ext Flags: new corr desc, */
/* 238 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 242 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 244 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */

/* Return value */

/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Flags: out, return, base type, */
/* 248 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* ia64, axp64 Stack size/offset = 8 */
/* 250 */ 0x8,             /* FC_LONG */
          0x0,             /* 0 */

          0x0
};

static const MIDL_TYPE_FORMAT_STRING __MIDL_TypeFormatString =
{
    0,
    {
        NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 2 */ 0x12, 0x0,           /* FC_UP */
/* 4 */ NdrFcShort( 0x39e ), /* Offset: 926 (930) */
/* 6 */ 0x2b,               /* FC_NON_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
/* 8 */ 0x9,                 /* FC ULONG */
/* 10 */ 0x0,                /* Corr desc: FC USHORT */
/* 12 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffff8 ), /* -8 */
/* 14 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 16 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Offset= 2 (16) */
/* 18 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b ), /* 43 */
/* 20 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 24 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 26 */ NdrFcLong( 0x11 ), /* 17 */
/* 30 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8001 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_BYTE */
/* 32 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 36 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 38 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 42 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800a ), /* Simple arm type: FC_FLOAT */
/* 44 */ NdrFcLong( 0x5 ), /* 5 */
/* 48 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 50 */ NdrFcLong( 0xb ), /* 11 */
/* 54 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 56 */ NdrFcLong( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 60 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 62 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6 ), /* 6 */
/* 66 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd6 ), /* Offset= 214 (280) */
/* 68 */ NdrFcLong( 0x7 ), /* 7 */
/* 72 */ NdrFcShort( 0x800c ), /* Simple arm type: FC_DOUBLE */
/* 74 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 78 */ NdrFcShort( 0xd0 ), /* Offset= 208 (286) */
/* 80 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 84 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe4 ), /* Offset= 228 (312) */
/* 86 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */

```

```

/* 90 */ NdrFcShort( 0xf0 ), /* Offset= 240 (330) */
/* 92 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2000 ), /* 8192 */
/* 96 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfc ), /* Offset= 252 (348) */
/* 98 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 102 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2f4 ), /* Offset= 756 (858) */
/* 104 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4024 ), /* 16420 */
/* 108 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ee ), /* Offset= 750 (858) */
/* 110 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4011 ), /* 16401 */
/* 114 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ec ), /* Offset= 748 (862) */
/* 116 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4002 ), /* 16386 */
/* 120 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ea ), /* Offset= 746 (866) */
/* 122 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4003 ), /* 16387 */
/* 126 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e8 ), /* Offset= 744 (870) */
/* 128 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4004 ), /* 16388 */
/* 132 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e6 ), /* Offset= 742 (874) */
/* 134 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4005 ), /* 16389 */
/* 138 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2e4 ), /* Offset= 740 (878) */
/* 140 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400b ), /* 16395 */
/* 144 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d2 ), /* Offset= 722 (866) */
/* 146 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400a ), /* 16394 */
/* 150 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d0 ), /* Offset= 720 (870) */
/* 152 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4006 ), /* 16390 */
/* 156 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2d6 ), /* Offset= 726 (882) */
/* 158 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4007 ), /* 16391 */
/* 162 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (878) */
/* 164 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4008 ), /* 16392 */
/* 168 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ce ), /* Offset= 718 (886) */
/* 170 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400d ), /* 16397 */
/* 174 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2cc ), /* Offset= 716 (890) */
/* 176 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4009 ), /* 16393 */
/* 180 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ca ), /* Offset= 714 (894) */
/* 182 */ NdrFcLong( 0x6000 ), /* 24576 */
/* 186 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c8 ), /* Offset= 712 (898) */
/* 188 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400c ), /* 16396 */
/* 192 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2c6 ), /* Offset= 710 (902) */
/* 194 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 198 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8002 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_CHAR */
/* 200 */ NdrFcLong( 0x12 ), /* 18 */
/* 204 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8006 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_SHORT */
/* 206 */ NdrFcLong( 0x13 ), /* 19 */
/* 210 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 212 */ NdrFcLong( 0x16 ), /* 22 */
/* 216 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 218 */ NdrFcLong( 0x17 ), /* 23 */
/* 222 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8008 ), /* Simple arm type: FC_LONG */
/* 224 */ NdrFcLong( 0xe ), /* 14 */
/* 228 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2aa ), /* Offset= 682 (910) */
/* 230 */ NdrFcLong( 0x400e ), /* 16398 */
/* 234 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2b0 ), /* Offset= 688 (922) */
/* 236 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4010 ), /* 16400 */
/* 240 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2ae ), /* Offset= 686 (926) */
/* 242 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4012 ), /* 16402 */
/* 246 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26c ), /* Offset= 620 (866) */
/* 248 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4013 ), /* 16403 */
/* 252 */ NdrFcShort( 0x26a ), /* Offset= 618 (870) */
/* 254 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4016 ), /* 16406 */
/* 258 */ NdrFcShort( 0x264 ), /* Offset= 612 (870) */
/* 260 */ NdrFcLong( 0x4017 ), /* 16407 */
/* 264 */ NdrFcShort( 0x25e ), /* Offset= 606 (870) */
/* 266 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 270 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (270) */
/* 272 */ NdrFcLong( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 276 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (276) */

```

```

/* 278 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (277) */
/* 280 */ 0x15, /* FC_STRUCT */
          0x7, /* 7 */
/* 282 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 284 */ 0xb, /* FC_HYPER */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 286 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 288 */ NdrFcShort( 0xe ), /* Offset= 14 (302) */
/* 290 */ 0x1b, /* FC_CARRAY */
          0x1, /* 1 */
/* 292 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 294 */ 0x9, /* Corr desc: FC ULONG */
          0x0, /* */
/* 296 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffc ), /* -4 */
/* 298 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 300 */ 0x6, /* FC_SHORT */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 302 */ 0x17, /* FC_CSTRUCT */
          0x3, /* 3 */
/* 304 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 306 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -16 (290) */
/* 308 */ 0x8, /* FC_LONG */
          0x8, /* FC_LONG */
/* 310 */ 0x5c, /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b, /* FC_END */
/* 312 */ 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
          0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 314 */ NdrFcLong( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 318 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 320 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 322 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 324 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 326 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 328 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x46, /* 70 */
/* 330 */ 0x2f, /* FC_IP */
          0x5a, /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 332 */ NdrFcLong( 0x20400 ), /* 132096 */
/* 336 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 338 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 340 */ 0xc0, /* 192 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 342 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 344 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x0, /* 0 */
/* 346 */ 0x0, /* 0 */
          0x46, /* 70 */
/* 348 */ 0x12, 0x10, /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 350 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (352) */
/* 352 */ 0x12, 0x0, /* FC_UP */
/* 354 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1e6 ), /* Offset= 486 (840) */

```

```

/* 356 */
0x2a,           /* FC_ENCAPSULATED_UNION */
0x89,           /* 137 */
/* 358 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 360 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* 10 */
/* 362 */ NdrFcLong( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 366 */ NdrFcShort( 0x50 ), /* Offset= 80 (446) */
/* 368 */ NdrFcLong( 0xd ), /* 13 */
/* 372 */ NdrFcShort( 0x70 ), /* Offset= 112 (484) */
/* 374 */ NdrFcLong( 0x9 ), /* 9 */
/* 378 */ NdrFcShort( 0x90 ), /* Offset= 144 (522) */
/* 380 */ NdrFcLong( 0xc ), /* 12 */
/* 384 */ NdrFcShort( 0xb ), /* Offset= 176 (560) */
/* 386 */ NdrFcLong( 0x24 ), /* 36 */
/* 390 */ NdrFcShort( 0x104 ), /* Offset= 260 (650) */
/* 392 */ NdrFcLong( 0x800d ), /* 32781 */
/* 396 */ NdrFcShort( 0x120 ), /* Offset= 288 (684) */
/* 398 */ NdrFcLong( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 402 */ NdrFcShort( 0x13a ), /* Offset= 314 (716) */
/* 404 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 408 */ NdrFcShort( 0x150 ), /* Offset= 336 (744) */
/* 410 */ NdrFcLong( 0x3 ), /* 3 */
/* 414 */ NdrFcShort( 0x166 ), /* Offset= 358 (772) */
/* 416 */ NdrFcLong( 0x14 ), /* 20 */
/* 420 */ NdrFcShort( 0x17c ), /* Offset= 380 (800) */
/* 422 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff ), /* Offset= -1 (421) */
/* 424 */
          0x21,           /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
          0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 426 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 428 */ 0x19,           /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
          0x0,            /* * */
/* 430 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 432 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 434 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 438 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 440 */
          0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 442 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff74 ), /* Offset= -140 (302) */
/* 444 */ 0x5c,           /* FC_PAD */
          0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 446 */
          0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 448 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 450 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 452 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (458) */
/* 454 */ 0x8,
          0x39,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 456 */ 0x36,
          0x1,            /* FC_POINTER */
          0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 458 */
          0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 460 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff7dc ), /* Offset= -36 (424) */
/* 462 */
          0x21,           /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
          0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 464 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 466 */ 0x19,
          0x0,            /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
          0x0,            /* * */
/* 468 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 470 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 472 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 476 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 478 */ 0x4c,           /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
          0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 480 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff58 ), /* Offset= -168 (312) */
/* 482 */ 0x5c,
          0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 484 */
          0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 486 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 488 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 490 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (496) */
/* 492 */ 0x8,
          0x39,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 494 */ 0x36,
          0x1,            /* FC_POINTER */
          0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 496 */
          0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 498 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff7dc ), /* Offset= -36 (462) */
/* 500 */
          0x21,           /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
          0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 502 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 504 */ 0x19,
          0x0,            /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
          0x0,            /* * */
/* 506 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 508 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 510 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 514 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 516 */ 0x4c,
          0x0,            /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
          0x0,            /* 0 */
/* 518 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff44 ), /* Offset= -188 (330) */
/* 520 */ 0x5c,
          0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 522 */
          0x1a,           /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
          0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 524 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 526 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 528 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (534) */
/* 530 */ 0x8,
          0x39,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 532 */ 0x36,
          0x1,            /* FC_POINTER */
          0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 534 */
          0x11, 0x0,      /* FC_RP */
/* 536 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff7dc ), /* Offset= -36 (500) */
/* 538 */
          0x21,           /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
          0x3,            /* 3 */
/* 540 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 542 */ 0x19,
          0x0,            /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
          0x0,            /* * */
/* 544 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 546 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 548 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */
/* 552 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 554 */
          0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 556 */ NdrFcShort( 0x176 ), /* Offset= 374 (930) */
/* 558 */ 0x5c,
          0x5b,           /* FC_END */
/* 560 */

```

```

0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 562 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 564 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 566 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (572) */
/* 568 */ 0x8,
/* 569 */ /* FC_LONG */
0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 570 */ 0x36,
/* 571 */ /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 572 */
0x11, 0x0,    /* FC_RP */
/* 574 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdcc ), /* Offset= -36 (538) */
/* 576 */
0x2f,          /* FC_IP */
0x5a,          /* FC_CONSTANT_IID */
/* 578 */ NdrFcLong( 0x2f ), /* 47 */
/* 582 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 584 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 586 */ 0xc0,
/* 587 */ /* 192 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 588 */ 0x0,
/* 589 */ /* 0 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 590 */ 0x0,
/* 591 */ /* 0 */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 592 */ 0x0,
/* 593 */ /* 0 */
0x46,          /* 70 */
/* 594 */
0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 596 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 598 */ 0x19,
/* 599 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0,           /* * */
/* 600 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 602 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 604 */ 0x1,
/* 605 */ /* FC_BYTE */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 606 */
0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 608 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 610 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 612 */ NdrFcShort( 0xc ), /* Offset= 12 (624) */
/* 614 */ 0x8,
/* 615 */ /* FC_LONG */
0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 616 */ 0x4c,
/* 617 */ /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 618 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd6 ), /* Offset= -42 (576) */
/* 620 */ 0x39,
/* 621 */ /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
/* 622 */ 0x5c,
/* 623 */ /* FC_PAD */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 624 */
0x12, 0x0,    /* FC_UP */
/* 626 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe0 ), /* Offset= -32 (594) */
/* 628 */
0x21,          /* FC_BOGUS_ARRAY */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 630 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 632 */ 0x19,
/* 633 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0,           /* * */
/* 634 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 636 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 638 */ NdrFcLong( 0xffffffff ), /* -1 */

/* 642 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Corr flags: */
/* 644 */
0x12, 0x0,    /* FC_UP */
/* 646 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -40 (606) */
/* 648 */ 0x5c,
/* 649 */ /* FC_PAD */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 650 */
0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 652 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 654 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 656 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (662) */
/* 658 */ 0x8,
/* 659 */ /* FC_LONG */
0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 660 */ 0x36,
/* 661 */ /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 662 */
0x11, 0x0,    /* FC_RP */
/* 664 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdcc ), /* Offset= -36 (628) */
/* 666 */
0x1d,          /* FC_SMFARRAY */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 668 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 670 */ 0x2,
/* 671 */ /* FC_CHAR */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 672 */
0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 674 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 676 */ 0x8,
/* 677 */ /* FC_LONG */
0x6,           /* FC_SHORT */
/* 678 */ 0x6,
/* 679 */ /* FC_SHORT */
0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 680 */ 0x0,
/* 681 */ /* 0 */
NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff1 ), /* Offset= -15 (666) */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 684 */
0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,           /* 3 */
/* 686 */ NdrFcShort( 0x20 ), /* 32 */
/* 688 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 690 */ NdrFcShort( 0xa ), /* Offset= 10 (700) */
/* 692 */ 0x8,
/* 693 */ /* FC_LONG */
0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 694 */ 0x36,
/* 695 */ /* FC_POINTER */
0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 696 */ 0x0,
/* 697 */ /* 0 */
NdrFcShort( 0xffffffe7 ), /* Offset= -25 (672) */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 700 */
0x11, 0x0,    /* FC_RP */
/* 702 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff10 ), /* Offset= -240 (462) */
/* 704 */
0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 706 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* 1 */
/* 708 */ 0x19,
/* 709 */ /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0,           /* * */
/* 710 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 712 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 714 */ 0x1,
/* 715 */ /* FC_BYTE */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 716 */

```

```

0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,
/* 718 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 720 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 722 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (728) */
/* 724 */ 0x8,
/* 726 */ 0x36,          /* FC_LONG */
0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 728 */ 0x5b,          /* FC_END */
0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 730 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (704) */
/* 732 */ 0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
0x1,           /* 1 */
/* 734 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* 2 */
/* 736 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0,           /* * */
/* 738 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 740 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 742 */ 0x6,
0x5b,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 744 */ 0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,
/* 746 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 748 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 750 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (756) */
/* 752 */ 0x8,
0x39,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 754 */ 0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 756 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 758 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (732) */
/* 760 */ 0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
0x3,
/* 762 */ NdrFcShort( 0x4 ), /* 4 */
/* 764 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */
0x0,           /* * */
/* 766 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 768 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 770 */ 0x8,
/* 772 */ 0x5b,          /* FC_END */
0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,
/* 774 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 776 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 778 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (784) */
/* 780 */ 0x8,
/* 782 */ 0x36,          /* FC_LONG */
0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 784 */ 0x5b,          /* FC_POINTER */
0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 786 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (760) */
/* 788 */ 0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
0x7,
/* 790 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 792 */ 0x19,          /* Corr desc: field pointer, FC ULONG */

```

```

0x0,          /* * */
/* 794 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 796 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 798 */ 0xb,
0x5b,          /* FC_HYPER */
/* 800 */ 0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,
/* 802 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 804 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 806 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (812) */
/* 808 */ 0x8,
0x39,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 810 */ 0x36,          /* FC_POINTER */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 812 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 814 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe6 ), /* Offset= -26 (788) */
/* 816 */ 0x15,
0x3,
/* 818 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 820 */ 0x8,
0x8,           /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 822 */ 0x5c,
0x5b,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 824 */ 0x1b,          /* FC_CARRAY */
0x3,
/* 826 */ NdrFcShort( 0x8 ), /* 8 */
/* 828 */ 0x7,
/* 830 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffc8 ), /* -56 */
/* 832 */ NdrFcShort( 0x1 ), /* Corr flags: early, */
/* 834 */ 0x4c,
0x0,           /* 0 */
/* 836 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (816) */
/* 838 */ 0x5c,
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 840 */ 0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
0x3,
/* 842 */ NdrFcShort( 0x38 ), /* 56 */
/* 844 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffec ), /* Offset= -20 (824) */
/* 846 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* Offset= 0 (846) */
/* 848 */ 0x6,
0x6,           /* FC_SHORT */
/* 850 */ 0x38,
0x8,           /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 852 */ 0x8,
0x4c,          /* FC_LONG */
/* 854 */ 0x4,
NdrFcShort( 0xfffffe0d ), /* Offset= -499 (356) */
0x5b,          /* FC_END */
/* 858 */ 0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 860 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff02 ), /* Offset= -254 (606) */
/* 862 */ 0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 864 */ 0x1,
0x5c,          /* FC_BYT */
/* 866 */ 0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */

```

```

/* 868 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 870 */             /* FC_PAD */
/* 872 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 874 */             /* FC_PAD */
/* 876 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 878 */             /* FC_PAD */
/* 880 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 882 */             /* FC_PAD */
/* 884 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd4 ), /* Offset= -604 (280) */
/* 886 */             0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 888 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd6 ), /* Offset= -602 (286) */
/* 890 */             0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 892 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -580 (312) */
/* 894 */             0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 896 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffdca ), /* Offset= -566 (330) */
/* 898 */             0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 900 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -552 (348) */
/* 902 */             0x12, 0x10,     /* FC_UP [pointer_deref] */
/* 904 */ NdrFcShort( 0x2 ), /* Offset= 2 (906) */
/* 906 */             0x12, 0x0,      /* FC_UP */
/* 908 */ NdrFcShort( 0x16 ), /* Offset= 22 (930) */
/* 910 */             0x15,          /* FC_STRUCT */
/* 912 */ NdrFcShort( 0x10 ), /* 16 */
/* 914 */ 0x6,          /* FC_SHORT */
/* 916 */             0x1,           /* FC_BYTE */
/* 918 */ 0x1,           /* FC_BYTE */
/* 920 */             0x38,          /* FC_ALIGNM4 */
/* 922 */             0x39,          /* FC_ALIGNM8 */
/* 924 */ NdrFcShort( 0xffffffff2 ), /* Offset= -14 (910) */
/* 926 */             0x12, 0x8,      /* FC_UP [simple_pointer] */
/* 928 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_CHAR */
/* 930 */             0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 932 */ 0x1a,          /* FC_BOGUS_STRUCT */
/* 934 */             0x7,           /* 7 */
/* 936 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 938 */             0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 940 */             0x8,           /* FC_LONG */
/* 942 */             0x6,           /* FC_SHORT */

```

```

/* 944 */ 0x4c,          /* FC_EMBEDDED_COMPLEX */
/* 946 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc54 ), /* Offset= -940 (6) */
/* 948 */ 0x5c,          /* FC_PAD */
/* 950 */ 0xb4,          /* FC_END */
/* 952 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 954 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 956 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 958 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffc44 ), /* Offset= -956 (2) */
/* 960 */             0x11, 0x4,      /* FC_RP [alloced_on_stack] */
/* 962 */ NdrFcShort( 0x6 ), /* Offset= 6 (968) */
/* 964 */             0x13, 0x0,      /* FC_OP */
/* 966 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffd8 ), /* Offset= -36 (930) */
/* 968 */ 0xb4,          /* FC_USER_MARSHAL */
/* 970 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 972 */ NdrFcShort( 0x18 ), /* 24 */
/* 974 */ NdrFcShort( 0x0 ), /* 0 */
/* 976 */ NdrFcShort( 0xfffffff4 ), /* Offset= -12 (964) */
/* 978 */             0x0
};

const CInterfaceProxyVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList[] =
{
    (CInterfaceProxyVtbl *) &_ITPCCProxyVtbl,
    0
};

const CInterfaceStubVtbl * _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList[] =
{
    (CInterfaceStubVtbl *) &_ITPCCStubVtbl,
    0
};

PCInterfaceName const _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList[] =
{
    "ITPCC",
    0
};

#define _tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(n) IID_GENERIC_CHECK_IID( _tpcc_com_ps, pIID, n)
int __stdcall _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup( const IID * pIID, int * pIndex )
{
    if(!_tpcc_com_ps_CHECK_IID(0))
    {
        *pIndex = 0;
        return 1;
    }

    return 0;
}

```

```

}

const ExtendedProxyFileInfo tpcc_com_ps_ProxyFileInfo =
{
    (PCIInterfaceProxyVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_ProxyVtblList,
    (PCIInterfaceStubVtblList *) & _tpcc_com_ps_StubVtblList,
    (const PCIInterfaceName *) & _tpcc_com_ps_InterfaceNamesList,
    0, // no delegation
    & _tpcc_com_ps_IID_Lookup,
    1,
    2,
    0, /* table of [async_uuid] interfaces */
    0, /* Filler1 */
    0, /* Filler2 */
    0 /* Filler3 */
};

#endif /* defined(_M_IA64) || defined(_M_AXP64)*/

```

## ***tpcc\_com\_sl.rgs***

```

HKCR
{
    TPCC.StockLevel.1 = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CLSID = s '{2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B}'
    }
    TPCC.StockLevel = s 'StockLevel Class'
    {
        CurVer = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
    }
    NoRemove CLSID
    {
        ForceRemove {2668369E-A50D-11D2-BA4E-00C04FBFE08B} = s
        'StockLevel Class'
        {
            ProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel.1'
            VersionIndependentProgID = s 'TPCC.StockLevel'
            InprocServer32 = s '%MODULE%'
            {
                val ThreadingModel = s 'Both'
            }
        }
    }
}

```

## ***tpcc\_dblib.cpp***

```

/*      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.CPP
*           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*           Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*           All Rights Reserved
*
*           Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*           PURPOSE: Implements dblib calls for TPC-C txns.
*           Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
*/

```

```

*   Change history:
*   *           4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*   *           4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
retry;
*
*           not a functional bug, but a memory leak
*           - had to tweak some declarations to compile
with latest SDK; no functional change
*/

#include <windows.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <assert.h>

#define DBNTWIN32
#include <sqlfront.h>
#include <sqldb.h>

#ifndef ICECAP
#include <icapexp.h>
#endif

// need to declare functions for export
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )

#include "...\\common\\src\\error.h"
#include "...\\common\\src\\trans.h"
#include "...\\common\\src\\txn_base.h"
#include "tpcc_dblib.h"

#define DEFCLPACKSIZE          4096

// version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
const char     sVersion[] = "4.10.000";

const          iMaxRetries = 10;           // how many retries on
deadlock
static         long      iConnectionCount = 0; // number of current dblib connections

const int      iErrOleDbProvider = 7312;
const char     sErrTimeoutExpired[] = "Timeout expired";

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            dbinit();           // initialize dblib
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            dbexit();          // close all dblib
            structures/connections
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */
    }
    return TRUE;
}

```

```

int err_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB           *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetDbLibError( severity, dberr, oserr, dberrstr, oserrstr
    );
    }
    return INT_CANCEL;
}

/* FUNCTION: int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int
severity, char *msgtext)
*/
/* PURPOSE:      This function handles DB-Library SQL Server error messages
*/
/* ARGUMENTS:    DBPROCESS          *dbproc           DBPROCESS id
pointer
*               DBINT             msgno
*               message number
*               int
*               msgstate         message state
*               int
*               severity         message severity
*               char             msgtext
*               printable message description
*
* RETURNS:      int              INT_CONTINUE
*               continue if error is SQLETIME else INT_CANCEL action
*
*               INT_CANCEL       cancel operation
*
* COMMENTS:     This function also sets the dead lock dbproc variable if
necessary.
*/
/*
// typedef INT (SQLAPI *DBMSGHANDLE_PROC)(PDBPROCESS, DBINT, INT, INT, LPCSTR,
LPCSTR, DBUSMALLINT);

int msg_handler(DBPROCESS *dbproc, DBINT msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
LPCSTR msgtext, LPCSTR srvname, LPCSTR
procname, DBUSMALLINT line)
{
    CTPCC_DBLIB           *pConn;

    assert(dbproc != NULL);
    pConn = (CTPCC_DBLIB*)dbgetuserdata(dbproc);

    if (pConn != NULL)
    {
        pConn->SetSqlError( msgno, msgstate, severity, msgtext );
    }

    return 0;
}

/* FUNCTION: void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, char * pSrc, int n)

```

```

*
* PURPOSE:      This function copies n characters from string pSrc to pDst and
places a
*               null character at the end of the destination string.
*
* ARGUMENTS:    char             *pDest           destination string
pointer
*               source string pointer
*               char             *pSrc            source string
*               int              n                 number of characters to copy
*
* RETURNS:      None
*
* COMMENTS:     Unlike strcpy this function ensures that the result string is
always null terminated.
*/
inline static void UtilStrCpy(char * pDest, const BYTE * pSrc, int n)
{
    strncpy(pDest, (char *)pSrc, n);
    pDest[n] = '\0';

    return;
}

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText
*/
char* CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION, "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server" },
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST, "Invalid Customer
id,name." },
        { ERR_NO SUCH ORDER, "No orders found for
customer." },
        { ERR_RETRYED_TRANS, "Retries before
transaction succeeded." },
        { 0, "" }
    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number./";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }
    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;
    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

```

```

// wrapper routine for class constructor
__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new(
    LPCSTR szServer,           // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,             // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,         // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,             // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
    LPCSTR szDatabase )        // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_DBLIB( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase
);
}

CTPCC_DBLIB::CTPCC_DBLIB (
    LPCSTR szServer,           // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,             // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,         // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,             // workstation name; shows up in
sp_who; max 30 chars, only first 10 kept by SQL Server
    LPCSTR szDatabase )        // name of database to use
{
    LOGINREC *login;
    const BYTE *pData;

    // initialization
    m_dbproc = NULL;
    m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;

    m_MaxRetries = 10;          // how many retries on deadlock

    // increase max number of connections if getting close
    if ( dbgetmaxprocs() < (iConnectionCount+5) )
    {
        if ( dbsetmaxprocs(iConnectionCount+10) == FAIL )
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSetMaxProcs);
    }

    // allocate a login structure
    login = dblogin();
    if (login == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eLogin);
    InterlockedIncrement( &iConnectionCount );

    // register error and message handler functions
    if (dbprocerrhandle(login, err_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    if (dbprocmsghandle(login, msg_handler) == NULL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbProcHandler);

    DBSETLUSER(login, szUser);
    DBSETLPWD(login, szPassword);
    DBSETLHOST(login, szHost);
    DBSETLPACKET(login, (unsigned short)DEFCLPACKSIZE);
    DBSETLVERSION(login, DBVER60);           // use dblib ver 6.0
client behavior

    // set time to wait for login
    if (dbsetlogintime(60) == FAIL)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);
}

```

```

// set time to wait for statement execution
if (dbsettime(180) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSet);

m_dbproc = dbopen(login, szServer);

// deallocate login structure before checking for success
dbfreelogin( login );

if (m_dbproc == NULL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbOpen);

// save address of class instance so that the message and error handler
// can get to data.
dbsetuserdata(m_dbproc, (LPVOID)this);

// Use the the right database
if (dbuse(m_dbproc, szDatabase) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbUse);

// set connection properties to match those used by ODBC
dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set ANSI_DEFAULTS ON ");
dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set CURSOR_CLOSE_ON_COMMIT OFF ");
dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set IMPLICIT_TRANSACTIONS OFF ");
dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set NOCOUNT ON ");                                // do not
return row counts
dbcmd(m_dbproc, "set XACT_ABORT ON ");                                // rollback transaction
on abort

// for coyote
// dbcnd(m_dbproc, "set ansi_warnings on ");                         //
dbcnd(m_dbproc, "set ansi_nulls on ");                                //

if (dbsqlexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbSqlExec);

// This value must match the number of commands above.
DiscardNextResults(2);
DiscardNextResults(5);                                              // coyote

// verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_version", 0);

if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

char szSrvVersion[16];
pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1);
if (pData)
    UtilStrCpy(szSrvVersion, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
else
    szSrvVersion[0]=0;
if (strcmp(szSrvVersion,sVersion))
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION
);
}

```

```

        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);
    }

    CTPCC_DBLIB::~CTPCC_DBLIB( void )
    {
        // close db connection and deallocate resources
        dbclose(m_dbproc);
        InterlockedDecrement( &iConnectionCount );
        if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
            delete m_DbLibErr;
        if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
            delete m_SqlErr;
    }

    void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR dberrstr,
                                    LPCSTR oserrstr)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(CDBLIBERR::eUnknown, severity, dberr, oserr);

        if (dberrstr != NULL)
        {
            m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr = new char[ strlen(dberrstr)+1 ];
            strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_dberrstr, dberrstr );
        }

        if (oserrstr != NULL)
        {
            m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr = new char[ strlen(oserrstr)+1 ];
            strcpy( m_DbLibErr->m_oserrstr, oserrstr );
        }
    }

    void CTPCC_DBLIB::SetSqlError( int /*DBINT*/ msgno, int msgstate, int severity,
                                LPCSTR msgtext )
    {
        if (m_SqlErr == NULL)
            m_SqlErr = new CSQLERR();

        m_SqlErr->m_msgno = msgno;
        m_SqlErr->m_msgstate = msgstate;
        m_SqlErr->m_severity = severity;

        delete [] m_SqlErr->m_msgtext;
        if (msgtext != NULL)
        {
            m_SqlErr->m_msgtext = new char[ strlen(msgtext)+1 ];
            strcpy( m_SqlErr->m_msgtext, msgtext );
        }
    }

    void CTPCC_DBLIB::ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction )
    {
        // discard anything still in return buffer
        DiscardNextRows(-1);
        DiscardNextResults(-1);

        // check for SQL Server error first; if yes, throw it and ignore any
        DBLIB error.
    }
}

```

```

        if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
        {
            CSQLERR *pSqlErr;
            pSqlErr = m_SqlErr;
            m_SqlErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance; catch
            handler will delete
                throw pSqlErr;
        }

        CDBLIBERR *pDbLibErr;
        if (m_DbLibErr == NULL)
            // this case isn't expected to happen, since it means that an
            error was returned
                // but the error handlers were not called.
                pDbLibErr = new CDBLIBERR(eAction);
        else
        {
            pDbLibErr = m_DbLibErr;
            pDbLibErr->m_eAction = eAction;
            m_DbLibErr = NULL; // clear our pointer to instance;
            catch handler will delete
        }

        throw pDbLibErr;
    }

    // Read and discard rows until no more. Throw an exception if number of rows read
    doesn't
    // match number of rows expected. The row count will be ignored if the expected
    count value
    // passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are
    no more
    // rows to be read.
    void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount)
    {
        int iRowsRead = 0;
        RETCODE rc;

        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                break;
            if (rc == FAIL)
            {
                if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);
                else
                    break;
            }
            iRowsRead++;
        }

        if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
            (iExpectedCount != iRowsRead))
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
    }

    // Read and discard results until no more. Throw an exception if number of result
    sets read doesn't
    // match number expected. The result set count will be ignored if the expected
    count value
}

```

```

// passed in is negative. A typical use of this routine is to verify that there are
no more
// result sets to be read.
void CTPCC_DBLIB::DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount)
{
    int             iResultsRead = 0;
    RETCODE         rc;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        rc = dbresults(m_dbproc);
        if (rc == NO_MORE_RESULTS)
            break;
        if (rc == FAIL)
        {
            if (iExpectedCount >= 0)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
            else
                break;
        }

        DiscardNextRows(-1);
        iResultsRead++;
    }

    if ((iExpectedCount >= 0) &&
        (iExpectedCount != iResultsRead))
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongRowCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::StockLevel()
{
    int             iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE      *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_stocklevel", 0);

*) &m_txm.StockLevel.w_id;           dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE
                                         // @w_id smallint
*) &m_txm.StockLevel.d_id;           dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE
                                         // @d_id tinyint
*) &m_txm.StockLevel.threshold);     dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE
                                         // @threshold smallint

                                         if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
                                             ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

                                         if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
                                             ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

                                         if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
                                             ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

                                         if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
                                             m_txm.StockLevel.low_stock = *((long *)
                                         pData);
}

```

```

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

m_txm.StockLevel.exec_status_code = eOK;
return;

}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
        (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
        strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
        NULL)) &&
        (++iTryCount <= iMaxRetries))
    {
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly
        longer period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
}
// while (TRUE)

//if (iTryCount)
//    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRY_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::NewOrder()
{
    int             i;
    DBINT          commit_flag;
    DBDATETIME     datetime;
    DBDATAREC     daterec;

    int             iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE      *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_neworder", 0);

*) &m_txm.NewOrder.w_id;           dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE
                                         // @w_id smallint
*) &m_txm.NewOrder.d_id;           dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE
                                         // @d_id tinyint
*) &m_txm.NewOrder.c_id;           dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE
                                         // @c_id int
*) &m_txm.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt;       dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE
                                         // @ol_cnt smallint

                                         warehouse
                                         // check whether any order lines are for a remote
                                         m_txm.NewOrder.o.all_local = 1;
                                         for (i = 0; i < m_txm.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt; i++)
                                         {

```

```

m_txn.NewOrder.w_id)
{
    if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id != 
        m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0;
    // at least one remote warehouse
    break;
}
dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE
*) &m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local);

for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt; i++)
{
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -
1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_id);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -
1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id);
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -
1, (BYTE *) &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_quantity);
}

if (dbrpceexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

// Get order line results
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
for (i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt; i++)
{
    if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

    if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

    if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
        ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name, pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 1));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
        m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock =
(*DBSMALLINT *) pData;
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))

        UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 3));
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 5),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount);

    m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount =
m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount + m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
}

```

```

if (m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id !=
    m_txn.NewOrder.o_all_local = 0;
}
DiscardNextRows(0);

// get remaining values for w_tax, d_tax, o_id,
c_last, c_discount, c_credit, o_entry_d, commit_flag
if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))

    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,1), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 8);
    if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))

        dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,5), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount,
8);
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
            UtilStrCpy(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 6));
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
        {
            datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
            dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.year =
daterec.year;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.month =
daterec.month;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.day =
daterec.day;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.hour =
daterec.hour;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.minute =
daterec.minute;
            m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d.second =
daterec.second;
        }
        if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
            commit_flag = (*(DBTINYINT *) pData);

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (commit_flag == 1)
{
}

```

```

m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
        }
    else
        m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code =
eInvalidItem;

        return;
    }
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
        (e->m_msgno == iErrOLEDBProvider &&
        strstr(e->m_msgrtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
longer period
    {
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
}
// while (TRUE)

//     if (iTryCount)
//         throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Payment()
{
    DBDATETIME          datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;

    int                 iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE          *pData;

    ResetError();

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_payment", 0);

*) &m_txn.Payment.w_id);
*) &m_txn.Payment.c_w_id);
*) &m_txn.Payment.h_amount);
*) &m_txn.Payment.d_id);
*) &m_txn.Payment.c_d_id);
*) &m_txn.Payment.c_id);

```

```

// if customer id is zero, then payment is by name
if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
    dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.Payment.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.Payment.c_last);

if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 27)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
    m_txn.Payment.c_id = *((DBINT *) pData);
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_last, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.year   = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.month  = daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.day    = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.hour   = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.h_date.minute =
m_txn.Payment.h_date.second =

}
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_city, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_state, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.w_zip, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 9))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 10))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 11))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_city, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 12))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_state, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 13))

```

```

dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 13));
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.d_zip, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 14))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_first, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 15))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_middle, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 16))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 17))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 18))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_city, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 19))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_state, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 20))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_zip, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 21))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_phone, pData,
if (pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 22))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.year = daterec.year;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.month =
daterec.month;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.day = daterec.day;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.hour = daterec.hour;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.minute =
daterec.minute;
    m_txn.Payment.c_since.second =
daterec.second;
}
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 23))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_credit, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 23));
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 24))
dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim,
8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 25))
dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,24), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_discount,
8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 26))
dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,25), SQLFLT8, (BYTE *)&m_txn.Payment.c_balance,
8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 27))
UtilStrCpy(m_txn.Payment.c_data, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 27));

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

```

```

if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
else
m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;

return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
(e->m_msgno == iErrOLEDbProvider &&
strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
longer period
{
    // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly
    delete e;
    Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
}
else
throw;
}
// while (TRUE)
// if (iTryCount)
// throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRY_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::OrderStatus()
{
    int                               i;
    DBDATETIME           datetime;
    DBDATEREC daterec;
    int                               iTryCount = 0;
    RETCODE                  rc;
    const BYTE               *pData;
    ResetError();
    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_orderstatus", 0);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE
*) &m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE
*) &m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id);
            dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, -1, -1, (BYTE
*) &m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id);

            // if customer id is zero, then order status is by
            name
            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0)
                dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLCHAR, -1,
strlen(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), (unsigned char *)m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last);
        }
    }
}

```

```

        if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

        // Get order lines
        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
        {
            if ((m_DbLibErr == NULL) && (m_SqlErr ==
NULL))
                throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO SUCH_ORDER );
            else
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);
        }

        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 5)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

        i = 0;
        while (TRUE)
        {
            rc = dbnextrow(m_dbproc);
            if (rc == NO_MORE_ROWS)
                break;
            if (rc != REG_ROW)
                ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))

m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id = (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_i_id =
(*(DBINT *) pData);
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))

m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_quantity = (*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
                dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,4),
SQLFLT8,
(BYTE *)&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_amount, 8);
            if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
            {
                datetime = *((DBDATETIME *)
pData);
                dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec,
&datetime);
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.year =
daterec.year;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.month =
daterec.month;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.day =
daterec.day;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.hour =
daterec.hour;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.minute =
daterec.minute;
                m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[i].ol_delivery_d.second =
daterec.second;
            }
            i++;
        }
    }
}

```

```

m_txn.OrderStatus.o.ol_cnt = i;

if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 8)
    ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 1))
    m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 2))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,2));
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 3))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, pData,
dbdatlen(m_dbproc,3));
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 4))
    UtilStrCpy(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle,
pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc, 4));
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 5))
{
    datetime = *((DBDATETIME *) pData);
    dbdatecrack(m_dbproc, &daterec, &datetime);
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.year =
daterec.year;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.month =
daterec.month;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.day =
daterec.day;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.hour =
daterec.hour;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.minute =
daterec.minute;
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d.second =
daterec.second;
}
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 6))
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id =
(*(DBSMALLINT *) pData);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 7))
    dbconvert(m_dbproc, SQLNUMERIC,
(LPCBYTE)pData, dbdatlen(m_dbproc,7),
SQLFLT8, (BYTE
*)&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 8);
if(pData=dbdata(m_dbproc, 8))
    m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id = (*(DBINT *) pData);

DiscardNextRows(0);
DiscardNextResults(0);

if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o.ol_cnt == 0)
    throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_NO SUCH_ORDER );
    else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
        throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(
CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
    else

```

```

        m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;
    }
    return;
}
catch (CSQLERR *e)
{
    if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
        (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
        strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
longer period
    {
        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
    else
        throw;
    }
    // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
//     throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::Delivery()
{
    int i;
    int iTryCount = 0;
    const BYTE *pData;

ResetError();

while (TRUE)
{
    try
    {
        dbrpcinit(m_dbproc, "tpcc_delivery", 0);

        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, -1, -1, (BYTE
*) &m_txn.Delivery.w_id);
        dbrpcparam(m_dbproc, NULL, 0, SQLINT1, -1, -1, (BYTE
*) &m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id);

        if (dbrpcexec(m_dbproc) == FAIL)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbRpcExec);

        if (dbresults(m_dbproc) != SUCCEED)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbResults);

        if (dbnextrow(m_dbproc) != REG_ROW)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eDbNextRow);

        if (dbnumcols(m_dbproc) != 10)
            ThrowError(CDBLIBERR::eWrongNumCols);

        for (i=0; i<10; i++)
        {
            if (pData = dbdata(m_dbproc, i+1))

```

```

                m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i] = *((DBINT
*)pData);
            }
        }
        DiscardNextRows(0);
        DiscardNextResults(0);

        m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
        return;
    }
    catch (CSQLERR *e)
    {
        if ((e->m_msgno == 1205 ||
            (e->m_msgno == iErrOleDbProvider &&
            strstr(e->m_msgtext, sErrTimeoutExpired) !=
NULL)) &&
longer period
            {
                // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly
                delete e;
                Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
            }
        else
            throw;
        }
    } // while (TRUE)

// if (iTryCount)
//     throw new CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR(CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_DBLIB::ResetError()
{
    if (m_DbLibErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_DbLibErr;
        m_DbLibErr = (CDBLIBERR*)NULL;
    }

    if (m_SqlErr != NULL)
    {
        delete m_SqlErr;
        m_SqlErr = (CSQLERR*)NULL;
    }
    return;
}

```

## **tpcc\_dblib.h**

---

```

/*
 *      FILE:          TPCC_DBLIB.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:

```

```

/*
 * 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */
#pragma once

#ifndef PDBPROCESS
#define DBPROCESS void // dbprocess structure type
typedef DBPROCESS * PDBPROCESS;
#endif

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
#endif

class CSQLERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    CSQLERR(void)
    {
        m_msgno = 0;
        m_msgstate = 0;
        m_severity = 0;
        m_msgtext = NULL;
    }

    ~CSQLERR()
    {
        delete [] m_msgtext;
    }

    int          m_msgno;
    int          m_msgstate;
    int          m_severity;
    char *m_msgtext;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_SQL;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_msgno;};
    char *ErrorText() {return m_msgtext;};
};

class CDBLIBERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eLogin,                                // error from
        dblogin
        eDbOpen,                                // error from dbopen
        eDbUse,                                // error from
        dbuse
        eDbSqlExec,                            // error from
        dbsqlexec
        eDbSet,                                // error from
        one of the dbset* routines
        eDbNextRow,                            // error from
        dbnextrow
        eWrongRowCount,                         // more or less rows
        returned than expected
    };

```

```

        eWrongNumCols,                      // more or less columns
        dbresults,                           // error from
        dbrpcexec,                           // error from
        dbsetmaxprocs,                      // error from
        dbprocerrhandle or dbprocmsghandle // error from either
        };

        CDBLIBERR(ACTION eAction, int severity = 0, int dberror = 0, int
        oserr = 0)
        {
            m_eAction = eAction;
            m_severity = severity;
            m_dberror = dberror;
            m_oserr = oserr;

            m_dberrstr = NULL;
            m_oserrstr = NULL;
        }

        ~CDBLIBERR()
        {
            delete [] m_dberrstr;
            delete [] m_oserrstr;
        }

        ACTION    m_eAction;
        int       m_severity;
        int       m_dberror;
        int       m_oserr;
        char *m_dberrstr;
        char *m_oserrstr;

        int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_DBLIB;};
        int ErrorNum() {return m_dberror;};
        char *ErrorText() {return m_dberrstr;};
    };

    class CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR : public CBaseErr
    {
public:
        enum CTPCC_DBLIB_ERRS
        {
            ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1,      // "Wrong version of
            stored procs on database server"
            ERR_INVALID_CUST,             // "Invalid
            Customer id.name."
            ERR_NO SUCH ORDER,           // "No orders
            found for customer."
            ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,           // "Retries
            before transaction succeeded."
        };

        CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; m_iTryCount = 0;
    };

        CTPCC_DBLIB_ERR( int iErr, int iTryCount ) { m_errno = iErr;
        m_iTryCount = iTryCount; };
    };

```

```

int           m_errno;
int           m_iTryCount;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_DBLIB;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

char *ErrorText();

};

class DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    PDBPROCESS          m_dbproc;
    CDBLIBERR *m_DbLibErr;           // not allocated until
needed (maybe never)
    CSOLERR             *m_SqlErr;      //
not allocated until needed (maybe never)
    int                 m_MaxRetries;   //
retry count on deadlock

    void DiscardNextRows(int iExpectedCount);
    void DiscardNextResults(int iExpectedCount);
    void ThrowError( CDBLIBERR::ACTION eAction );
    void ResetError();

    union
    {
        NEW_ORDER_DATA      NewOrder;
        PAYMENT_DATA        Payment;
        DELIVERY_DATA       Delivery;
        STOCK_LEVEL_DATA   StockLevel;
        ORDER_STATUS_DATA  OrderStatus;
    }                     m_txn;
};

public:
    CTPCC_DBLIB(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword,
LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase );
    ~CTPCC_DBLIB(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA     BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_txn.NewOrder; }

    inline PPAYMENT_DATA      BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_txn.Payment; }

    inline PDELIVERY_DATA     BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_txn.Delivery; }

    inline PSOCKT_LEVEL_DATA  BuffAddr_StockLevel()
    { return &m_txn.StockLevel; }

    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus()
    { return &m_txn.OrderStatus; }

    void NewOrder            ();
    void Payment             ();
    void Delivery            ();
    void StockLevel          ();
    void OrderStatus         ();

    // these are public because they must be called from the dblib
err_handler and msg_handler
    // outside of the class

```

```

void SetDbLibError(int severity, int dberr, int oserr, LPCSTR
dberrstr, LPCSTR oserrstr);
void SetSqlError( int msgno, int msgstate, int severity, LPCSTR
msgtext );

};

extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_DBLIB* CTPCC_DBLIB_new
( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );

typedef CTPCC_DBLIB* (TYPE_CTPCC_DBLIB)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);



---



## tpcc_odbc.cpp



---



```

/*
 * FILE:          TPCC_ODBC.CPP
 *                 Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *                 Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *                 All Rights Reserved
 *
 *                 Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 * Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 * PURPOSE:  Implements ODBC calls for TPC-C txns.
 * Contact: Charles Levine (clevine@microsoft.com)
 *
 * Change history:
 *                 4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 *                 4.10.001 - not deleting error class in catch handler on deadlock
 * retry;                                not a functional bug, but a memory leak
 *
 * include <windows.h>
 * include <stdio.h>
 * include <assert.h>
 *
 #define DBNTWIN32
 #include <sqatypes.h>
 #include <sql.h>
 #include <sqlext.h>
 #include <odbcss.h>
 #
 #ifdef ICECAP
 #include <icapexp.h>
 #endif
 *
 // need to declare functions for export
 #define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
 *
 #include "...\\common\\src\\error.h"
 #include "...\\common\\src\\trans.h"
 #include "...\\common\\src\\txn_base.h"
 #include "tpcc_odbc.h"
 *
 // version string; must match return value from tpcc_version stored proc
 const char sVersion[] = "4.10.000";
 *
 const iMaxRetries = 10;                  // how many retries on deadlock
 const int iErrOLEDbProvider = 7312;
 const char sErrTimeoutExpired[] = "Timeout expired";

```


```

```

static SQLHENV henv = SQL_NULL_HENV;                                // ODBC
environment handle

BOOL APIENTRY DllMain(HMODULE hModule, DWORD ul_reason_for_call, LPVOID lpReserved)
{
    switch( ul_reason_for_call )
    {
        case DLL_PROCESS_ATTACH:
            DisableThreadLibraryCalls(hModule);
            if ( _SAllocHandleStd(SQL_HANDLE_ENV,
SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv) != SQL_SUCCESS )
                return FALSE;
            break;

        case DLL_PROCESS_DETACH:
            if (henv != NULL)
                SQLFreeEnv(henv);
            break;

        default:
            /* nothing */
    }
    return TRUE;
}

/* FUNCTION: CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ErrorText
*/
char* CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ErrorText(void)
{
    int i;

    static SERRORMSG errorMsgs[] =
    {
        { ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION,                               "Wrong version of stored
procs on database server" },
        { ERR_INVALID_CUST,                                 "Invalid Customer
id.name." },
        { ERR_NO SUCH ORDER,                             "No orders found for
customer." },
        { ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,                            "Retries before
transaction succeeded." },
        { 0,                                            "" }

    };

    static char szNotFound[] = "Unknown error number.";

    for(i=0; errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0]; i++)
    {
        if ( m_errno == errorMsgs[i].iError )
            break;
    }
    if ( !errorMsgs[i].szMsg[0] )
        return szNotFound;
    else
        return errorMsgs[i].szMsg;
}

// wrapper routine for class constructor

```

```

__declspec(dllexport) CTPCC_ODBC* CTPCC_ODBC_new(
    LPCSTR szServer,                                         // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,                                          // user name for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,                                     // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,                                           // not used
    LPCSTR szDatabase )                                    // name of database to use
{
    return new CTPCC_ODBC( szServer, szUser, szPassword, szHost, szDatabase );
}

CTPCC_ODBC::CTPCC_ODBC (
    LPCSTR szServer,                                         // name of SQL server
    LPCSTR szUser,                                          // user name
for login
    LPCSTR szPassword,                                     // password for login
    LPCSTR szHost,                                           // not used
    LPCSTR szDatabase )                                    // name of database to
use
{
    RETCODE          rc;

    // initialization
    m_hdbc = SQL_NULL_HDBC;
    m_hstmt = SQL_NULL_HSTMT;

    m_hstmtNewOrder = SQL_NULL_HSTMT;
    m_hstmtPayment = SQL_NULL_HSTMT;
    m_hstmtDelivery = SQL_NULL_HSTMT;
    m_hstmtOrderStatus = SQL_NULL_HSTMT;
    m_hstmtStockLevel = SQL_NULL_HSTMT;

    m_descNewOrderCols1 = SQL_NULL_HDESC;
    m_descNewOrderCols2 = SQL_NULL_HDESC;
    m_descOrderStatusCols1 = SQL_NULL_HDESC;
    m_descOrderStatusCols2 = SQL_NULL_HDESC;

    if ( _SAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv, &m_hdbc) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eAllocHandle);

    if ( SQLSetConnectOption(m_hdbc, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, 4096) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eConnOption);

    {
        char                  szConnectStr[256];
        char                  szOutStr[1024];
        SQLSMALLINT           iOutStrLen;

        sprintf( szConnectStr, "DRIVER=SQL
Server;SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s",
szServer, szUser, szPassword, szDatabase );

        rc = SQLDriverConnect(m_hdbc, NULL, (SQLCHAR*)szConnectStr,
sizeof(szConnectStr),
                           (SQLCHAR*)szOutStr, sizeof(szOutStr), &iOutStrLen,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

        if ( rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO )
            ThrowError(CODBCERR::eConnect);
    }
}

```

```

if (SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hdbc, &m_hstmt) != SQL_SUCCESS)
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eAllocHandle);

{
    char           buffer[128];

    // set some options affecting connection behavior
    strcpy(buffer, "set nocount on ");
    strcat(buffer, "set XACT_ABORT ON " );

    // for coyote
    strcat(buffer, "set ansi_warnings on " );
    strcat(buffer, "set ansi_nulls on " );

    rc = SQLExecDirect(m_hstmt, (unsigned char *)buffer, SQL_NTS);
    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eExecDirect);

    // verify that version of stored procs on server is correct
    char db_sp_version[10];
    strcpy(buffer, "{call tpcc_version}");
    rc = SQLExecDirect(m_hstmt, (unsigned char *)buffer, SQL_NTS);
    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eExecDirect);
    if (SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, 1, SQL_C_CHAR, &db_sp_version,
        sizeof(db_sp_version), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);
    if (SQLFetch(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetch);
    if (strcmp(db_sp_version,sVersion))
        throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(
CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION );

    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hstmt);
}

// Bind parameters for each of the transactions
InitNewOrderParams();
InitPaymentParams();
InitOrderStatusParams();
InitDeliveryParams();
InitStockLevelParams();
}

CTPCC_ODBC::~CTPCC_ODBC( void )
{
    // note: descriptors are automatically released when the connection is
dropped
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hstmtNewOrder);
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hstmtPayment);
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hstmtDelivery);
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hstmtOrderStatus);
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hstmtStockLevel);

    SQLDisconnect(m_hdbc);
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, m_hdbc);
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::ThrowError( CODBCERR::ACTION eAction )
{
    RETCODE          rc;
    SDWORD           lNativeError;
    char             szState[6];

```

```

char           szMsg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
char           szTmp[6*SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
CODBCERR      *pODBCErr;
                                         // not allocated until
needed (maybe never)

pODBCErr = new CODBCERR();

pODBCErr->m_NativeError = 0;
pODBCErr->m_eAction = eAction;
pODBCErr->m_bDeadLock = FALSE;

szTmp[0] = 0;
while (TRUE)
{
    rc = SQLError(henv, m_hdbc, m_hstmt, (BYTE *)&szState,
&lNativeError,
NULL);
    if (rc == SQL_NO_DATA)
        break;

    // check for deadlock
    if (lNativeError == 1205 || (lNativeError == iErrOleDbProvider
&&
strstr(szMsg, sErrTimeoutExpired) != NULL))
        pODBCErr->m_bDeadLock = TRUE;

    // capture the (first) database error
    if (pODBCErr->m_NativeError == 0 && lNativeError != 0)
        pODBCErr->m_NativeError = lNativeError;

    // quit if there isn't enough room to concatenate error text
    if ( (strlen(szMsg) + 2) > (sizeof(szTmp) - strlen(szTmp)) )
        break;

    // include line break after first error msg
    if (szTmp[0] != 0)
        strcat( szTmp, "\n");
    strcat( szTmp, szMsg );
}

if (pODBCErr->m_odbcerrstr != NULL)
{
    delete [] pODBCErr->m_odbcerrstr;
    pODBCErr->m_odbcerrstr = NULL;
}

if (strlen(szTmp) > 0)
{
    pODBCErr->m_odbcerrstr = new char[ strlen(szTmp)+1 ];
    strcpy( pODBCErr->m_odbcerrstr, szTmp );
}

SQLFreeStmt(m_hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
throw pODBCErr;
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::InitStockLevelParams()
{
    if (SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hdbc, &m_hstmtStockLevel) !=
SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eAllocHandle);

```

```

m_hstmt = m_hstmtStockLevel;

int i = 0;
if ( SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.StockLevel.w_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_UTINYINT, SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.StockLevel.d_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.StockLevel.threshold, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
)
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindParam);

if ( SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, 1, SQL_C_SLONG, &m_txn.StockLevel.low_stock, 0,
NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::StockLevel()
{
    RETCODE          rc;
    int              iTryCount = 0;

    m_hstmt = m_hstmtStockLevel;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            rc = SQLExecDirectW(m_hstmt, (SQLWCHAR*)L"call
tpcc_stocklevel(?, ?, ?)", SQL_NTS);
            if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eExecDirect);

            if (SQLFetch(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR)
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetch);

            SQLFreeStmt(m_hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

            m_txn.StockLevel.exec_status_code = eOK;
            break;
        }
        catch (CODBCERR *e)
        {
            if ((!e->m_bDeadLock) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                throw;

            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
period
                delete e;
                Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
    }

    if (iTryCount)
//        throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::InitNewOrderParams()
{
    if ( SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hdbc, &m_hstmtNewOrder) !=
SQL_SUCCESS

```

```

|| SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DESC, m_hdbc, &m_descNewOrderCols1)
|| SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DESC, m_hdbc, &m_descNewOrderCols2)
)
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eAllocHandle);

m_hstmt = m_hstmtNewOrder;

if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW( m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_APP_ROW_DESC, m_descNewOrderCols1,
SQL_IS_POINTER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

int i = 0;
if ( SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.NewOrder.w_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_UTINYINT, SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.NewOrder.d_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &m_txn.NewOrder.c_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_UTINYINT, SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_UTINYINT, SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.NewOrder.o.all_local, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
)
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindParam);

for (int j=0; j<MAX_DL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS; j++)
{
    if ( SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_SLONG, SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[j].ol.i_id, 0, NULL) !=
SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_SSHORT, SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[j].ol.supply_w_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_SSHORT, SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.NewOrder.OL[j].ol.quantity, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
)
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindParam);

#ifndef new_order_strstr
// set the bind offset pointer
if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW( m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_ROW_BIND_OFFSET_PTR,
&m_BindOffset, SQL_IS_POINTER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

i = 0;
if ( SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[0].ol.i_name, sizeof(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[0].ol.i_name), NULL) !=
SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SSHORT,
&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[0].ol.stock, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[0].ol.brand_generic,
sizeof(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[0].ol.brand_generic), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[0].ol.i_price, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
|| SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.NewOrder.OL[0].ol.amount, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
)

```

```

        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);

#ifndef _WIN32_WCE
    // prototype to eliminate patindex in server; shift work to client
    i = 0;
    if ( SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,   &m_ol_i_name,
sizeof(m_ol_i_name), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SSHORT, &m_ol_stock, 0, NULL)
!= SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,   &m_i_data,
sizeof(m_i_data), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,   &m_s_data,
sizeof(m_s_data), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE, &m_ol_i_price, 0,
NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE, &m_ol_amount, 0, NULL)
!= SQL_SUCCESS
        )
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);
#endif

    // associate the column bindings for the second result set
    if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW( m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_APP_ROW_DESC, m_descNewOrderCols2,
SQL_IS_POINTER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

    i = 0;
    if ( SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,     &m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax, 0,
NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SLONG,
&m_txn.NewOrder.o_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.NewOrder.c_last, sizeof(m_txn.NewOrder.c_last), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit, sizeof(m_txn.NewOrder.c_credit), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_TYPE_TIMESTAMP,
&m_txn.NewOrder.o_entry_d, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SLONG,      &m_no_commit_flag,
0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        )
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::NewOrder()
{
    int          RETCODE;
    int          i;
    rc;           i;
    int          iTryCount = 0;

    // 0      1      2
    // 012345678901234567890123456789
    wchar_t      tpcct_neworder[?][?][?][?][?][?];
    szSqlTemplate[] = L'{call
                    L"??,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,?,,?,,?,,"
                    L"?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,"
                    L"?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?,,?"};

}

```

```

    m_hstmt = m_hstmtNewOrder;

    // associate the parameter and column bindings for this transaction
    if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW( m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_APP_ROW_DESC, m_descNewOrderCols1,
SQL_IS_POINTER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

    // clip statement buffer based on number of parameters
    // fixed part is 29 chars and variable part is 6 chars per line item
    i = 29 + m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt*6;
    wmemcpy( &szSqlTemplate[i], L"") );

    // check whether any order lines are for a remote warehouse
    m_txn.NewOrder.o.all_local = 1;
    for ( i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt; i++ )
    {
        if ( m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_supply_w_id != m_txn.NewOrder.w_id )
        {
            m_txn.NewOrder.o.all_local = 0; // at least one
            break;
        }
    }

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            m_BindOffset = 0;
            rc = SQLExecDirectW(m_hstmt, (SQLWCHAR*)szSqlTemplate,
SQL_NTS);
            if ( rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO )
            ThrowError(CODBCERR::eExecDirect);

            // Get order line results
            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount = 0;
            for ( i = 0; i < m_txn.NewOrder.o.ol_cnt; i++ )
            {
                #ifndef new_order_strstr
                    // set the bind offset value...
                    m_BindOffset = i *
sizeof(m_txn.NewOrder.OL[0]);
                #endif
                if ( SQLFetch(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR )
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetch);
            }

            else
                if ( SQLFetch(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR )
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetch);

                strcpy( m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_name,
m_ol_i_name );
                if ( strstr(m_i_data, "ORIGINAL" ) != NULL &&
strstr(m_s_data, "ORIGINAL" ) != NULL )
                    m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic[0] = 'B';
                else
                    m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic[0] = 'G';
                    m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_brand_generic[1] =
0;
        }
    }
}

```

```

        = m.ol_stock;
        m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_stock

        = m.ol_i_price;
        m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_i_price

        = m.ol_amount;
        m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount

#endif

        // move to the next resultset
        if ( SQLMoreResults(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR )

        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eMoreResults);

        m_txn.NewOrder.OL[i].ol_amount;
    }

        // associate the column bindings for the second result
set
        if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW( m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_APP_ROW_DESC,
m_descNewOrderCols2, SQL_IS_POINTER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

        if ( SQLFetch(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR)
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetch);

        SQLFreeStmt(m_hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

        if (m_no_commit_flag == 1)
        {
            m_txn.NewOrder.total_amount *= ((1 +
m_txn.NewOrder.w_tax + m_txn.NewOrder.d_tax) * (1 - m_txn.NewOrder.c_discount));
            m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code = eOK;
        }
        else
            m_txn.NewOrder.exec_status_code =
eInvalidItem;

        break;
    }
    catch (CODBCERR *e)
    {
        if ((!e->m_bDeadLock) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
        throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }
}

//      if (iTryCount)
//          throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::InitPaymentParams()
{
    if ( SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hdbc, &m_hstmtPayment) !=
SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eAllocHandle);
}

```

```

        m_hstmt = m_hstmtPayment;

        int i = 0;
        if ( SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.Payment.w_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.Payment.c_w_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
SQL_NUMERIC, 6, 2, &m_txn.Payment.h_amount, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_UTINYINT, SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.Payment.d_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_UTINYINT, SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.Payment.c_d_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &m_txn.Payment.c_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_CHAR,
SQL_CHAR, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_last), 0, &m_txn.Payment.c_last,
sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_last), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindParam);

        i = 0;
        if ( SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SLONG, &m_txn.Payment.c_id,
0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_last, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_last), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_TYPE_TIMESTAMP,
&m_txn.Payment.h_date, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.w_street_1, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.w_street_1), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.w_street_2, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.w_street_2), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.w_city, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.w_city), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.w_state, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.w_state), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.w_zip, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.w_zip), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.d_street_1, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.d_street_1), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.d_street_2, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.d_street_2), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.d_city, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.d_city), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.d_state, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.d_state), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.d_zip, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.d_zip), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_first, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_first), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_middle, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_middle), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_street_1, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_street_1), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS

```

```

    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_street_2, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_street_2), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_city, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_city), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_state, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_state), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_zip, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_zip), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_phone, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_phone), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_TYPE_TIMESTAMP,
&m_txn.Payment.c_since, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_credit, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_credit), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.Payment.c_credit_lim, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.Payment.c_discount, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.Payment.c_balance, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.Payment.c_data, sizeof(m_txn.Payment.c_data), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
SQL_SUCCESS
)
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::Payment()
{
    RETCODE          rc;
    int              iTryCount = 0;

    m_hstmt = m_hstmtPayment;

    if (m_txn.Payment.c_id != 0)
        m_txn.Payment.c_last[0] = 0;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            rc = SQLExecDirectW(m_hstmt, (SQLWCHAR*)L"call
tpcc_payment(?,?,?,?,?,?)", SQL_NTS);
            if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eExecDirect);

            if (SQLFetch(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR)
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetch);

            SQLFreeStmt(m_hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

            if (m_txn.Payment.c_id == 0)
                throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(
CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
            else
                m_txn.Payment.exec_status_code = eOK;
        }
        break;
    }
}

```

```

    catch (CODBCERR *e)
    {
        if ((!e->m_bDeadLock) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
            throw;

        // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
        period
        delete e;
        Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
    }

    if (iTryCount)
//        throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_RETRY_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::InitOrderStatusParams()
{
    if (SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hdbc, &m_hstmtOrderStatus) !=
SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DESC, m_hdbc,
&m_descOrderStatusCols1) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DESC, m_hdbc,
&m_descOrderStatusCols2) != SQL_SUCCESS
    )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eAllocHandle);

    m_hstmt = m_hstmtOrderStatus;

    if (SQLSetStmtAttrW(m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_APP_ROW_DESC,
m_descOrderStatusCols1, SQL_IS_POINTER) != SQL_SUCCESS)
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

    int i = 0;
    if (SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.OrderStatus.w_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT,
SQL_C_UTINYINT, SQL_TINYINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.OrderStatus.d_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SLONG,
SQL_INTEGER, 0, 0, &m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_CHAR,
SQL_CHAR, sizeof(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), 0, &m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last,
sizeof(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindParam);

    // configure block cursor
    if (SQLSetStmtAttrW(m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_ROW_BIND_TYPE,
(SQLPOINTER)sizeof(m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[0]), 0) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLSetStmtAttrW(m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_ROWS_FETCHED_PTR,
&m_RowsFetched, 0) != SQL_SUCCESS
    )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

    i = 0;
    if (SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SSHORT,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[0].ol_supply_w_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SLONG,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[0].ol_i_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SSHORT,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[0].ol_quantity, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);
}

```

```

    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[0].ol_amount, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_TYPE_TIMESTAMP,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.OL[0].ol_delivery_d, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
)
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);

    if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW( m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_APP_ROW_DESC,
m_descOrderStatusCols2, SQL_IS_POINTER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

    i = 0;
    if ( SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SLONG, &m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id, 0,
NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last, sizeof(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first, sizeof(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_first), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_CHAR,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle, sizeof(m_txn.OrderStatus.c_middle), NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_TYPE_TIMESTAMP,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.o_entry_d, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SSHORT,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.o_carrier_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_DOUBLE,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.c_balance, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_C_SLONG,
&m_txn.OrderStatus.o_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
)
    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::OrderStatus()
{
    int
    RETCODE
                                iTryCount = 0;

    m_hstmt = m_hstmtOrderStatus;
    rc;

    if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW( m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_APP_ROW_DESC,
m_descOrderStatusCols1, SQL_IS_POINTER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

    if (m_txn.Orderstatus.c_id != 0)
        m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] = 0;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            // configure block cursor
            if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW(m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_ROW_ARRAY_SIZE,
(SQLPOINTER)1, 0) != SQL_SUCCESS )
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

            rc = SQLExecDirectW(m_hstmt, (SQLWCHAR*)L"call
tpcc_orderstatus(?,?,?,?,?)", SQL_NTS);
            if ( ((rc == SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) && (m_RowsFetched
!= 0)) || (rc == SQL_ERROR) )
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eExecDirect);
        }

```

```

            // configure block cursor
            if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW(m_hstmt, SQL_ATTR_ROW_ARRAY_SIZE,
(SQLPOINTER)MAX_OI_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS, 0) != SQL_SUCCESS )
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

            rc = SQLFetchScroll( m_hstmt, SQL_FETCH_NEXT, 0 );
            if ( ((rc == SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO) && (m_RowsFetched
!= 0)) || (rc == SQL_ERROR) )
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetchScroll);

            m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt = (short)m_RowsFetched;

            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt != 0)
            {
                if ( SQLSetStmtAttrW( m_hstmt,
SQL_ATTR_APP_ROW_DESC, m_descOrderStatusCols2, SQL_IS_POINTER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
                    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eSetStmtAttr);

                if ( SQLMoreResults(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR )
                    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eMoreResults);

                if ( (rc = SQLFetch(m_hstmt)) == SQL_ERROR )
                    ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetch);
            }

            SQLFreeStmt(m_hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);

            if (m_txn.OrderStatus.o_ol_cnt == 0)
                throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(
CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_NO SUCH ORDER );
            else if (m_txn.OrderStatus.c_id == 0 &&
m_txn.OrderStatus.c_last[0] == 0)
                throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(
CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_INVALID_CUST );
            else
                m_txn.OrderStatus.exec_status_code = eOK;

            break;
        }
        catch ( CODBCERR *e )
        {
            if ((!e->m_bDeadLock) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                throw;

            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
            period
            delete e;
            Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
    }

    if (iTryCount)
    //
    throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::InitDeliveryParams()
{
    if ( SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, m_hdbc, &m_hstmtDelivery) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eAllocHandle);
}

```

```

    m_hstmt = m_hstmtDelivery;

    int i = 0;
    if ( SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.Delivery.w_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
        || SQLBindParameter(m_hstmt, ++i, SQL_PARAM_INPUT, SQL_C_SSSHORT,
SQL_SMALLINT, 0, 0, &m_txn.Delivery.o_carrier_id, 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS
    )
        ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindParam);

    for (i=0;i<10;i++)
    {
        if ( SQLBindCol(m_hstmt, (UWORD)(i+1), SQL_C_SLONG,
&m_txn.Delivery.o_id[i], 0, NULL) != SQL_SUCCESS )
            ThrowError(CODBCERR::eBindCol);
    }
}

void CTPCC_ODBC::Delivery()
{
    RETCODE          rc;
    int              iTryCount = 0;

    m_hstmt = m_hstmtDelivery;

    while (TRUE)
    {
        try
        {
            rc = SQLExecDirectW(m_hstmt, (SQLWCHAR*)L"{call
tpcc_delivery(?,?)}", SQL_NTS);
            if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS && rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO)
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eExecDirect);

            if (SQLFetch(m_hstmt) == SQL_ERROR)
                ThrowError(CODBCERR::eFetch);

            SQLFreeStmt(m_hstmt, SQL_CLOSE);
            m_txn.Delivery.exec_status_code = eOK;
            break;
        }
        catch (CODBCERR *e)
        {
            if ((!e->m_bDeadLock) || (++iTryCount > iMaxRetries))
                throw;

            // hit deadlock; backoff for increasingly longer
            period
                delete e;
                Sleep(10 * iTryCount);
        }
    }

    if (iTryCount)
        throw new CTPCC_ODBC_ERR(CTPCC_ODBC_ERR::ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,
iTryCount);
}

```

## ***tpcc\_odbc.h***

/\* FILE: TPCC\_ODBC.H

```

/*
* Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
* Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
* All Rights Reserved
*
* Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
* Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
* PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
*
* Change history:
*   4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/
#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
#endif

class CODBCERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum ACTION
    {
        eNone,
        eUnknown,
        eAllocConn,                                // error from
SQLAllocConnect                               eAllocHandle,                         // error from
SQLAllocHandle                                 eConnOption,                          // error from
SQLSetConnectOption                           eConnect,                            // error from SQLConnect
                                             eAllocStmt,                           // error from
SQLAllocStmt                                 eExecDirect,                          // error from
SQLExecDirect                                eBindParam,                           // error from
SQLBindParameter                            eBindCol,                            // error from SQLBindCol
                                             eFetch,                             // error from
SQLFetch                                     eFetchScroll,                         // error from
SQLFetchScroll                               eMoreResults,                         // error from
SQLMoreResults                               ePrepare,                            // error from SQLPrepare
                                             eExecute,                            // error from SQLExecute
                                             eSetEnvAttr,                          // error from
SQLSetEnvAttr                                 eSetStmtAttr,                         // error from
SQLSetStmtAttr                               };

    CODBCERR(void)
    {
        m_eAction = eNone;
        m_NativeError = 0;
        m_bDeadLock = FALSE;
        m_odberrstr = NULL;
    };
};


```

```

~CDBCERR()
{
    if (m_odbcerrstr != NULL)
        delete [] m_odbcerrstr;
}

ACTION    m_eAction;
int         m_NativeError;
BOOL       m_bDeadLock;
char *m_odbcerrstr;

int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_ODBC;};
int ErrorNum() {return m_NativeError;};
char *ErrorText() {return m_odbcerrstr;};

};

class CTPCC_ODBC_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum TPCC_ODBC_ERRS
    {
        ERR_WRONG_SP_VERSION = 1,      // "Wrong version of
stored procs on database server"
        ERR_INVALID_CUST,             // "Invalid
Customer id.name."
        ERR_NO_SUCH_ORDER,            // "No orders
found for customer."
        ERR_RETRYED_TRANS,            // "Retries
before transaction succeeded."
    };

    CTPCC_ODBC_ERR( int iErr ) { m_errno = iErr; m_iTryCount = 0; };

    CTPCC_ODBC_ERR( int iErr, int iTryCount ) { m_errno = iErr;
m_iTryCount = iTryCount; };

    int         m_errno;
    int         m_iTryCount;

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TPCC_ODBC;};
    int ErrorNum() {return m_errno;};

    char *ErrorText();
};

class DllDecl CTPCC_ODBC : public CTPCC_BASE
{
private:
    // declare variables and private functions here...
    BOOL       m_bDeadlock;           // transaction
was selected as deadlock victim
    int         m_MaxRetries;         // retry count on deadlock
    SQLHENV    m_henv;               // ODBC environment handle
    SQLHDBC    m_hdbc;
    SQLHSTMT   m_hstmt;              // the current hstmt

    SQLHSTMT   m_hstmtNewOrder;
    SQLHSTMT   m_hstmtPayment;
    SQLHSTMT   m_hstmtDelivery;
};

```

```

SQLHSTMT   m_hstmtOrderStatus;
SQLHSTMT   m_hstmtStockLevel;

SQLHDESC   m_descNewOrderCols1;
SQLHDESC   m_descNewOrderCols2;
SQLHDESC   m_descOrderStatusCols1;
SQLHDESC   m_descOrderStatusCols2;

// new-order specific fields
SQLUINT32   m_BindOffset;
SQLUINT32   m_RowsFetched;
int          m_no_commit_flag;

#endif

// for new-order txn;
// output params
char         m.ol.i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
double       m.ol.i_price;
double       m.ol.amount;
short        m.ol.stock;
// used locally, but not returned to caller
char         m.i_data[I_DATA_LEN];
char         m.s_data[S_DATA_LEN];

void ThrowError( CDBCERR::ACTION eAction );

void InitNewOrderParams();
void InitPaymentParams();
void InitDeliveryParams();
void InitStockLevelParams();
void InitOrderStatusParams();

union
{
    NEW_ORDER_DATA          NewOrder;
    PAYMENT_DATA            Payment;
    DELIVERY_DATA           Delivery;
    STOCK_LEVEL_DATA        StockLevel;
    ORDER_STATUS_DATA        OrderStatus;
} m_txtn;

public:
    CTPCC_ODBC(LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword,
LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR szDatabase);
    ~CTPCC_ODBC(void);

    inline PNEW_ORDER_DATA    BuffAddr_NewOrder()
    { return &m_txtn.NewOrder; };
    inline PPAYMENT_DATA     BuffAddr_Payment()
    { return &m_txtn.Payment; };
    inline PDELIVERY_DATA    BuffAddr_Delivery()
    { return &m_txtn.Delivery; };
    inline PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA BuffAddr_StockLevel()
    { return &m_txtn.StockLevel; };
    inline PORDER_STATUS_DATA BuffAddr_OrderStatus()
    { return &m_txtn.OrderStatus; };

    void NewOrder                ();
    void Payment                 ();
    void Delivery                ();
    void StockLevel              ();
    void OrderStatus              ();
};

```

```

};

// wrapper routine for class constructor
extern "C" DllDecl CTPCC_ODBC* CTPCC_ODBC_new
    ( LPCSTR szServer, LPCSTR szUser, LPCSTR szPassword, LPCSTR szHost, LPCSTR
szDatabase );
typedef CTPCC_ODBC* (TYPE_CTPCC_ODBC)(LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR, LPCSTR);

```

## trans.h

```

/*      FILE:          TRANS.H           Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
*      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*
*      All Rights Reserved
*
*      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
*
*      PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C structure templates.
*
*      Change history:
*          4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
*/
#pragma once

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN        20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN       20
#define USER_NAME_LEN          20
#define PASSWORD_LEN            20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN          20
#define I_DATA_LEN              50
#define I_NAME_LEN               24
#define BRAND_LEN                 1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN            16
#define W_NAME_LEN                10
#define ADDRESS_LEN              20
#define STATE_LEN                  2
#define ZIP_LEN                     9
#define S_DIST_LEN                 24
#define S_DATA_LEN                 50
#define D_NAME_LEN                  10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN             16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN                2
#define PHONE_LEN                   16
#define DATETIME_LEN                 30
#define CREDIT_LEN                     2
#define C_DATA_LEN                  250
#define H_DATA_LEN                   24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN                 24
#define MAX_OI_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS      15
#define MAX_OI_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS    15
#define STATUS_LEN                     25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN                24

// TIMESTAMP_STRUCT is provided by the ODBC header file sqatypes.h, but is not
available
// when compiling with dblib, so redefined here. Note: we are using the symbol
"__SQLTYPES"

```

```

// (declared in sqatypes.h) as a way to determine if TIMESTAMP_STRUCT has been
declared.
#ifndef __SQLTYPES
typedef struct
{
    short                                     /* SQLSMALLINT */
year;
    unsigned short                         /* SQLUSMALLINT */ month;
    unsigned short                         /* SQLUSMALLINT */ day;
    unsigned short                         /* SQLUSMALLINT */ hour;
    unsigned short                         /* SQLUSMALLINT */ minute;
    unsigned short                         /* SQLUSMALLINT */ second;
    unsigned long                           /* SQLINTEGER */ fraction;
} TIMESTAMP_STRUCT;
#endif

// possible values for exec_status_code after transaction completes
enum EXEC_STATUS
{
    eOK,                                // 0      "Transaction committed."
    eInvalidItem,                        // 1      "Item number is not valid."
    eDeliveryFailed                      // 2      "Delivery Post Failed."
};

// transaction structures
typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                                     ol_supply_w_id;
    long                                      ol_i_id;
    short                                     ol_quantity;

    // output params
    char                                       ol_i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                                       ol_brand_generic[BRAND_LEN+1];
    double                                     ol_i_price;
    double                                     ol_amount;
    short                                      ol_stock;
} OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short                                     w_id;
    short                                     d_id;
    long                                      c_id;
    short                                     o.ol_cnt;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS                               exec_status_code;
    char                                       c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char                                       c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double                                     c_discount;
    double                                     w_tax;
    double                                     d_tax;
    long                                       o_id;
    short                                     o_commit_flag;
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT                         o_entry_d;
    short                                     o_all_local;
    double                                     total_amount;
    OL_NEW_ORDER_DATA                         oL[MAX_OI_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS];
} NEW_ORDER_DATA, *PNEW_ORDER_DATA;

```

```

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS
    TIMESTAMP_STRUCT h_date;
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN + 1];
    char c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    char c_credit_lim;
    char c_discount;
    char c_balance;
    char c_data[200+1];
} PAYMENT_DATA, *PPAYMENT_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    long ol_i_id;
    short ol_supply_w_id;
    short ol_quantity;
    double ol_amount;
} OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    long c_id;
    char c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS
    char c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char c_balance;
    short o_id;
    short o_entry_d;
    short o_carrier_id;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

```

```

OL_ORDER_STATUS_DATA OL[MAX_DL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS];
short o.ol_cnt;
} ORDER_STATUS_DATA, *PORDER_STATUS_DATA;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short w_id;
    short o_carrier_id;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS
    SYSTEMTIME exec_status_code;
    long queue_time;
    delivered orders for districts 1 to 10
    o_id[10]; // id's of
} DELIVERY_DATA, *PDELIVERY_DATA;

//This structure is used for posting delivery transactions and for writing them to
the delivery server.
typedef struct _DELIVERY_TRANSACTION
{
    SYSTEMTIME queue; //time delivery
    transaction queued
    short w_id; //delivery warehouse
    short o_carrier_id; //carrier id
} DELIVERY_TRANSACTION;

typedef struct
{
    // input params
    short w_id;
    short d_id;
    short threshold;

    // output params
    EXEC_STATUS
    long exec_status_code;
    low_stock;
} STOCK_LEVEL_DATA, *PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA;

```

## *txn\_base.h*

---

```

/*
 *      FILE:          TXN_BASE.H
 *      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.20.000
 *      Copyright Microsoft, 1999
 *
 *      All Rights Reserved
 *
 *      Version 4.10.000 audited by Richard Gimarc,
 *      Performance Metrics, 3/17/99
 *
 *      PURPOSE: Header file for TPC-C txn class implementation.
 *
 *      Change history:
 *      4.20.000 - updated rev number to match kit
 */

#pragma once

// need to declare functions for import, unless define has already been created
// by the DLL's .cpp module for export.
#ifndef DllDecl
#define DllDecl __declspec( dllexport )
#endif

```

```

class DllDecl CTPCC_BASE
{
    public:
        CTPCC_BASE(void) {};
        virtual ~CTPCC_BASE(void) {};

        virtual PNEW_ORDER_DATA           BuffAddr_NewOrder() = 0;
        virtual PPAYMENT_DATA            BuffAddr_Payment() = 0;
        virtual PDELIVERY_DATA           BuffAddr_Delivery() = 0;
        virtual PSTOCK_LEVEL_DATA        BuffAddr_StockLevel() = 0;
        virtual PORDER_STATUS_DATA       BuffAddr_OrderStatus() = 0;

        virtual void NewOrder()          () = 0;
        virtual void Payment()           () = 0;
        virtual void Delivery()          () = 0;
        virtual void StockLevel()        () = 0;
        virtual void OrderStatus()       () = 0;
};

```

## txnlog.h

```

/*      FILE:          TXNLOG.H
*      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.10.000
*      not yet audited
*
*      PURPOSE: Header file for txn log class
*                  Copyright Microsoft, 1999
*      All Rights Reserved
*/
/*
#pragma once

typedef struct _TXN_NEWORDER
{
    BYTE     OL_Count;           //range 0 to 31
    BYTE     OL_Remote_Count;    //range 0 to 31
    WORD    c_id;
    int      o_id;
} TXN_NEWORDER;

typedef struct _TXN_PAYMENT
{
    BYTE     CustByName;
    BYTE     IsRemote;
} TXN_PAYMENT;

typedef struct _TXN_ORDERSTATUS
{
    BYTE     CustByName;
} TXN_ORDERSTATUS;

typedef union _TXN_DETAILS
{
    TXN_NEWORDER   NewOrder;
    TXN_PAYMENT    Payment;
    TXN_ORDERSTATUS OrderStatus;
} TXN_DETAILS;

```

```

// Common header for all records in txn log. The TxnType field is
// a switch which identifies the particular variant.
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL          1      //
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC             2      // replaces
TRANSACTION_TYPE_TPCC
#define TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF   3

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_HEADER
{
    JULIAN_TIME      TxnStartT0;           // start of
txn
    BYTE             TxnType;              // one of TXN_REC_TYPE_*
    BYTE             TxnSubType;           // depends on
TxnType
} TXN_RECORD_HEADER, *PTXN_RECORD_HEADER;

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_CONTROL
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME      TxnStartT0;           // start of
txn
    BYTE             TxnType;              // =
TXN_REC_TYPE_CONTROL
    BYTE             TxnSubType;           // depends on
TxnType
} TXN_RECORD_CONTROL, *PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL;

// TPC-C Txn Record Layout:
//
// 'TxnStartT0' is a Julian timestamp corresponding to the moment the
// txn is sent to the SUT, i.e., beginning of response time. Deltas
// are in milliseconds. Note that if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was
// delayed by this amount. The delay occurs at the beginning of the
// response time. So if RTDelay > 0, then the txn was actually sent
// at TxnStartT0 + RTDelay.
//
// Graphically:
//
// time -->
//
// |--- Menu ---|--- Keying ---|--- Response ---|--- Think ---|
// <- DeltaT1 -> <- DeltaT2 -> <- DeltaT4 -> <- DeltaT3 ->
// ^                         ^
// ^                         TxnStartT0
//
// RTDelay is the amount of response time delay included in DeltaT4.
// RTDelay is recorded per txn because this value can be changed on
// the fly, and so may vary from txn to txn.
//
// TxnStatus is the txn completion code. It is used to indicate errors.
// For example, in the New Order txn, 1% of txns abort. TxnStatus will
// reflect this.

typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER

```

```

    JULIAN_TIME          TxnStartT0;           // start of
txn
    BYTE     TxnType;                  // = TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC
    BYTE     TxnSubType;              // depends on
TxnType
// end of common header

    int      DeltaT1;                // menu time (ms)
    int      DeltaT2;                // keying time (ms)
    int      DeltaT3;                // think time (ms)
    int      DeltaT4;                // response time (ms)
    int      RTDelay;               // response time delay (ms)
    int      TxnError;               // error code providing
more detail for TxnStatus
    WORD     w_id;                  // warehouse ID
    BYTE     d_id;                  // assigned district ID
for this thread
    BYTE     d_id_ThisTxn;           // district ID chosen for this
particular
    BYTE     TxnStatus;              // completion status for
txn to indicate errors
    BYTE     reserved;              // for word alignment
    TXN_DETAILS   TxnDetails;        //
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC;

// TPC-C Deferred Delivery Txn Record Layout:
//
//Incorporating delivery transaction information into the above
//structure would increase the size of TXN_DETAILS from 8 to 42 bytes.
//Hence, we store delivery transaction details in a separate structure.
//
typedef struct _TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
{
    // common header; must exactly match TXN_RECORD_HEADER
    JULIAN_TIME          TxnStartT0;           // start of
txn
    BYTE     TxnType;                  // =
TXN_REC_TYPE_TPCC_DELIV_DEF
    BYTE     TxnSubType;              // = 0
// end of common header

    int      DeltaT4;                // response time (ms)
    int      DeltaTxnExec;             // execution time (ms)
    WORD     w_id;                  // warehouse ID
    BYTE     TxnStatus;              // completion status for
txn to indicate errors
    BYTE     reserved;              // for word alignment
    short    o_carrier_id;            // carrier id
    long     o_id[10];               // returned delivery transaction
ids
} TXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF, *PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF;

#define      TXN_LOG_VERSION          1
#define      TXN_DATA_START           4096       // offset in log file
where log records start
#define      TXN_LOG_EYE_CATCHER "BC"        // signature bytes at the start of
log file
///////////////////////////////
///
```

```

// The transaction log has a header as the first 4K block.
//
typedef struct _TXN_LOG_HEADER
{
    char     EyeCatcher[2];           // signature
bytes; should always be "BC"
    int      LogVersion;             // version number
    // set to TXN_LOG_VERSION
    JULIAN_TIME          BeginTxnTS;        // timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
    JULIAN_TIME          EndTxnTS;         // timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
    int      iRecCount;              // number of records in log file
    BOOL     bLogSorted;             // file size in bytes
    int      iFileSize;
// the record map provides a fast way to get close to a
particular timestamp in a sorted log file.
//
struct
//{
    JULIAN_TIME          TS;
    // timestamp of record
    int      iPos;
    // byte position in file
    } RecMap[RecMapSize];
    //define      RecMapSize
200
} TXN_LOG_HEADER, *PTXN_LOG_HEADER;

#define      READ_BUFFER_SIZE          64*1024
#define      WRITE_BUFFER_SIZE         8*1024
#define      NUM_READ_BUFFERS          1
#define      NUM_WRITE_BUFFERS         2
#define      MAX_NUM_BUFFERS           2
// flags passed in to the constructor
#define      TXN_LOG_WRITE             0x01
#define      TXN_LOG_READ              0x02
#define      TXN_LOG_SORTED            0x04
#define      TXN_LOG_OS_ERROR           1
#define      TXN_LOG_NOT_SORTED         2
#define      SKIP_CTRL_RECS            1
class CTxnLog
{
    private:
        DWORD     iBufferSize;           // buffer allocated size
        DWORD     iBytesFreeInBuffer;     // total bytes available for use in buffer
        int      iNumBuffers;            // buffers in use
        int      iActiveBuffer;          // indicates which buffer is active: 0 or 1
}
```

```

int iIoBuffer;
//buffer for any pending IO operation
int iFilePointer;
//position in file.
int iNextRec;
//when reading, ordinal value of next record

// A "save point" is remembered each time GetNextRecord is
called with a start time specified.
// The next time it is called, if start time is after the save
point, we start scanning from the
// save point. This is particularly useful in FindBestInterval,
where the log is scanned repeatedly.
JULIAN_TIME SavePtTime;
int iSavePtFilePointer;
int iSavePtNextRec;

JULIAN_TIME lastTS;
//when writing sorted output, used to verify records are sorted
BOOL bWrite;
//writing log file

BOOL bLogSorted;
// is log file sorted? applies to both input and output
JULIAN_TIME BeginTxnTS;
// timestamp of first (lowest) txn start
JULIAN_TIME EndTxnTS; // timestamp of last (highest) txn completion time
int iRecCount;
// number of records in log file

BYTE *pCurrent;
//ptr to current buffer
BYTE *pBuffer[MAX_NUM_BUFFERS];

PTXN_RECORD_HEADER *TxnArray; //transaction
record pointer array for sort

DWORD dwError;
HANDLE hTxnFile;
//handle to log file
HANDLE hMapFile;
//map file used when sorting the log
HANDLE hIoComplete;
//event to signify that there are no pending IOs
HANDLE hLogFileIo;
//event to signal the IO thread to write the inactive buffer

Spinlock Spin;
//spin lock to protect the txn log file buffers

int Write(BYTE *ptr, DWORD Size);
static void LogFileIO(CTxnLog *);

public:
    CTxnLog::CTxnLog(LPCTSTR szFileName, DWORD dwOpts);
    ~CTxnLog(void);

    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC pTxnRcrd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_TPCC_DELIV_DEF pTxnRcrd);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_CONTROL pCtrlRec);
    int WriteToLog(PTXN_RECORD_HEADER pCtrlRec);

```

```

int WriteCtrlRecToLog(BYTE SubType, LPTSTR lpStr, DWORD dwLen);

void CloseTransactionLogFile(void);

PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(BOOL bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);
PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetNextRecord(JULIAN_TIME SeekTimeT0, BOOL
bSkipCtrlRecs = FALSE);

int Sort(void);
PTXN_RECORD_HEADER GetSortedRecord(int index);

inline BOOL IsSorted(void) { return bLogSorted; };
inline JULIAN_TIME BeginTS(void) { return BeginTxnTS; };
inline JULIAN_TIME EndTS(void) { return EndTxnTS; };
inline int RecordCount(void) { return iRecCount; };

};

class CTXNLOG_ERR : public CBaseErr
{
public:
    enum CTXNLOG_ERRS
    {
        ERR_BAD_FILE_FORMAT, // "File
format is invalid."
        ERR_UNKNOWN_LOG_VERSION, // "Log file version is
unknown."
        ERR_BROKEN_LOG_FILE, // "Log file
is broken."
        ERR_LOG_NOT_SORTED, // "Log file
is not sorted"
        ERR_INVALID_TIME_SEQ, // "Internal
Error: Record Time Sequence invalid."
    };

    CTXNLOG_ERR(int iErr) : CBaseErr(iErr) {};

    int ErrorType() {return ERR_TYPE_TXNLOG;};

    char *ErrorText()
    {
        static char *szMsgs[] = {
            "File format is invalid.",
            "Log file version is unknown.",
            "Log file is broken.",
            "Log file is not sorted",
            "Internal Error: Record Time Sequence
invalid.",

            "",
            for(int i = 0; szMsgs[i][0]; i++)
            {
                if ( m_idMsg == i )
                    break;
            }
        return(szMsgs[i][0] ? szMsgs[i] : ERR_UNKNOWN);
    };
}

```

# *Appendix B:* *Database Design*

The TPC-C database was created with the following Transact-SQL scripts:

## *removedb.sql*

```
-- File:      REMOVEDB.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Removes tpcc database and backup files
```

```
use master
go

-- remove any existing database and backup files

exec sp_dbremove tpcc, dropdev
go

exec sp_dropdevice 'tpccback1'
go
```

## *backupdev.sql*

```
-- File:      BACKUPDEVB.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates tpcc database Backup Devices
```

```
use master
go

-- create backup devices

exec sp_addumpdevice 'disk','tpccback1','z:\tpccback1.dmp'
go
```

## *version.sql*

```
-- File:      VERSION.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21.000
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Returns version level of TPC-C stored procs
-- Note:      Always update the return value of this proc for
```

```
--           any interface changes or "must have" bug fixes.
--           The value returned by this SP defines the "interface level",
--           which must match between the stored procs and the client code.
--           The interface level may be down rev from the current kit. This
--           indicates that the interface hasn't changed since that version.
```

```
use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_version" )
    drop procedure tpcc_version
go

create proc tpcc_version
as
declare  @version  char(8)

begin
    select @version = "4.10.000"
    select @version as "Version"
end

go
```

## *createdb.sql*

```
-- File:      CREATEDB.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates tpcc database and backup files
```

```
use master
go

-- Create temporary table for timing

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
    drop table tpcc_timer
go

create table tpcc_timer
(
    start_date          char(30),
    end_date            char(30)
)
insert    into tpcc_timer values (0,0)
go

-- Store starting time

update    tpcc_timer
set      start_date      = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

-- create main database files

CREATE DATABASE tpcc
ON PRIMARY
(
    NAME                 = MSSQL_tpcc_root,
```

```

FILENAME  = "c:\MSSQL_tpcc_root.mdf",
SIZE      = 8MB,
FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_msc_fg
(
    NAME      = MSSQL_msc1,
    FILENAME = "G:",
    SIZE     = 31850MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0),
FILEGROUP MSSQL_cs_fg
(
    NAME      = MSSQL_cs1,
    FILENAME = "H:",
    SIZE     = 71400MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0)
LOG ON
(
    NAME      =MSSQL_tpcc_log,
    FILENAME = "F:",
    SIZE     =30000MB,
    FILEGROWTH = 0)
COLLATE Latin1_General_BIN
go

-- Store ending time
update tpcc_timer
set end_date = (select convert(char(30), getdate(),9))
go

select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second,(select start_date from tpcc_timer),(select end_date from tpcc_timer))

-- remove temporary table

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'tpcc_timer' )
    drop table tpcc_timer
go

```

## dbopt1.sql

```

-- File:      DBOPT1.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Sets database options for data load

use master
go

exec sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',true
exec sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',true
go

use tpcc
go

checkpoint
go

```

## dbopt2.sql

```

-- File:      DBOPT2.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--           Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Resets database options after data load

sp_dboption tpcc,'select into/bulkcopy',FALSE
GO

sp_dboption tpcc,'trunc. log on chkpt.',FALSE
GO

USE tpcc
GO

CHECKPOINT
GO

sp_configure 'allow updates',1
GO

RECONFIGURE WITH OVERRIDE
GO

DECLARE @msg          varchar(50)

-- OPTIONS FOR SQL SERVER 8.0
-- Set option values for user-defined indexes --
SET @msg      = ''
PRINT @msg
SET @msg      = 'Setting SQL Server indexoptions'
PRINT @msg
SET @msg      = ''
PRINT @msg

EXEC sp_indexoption 'customer',      'DisallowPageLocks',      TRUE
EXEC sp_indexoption 'district',      'DisallowPageLocks',      TRUE
EXEC sp_indexoption 'warehouse',      'DisallowPageLocks',      TRUE
EXEC sp_indexoption 'stock',         'DisallowPageLocks',      TRUE
EXEC sp_indexoption 'order_line',    'DisallowRowLocks',       TRUE
EXEC sp_indexoption 'orders',        'DisallowRowLocks',       TRUE
EXEC sp_indexoption 'new_order',     'DisallowRowLocks',       TRUE
EXEC sp_indexoption 'item',          'DisallowRowLocks',       TRUE
EXEC sp_indexoption 'item',          'DisallowPageLocks',      TRUE
GO

Print ''
Print ****
Print 'Pre-specified Locking Hierarchy:'
Print '  Lockflag = 0 ==> No pre-specified hierarchy'
Print '  Lockflag = 1 ==> Lock at Page-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 2 ==> Lock at Row-level then Table-level'
Print '  Lockflag = 3 ==> Lock at Table-level'
Print ''

SELECT name,lockflags
FROM sysindexes
WHERE object_id('warehouse')      = id OR

```

```

object_id('district')      = id OR
object_id('customer')      = id OR
object_id('stock')          = id OR
object_id('orders')         = id OR
object_id('order_line')     = id OR
object_id('history')        = id OR
object_id('new_order')      = id OR
object_id('item')           = id
ORDER BY lockflags asc
GO

sp_configure 'allow updates',0
GO

RECONFIGURE WITH OVERRIDE
GO

EXEC sp_dboption tpcc,      'auto update statistics',    FALSE
EXEC sp_dboption tpcc,      'auto create statistics',   FALSE
GO

-- EXEC sp_tableoption      'district',          'pintable',true
-- EXEC sp_tableoption      'warehouse',          'pintable',true
-- EXEC sp_tableoption      'new_order',          'pintable',true
-- EXEC sp_tableoption      'item',               'pintable',true
-- GO

```

## RunSQLCfg.sql

```

/* TPC-C Benchmark Kit
*/
/* RUNSQLCFG.SQL
*/
/* This script file is used to set runtime server configuration parameters
*/

exec sp_configure "show advanced option", 1
go

reconfigure with override
go

/* change this value to approximately the number of connected users */
exec sp_configure "max worker threads",255

/* increase priority of user threads */
exec sp_configure "priority boost",1

/* disable automatic checkpointing */
exec sp_configure "recovery interval",32767

/* change to a mask appropriate for the number of processors on the server */
exec sp_configure "affinity mask",0xf

/* enable fibers */
exec sp_configure "lightweight pooling",1

go

reconfigure with override
go

```

## VerifyTpccLoad.sql

```

-- File:      VERIFYTPCCLOAD.SQL
--            Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--            Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Performs series of TPCC database checks to verify
--            that database load completed correctly

print      " "
select    convert(char(30), getdate(),9)
print      " "

use tpcc
go

-- *****
-- Check rows per table from SYSINDEXES
-- *****

print      'WAREHOUSE TABLE'

select    rows
from     sysindexes
where    id      = object_id("warehouse")
go

print      'DISTRICT TABLE = (10 * No of warehouses)'

select    rows
from     sysindexes
where    id      = object_id("district")
go

print      'ITEM TABLE = 100,000'

select    rows
from     sysindexes
where    id      = object_id("item")
go

print      'CUSTOMER TABLE = (30,000 * No of warehouses)'

select    rows
from     sysindexes
where    id      = object_id("customer")
go

print      'ORDERS TABLE = (30,000 * No of warehouses)'

select    rows
from     sysindexes
where    id      = object_id("orders")
go

print      'HISTORY TABLE = (30,000 * No of warehouses)'

select    rows
from     sysindexes

```

```

where    id      =object_id("history")
go

print 'STOCK TABLE = (100,000 * No of warehouses)'

select rows
from sysindexes
where id      =object_id("stock")
go

print 'ORDER_LINE TABLE = (300,000 * No of warehouses + some change)'

select rows
from sysindexes
where id      =object_id("order_line")
go

print 'NEW_ORDER TABLE = (9000 * No of warehouses)'

select rows
from sysindexes
where id      =object_id("new_order")
go

-- *****
-- Check indices
-- *****

print '*****Index Check*****'

use tpcc
go

sp_helpindex customer
go

sp_helpindex stock
go

sp_helpindex district
go

sp_helpindex item
go

sp_helpindex new_order
go

sp_helpindex orders
go

sp_helpindex order_line
go

sp_helpindex warehouse
go

```

## ***backup.sql***

---

-- File: BACKUP.SQL

```

-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose: Creates backup of tpcc database

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date: ", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

dump database tpcc to tpccback1 with init, stats = 1

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
go

```

## ***restore.sql***

---

```

-- File: RESTORE.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose: Loads database backup from backup files

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date: ", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

load database tpcc from tpccback1 with stats = 1, replace

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)
go

```

## ***sqlshutdown.sql***

---

```

use tpcc
go
checkpoint
go
shutdown
go

```

## ***idxcuscl.sql***

---

```

-- File: IDXCUSCL.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
-- Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose: Creates clustered index on customer table

```

```

use tpcc
go

```

```

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_c1' )
    drop index customer.customer_c1

create unique clustered index customer_c1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id)
    on MSSQL_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## *idxcusnc.sql*

```

-- File:      IDXCUSNC.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on customer table

```

```

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'customer_nc1' )
    drop index customer.customer_nc1

create unique nonclustered index customer_nc1 on customer(c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last,
c_first, c_id)
    on MSSQL_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## *idxdiscl.sql*

```

-- File:      IDXDISCL.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on district table

```

```

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime

```

```

declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'district_c1' )
    drop index district.district_c1

create unique clustered index district_c1 on district(d_w_id, d_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## *idxitmcl.sql*

```

-- File:      IDXITMCL.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on item table

```

```

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'item_c1' )
    drop index item.item_c1

create unique clustered index item_c1 on item(i_id)
    on MSSQL_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## *idxnodcl.sql*

```

-- File:      IDXNODCL.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on new_order table

```

```

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

```

```

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'new_order_c1' )
    drop index new_order.new_order_c1

create unique clustered index new_order_c1 on new_order(no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id)
    on MSSQL_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## ***idxodlcl.sql***

---

```

-- File:      IDXODLCL.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on order_line table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'order_line_c1' )
    drop index order_line.order_line_c1

create unique clustered index order_line_c1 on order_line(o_l_w_id, o_l_d_id, o_l_o_id,
o_l_number)
    on MSSQL_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## ***idxordcl.sql***

---

```

-- File:      IDXORDCL.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

```

```

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_c1' )
    drop index orders.orders_c1

create unique clustered index orders_c1 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id)
    on MSSQL_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## ***idxordnc.sql***

---

```

-- File:      IDXORDNC.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates non-clustered index on orders table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'orders_nc1' )
    drop index orders.orders_nc1

create index orders_nc1 on orders(o_w_id, o_d_id, o_c_id, o_id)
    on MSSQL_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## ***idxstkcl.sql***

---

```

-- File:      IDXSTKCL.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on stock table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'stock_c1' )

```

```

drop index stock.stock_c1

create unique clustered index stock_c1 on stock(s_i_id, s_w_id)
on MSSQL_cs_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## ***idxwarcl.sql***

```

-- File:      IDXWARCL.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates clustered index on warehouse table

use tpcc
go

declare @startdate datetime
declare @enddate datetime
select @startdate = getdate()
select "Start date:", convert(varchar(30),@startdate,9)

if exists ( select name from sysindexes where name = 'warehouse_c1' )
    drop index warehouse.warehouse_c1

create unique clustered index warehouse_c1 on warehouse(w_id)
    with fillfactor=100 on MSSQL_misc_fg

select @enddate = getdate()
select "End date: ", convert(varchar(30),@enddate,9)
select "Elapsed time (in seconds): ", datediff(second, @startdate, @enddate)

go

```

## ***tables.sql***

```

-- File:      TABLES.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.22
--             Copyright Microsoft, 2001
-- Purpose:   Creates TPC-C tables

use tpcc
go

-- Remove all existing TPC-C tables
--

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'warehouse' )
    drop table warehouse
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'district' )

```

```

drop table district
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'customer' )
    drop table customer
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'history' )
    drop table history
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'new_order' )
    drop table new_order
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'orders' )
    drop table orders
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'order_line' )
    drop table order_line
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'item' )
    drop table item
go
if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = 'stock' )
    drop table stock
go

-- Create new tables
--

create table warehouse
(
    w_id                                smallint,
    w_name                               char(10),
    w_street_1                           char(20),
    w_street_2                           char(20),
    w_city                               char(20),
    w_state                             char(2),
    w_zip                                char(9),
    w_tax                                numeric(4,4),
    w_ytd                                numeric(12,2)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table district
(
    d_id                                tinyint,
    d_w_id                               smallint,
    d_name                               char(10),
    d_street_1                           char(20),
    d_street_2                           char(20),
    d_city                               char(20),
    d_state                             char(2),
    d_zip                                char(9),
    d_tax                                numeric(4,4),
    d_ytd                                numeric(12,2),
    d_next_o_id                           int
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table customer
(
    c_id                                int,
    c_d_id                               tinyint,
    c_w_id                               smallint,

```

```

c_first           char(16),
c_middle          char(2),
c_last            char(16),
c_street_1        char(20),
c_street_2        char(20),
c_city            char(20),
c_state           char(2),
c_zip             char(9),
c_phone           char(16),
c_since           datetime,
c_credit          char(2),
c_credit_lim      numeric(12,2),
c_discount         numeric(4,4),
c_balance          numeric(12,2),
c_ytd_payment     numeric(12,2),
c_payment_cnt     smallint,
c_delivery_cnt    smallint,
c_data             char(500)
) on MSSQL_cs_fg
go

create table history
(
  h_c_id           int,
  h_c_d_id         tinyint,
  h_c_w_id         smallint,
  h_d_id           tinyint,
  h_w_id           smallint,
  h_date           datetime,
  h_amount          numeric(6,2),
  h_data            char(24)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table new_order
(
  no_o_id          int,
  no_d_id          tinyint,
  no_w_id          smallint
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table orders
(
  o_id              int,
  o_d_id            tinyint,
  o_w_id            smallint,
  o_c_id            int,
  o_entry_d         datetime,
  o_carrier_id      tinyint,
  o.ol_cnt          tinyint,
  o.all_local       tinyint
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table order_line
(
  ol_o_id           int,
  ol_d_id           tinyint,
  ol_w_id           smallint,
  ol_number          tinyint,
  ol_i_id            int,
  ol_supply_w_id    smallint,

```

```

ol_delivery_d      datetime,
ol_quantity        smallint,
ol_amount          numeric(6,2),
ol_dist_info       char(24)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table item
(
  i_id              int,
  i_im_id           int,
  i_name            char(24),
  i_price           numeric(5,2),
  i_data             char(50)
) on MSSQL_misc_fg
go

create table stock
(
  s_i_id            int,
  s_w_id            smallint,
  s_quantity        smallint,
  s_dist_01          char(24),
  s_dist_02          char(24),
  s_dist_03          char(24),
  s_dist_04          char(24),
  s_dist_05          char(24),
  s_dist_06          char(24),
  s_dist_07          char(24),
  s_dist_08          char(24),
  s_dist_09          char(24),
  s_dist_10          char(24),
  s_ytd              int,
  s_order_cnt        smallint,
  s_remote_cnt      smallint,
  s_data              char(50)
) on MSSQL_cs_fg
go

```

## neword.sql

```

-- File:      NEWORD.SQL
--           Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21.000
--           Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates new order transaction stored procedure
--           Interface Level: 4.10.000
use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_neworder" )
drop procedure tpcc_neworder
go

create proc tpcc_neworder
@w_id           smallint,
@d_id           tinyint,
@c_id            int,
@o.ol_cnt        tinyint,
@o.all_local     tinyint,

```

```

smallint = 0, @ol_qty1 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty2 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty3 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty4 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty5 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty6 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty7 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty8 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty9 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty10 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty11 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty12 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty13 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty14 smallint = 0,
smallint = 0, @ol_qty15 smallint = 0

as
declare  @w_tax      numeric(4,4),
         @d_tax      numeric(4,4),
         @c_last     char(16),
         @c_credit   char(2),
         @c_discount numeric(4,4),
         @i_price    numeric(5,2),
         @i_name     char(24),
         @i_data     char(50),
         @o_entry_d  datetime,
         @remote_flag int,
         @s_quantity smallint,
         @s_data     char(50),
         @s_dist     char(24),
         @li_no      int,
         @o_id       int,
         @commit_flag tinyint,
         @li_id      int,
         @li_s_w_id  smallint,
         @li_qty     smallint,
         @ol_number  int,
         @c_id_local int

begin
begin transaction n
-- get district tax and next available order id and update
-- plus initialize local variables
update   district

```

```

@i_id1  int = 0, @s_w_id1
@i_id2  int = 0, @s_w_id2
@i_id3  int = 0, @s_w_id3
@i_id4  int = 0, @s_w_id4
@i_id5  int = 0, @s_w_id5
@i_id6  int = 0, @s_w_id6
@i_id7  int = 0, @s_w_id7
@i_id8  int = 0, @s_w_id8
@i_id9  int = 0, @s_w_id9
@i_id10 int = 0, @s_w_id10
@i_id11 int = 0, @s_w_id11
@i_id12 int = 0, @s_w_id12
@i_id13 int = 0, @s_w_id13
@i_id14 int = 0, @s_w_id14
@i_id15 int = 0, @s_w_id15

set      @d_tax      = d_tax,
        @o_id       = d_next_o_id,
        d_next_o_id = d_next_o_id + 1,
        @o_entry_d  = getdate(),
        @li_no      = 0,
        @commit_flag = 1
where   d_w_id      = @w_id and
        d_id       = @d_id

-- process orderlines
while (@li_no < @o.ol_cnt)
begin
    select @li_no = @li_no + 1
-- set i_id, s_w_id, and qty for this lineitem
    select  @li_id = case @li_no
                           when 1 then @i_id1
                           when 2 then @i_id2
                           when 3 then @i_id3
                           when 4 then @i_id4
                           when 5 then @i_id5
                           when 6 then @i_id6
                           when 7 then @i_id7
                           when 8 then @i_id8
                           when 9 then @i_id9
                           when 10 then @i_id10
                           when 11 then @i_id11
                           when 12 then @i_id12
                           when 13 then @i_id13
                           when 14 then @i_id14
                           when 15 then @i_id15
                           end,
           @li_s_w_id = case @li_no
                           when 1 then @s_w_id1
                           when 2 then @s_w_id2
                           when 3 then @s_w_id3
                           when 4 then @s_w_id4
                           when 5 then @s_w_id5
                           when 6 then @s_w_id6
                           when 7 then @s_w_id7
                           when 8 then @s_w_id8
                           when 9 then @s_w_id9
                           when 10 then @s_w_id10
                           when 11 then @s_w_id11
                           when 12 then @s_w_id12
                           when 13 then @s_w_id13
                           when 14 then @s_w_id14
                           when 15 then @s_w_id15
                           end,
           @li_qty = case @li_no
                           when 1 then @ol_qty1
                           when 2 then @ol_qty2
                           when 3 then @ol_qty3
                           when 4 then @ol_qty4
                           when 5 then @ol_qty5
                           when 6 then @ol_qty6
                           when 7 then @ol_qty7
                           when 8 then @ol_qty8
                           end

```

```

when 9 then @ol_qty9
when 10 then @ol_qty10
when 11 then @ol_qty11
when 12 then @ol_qty12
when 13 then @ol_qty13
when 14 then @ol_qty14
when 15 then @ol_qty15
end

-- get item data (no one updates item)

select      @i_price = i_price,
            @i_name  = i_name,
            @i_data   = i_data
from        item (tableblock repeatableread)
where       i_id = @li_id

-- update stock values

update      stock
set         s_ytd          = s_ytd + @li_qty,
            @s_quantity    = s_quantity - @li_qty +
                                         case when
(s_quantity - @li_qty < 10) then 91 else 0 end,
            s_order_cnt     = s_order_cnt + 1,
            s_remote_cnt   = s_remote_cnt + case when
(@li_s_w_id = @w_id) then 0 else 1 end,
            @s_data         = s_data,
            @s_dist         = case @d_id
                            when 1 then s_dist_01
                            when 2 then s_dist_02
                            when 3 then s_dist_03
                            when 4 then s_dist_04
                            when 5 then s_dist_05
                            when 6 then s_dist_06
                            when 7 then s_dist_07
                            when 8 then s_dist_08
                            when 9 then s_dist_09
                            when 10 then s_dist_10
                        end
where       s_i_id         = @li_id and
            s_w_id         = @li_s_w_id

-- if there actually is a stock (and item) with these ids, go to work

if (@@rowcount > 0)
begin

-- insert order_line data (using data from item and stock)

insert into order_line values(@o_id,
                             @d_id,
                             @w_id,
                             @li_no,
                             @li_id,
                             @li_s_w_id,
                             "dec 31, 1899",
                             @li_qty,
                             @i_price *
                             @s_dist)

-- send line-item data to client

select      @i_name,
            @s_quantity,
            b_g = case when (
(patindex ("%ORIGINAL% ",@i_data) > 0) and
(patindex ("%ORIGINAL% ",@s_data) > 0) )
                           then "B" else "G" end,
            @i_price,
            @i_price * @li_qty
end
else
begin

-- no item (or stock) found - triggers rollback condition

select "",0,"",0,0
select @commit_flag = 0
end
end

-- get customer last name, discount, and credit rating

select      @c_last      = c_last,
            @c_discount = c_discount,
            @c_credit   = c_credit,
            @c_id_local = c_id
from        customer (repeatableread)
where       c_id           = @c_id and
            c_w_id        = @w_id and
            c_d_id        = @d_id

-- insert fresh row into orders table

insert into orders values (      @o_id,
                                 @d_id,
                                 @w_id,
                                 @c_id_local,
                                 @o_entry_d,
                                 0,
                                 @o.ol_cnt,
                                 @o.all_local)

-- insert corresponding row into new-order table

insert into new_order values (      @o_id,
                                    @d_id,
                                    @w_id)

-- select warehouse tax

select      @w_tax      = w_tax
from        warehouse (repeatableread)
where       w_id        = @w_id

if (@commit_flag = 1)
    commit transaction n
else

```

```

-- all that work for nuthin!!!
      rollback transaction n

-- return order data to client

      select      @w_tax,
                  @d_tax,
                  @o_id,
                  @c_last,
                  @c_discount,
                  @c_credit,
                  @o_entry_d,
                  @commit_flag

end

go

```

## ***delivery.sql***

```

-- File:      DELIVERY.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21.000
--             Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates delivery transaction stored procedure
--             Interface Level: 4.10.000

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_delivery" )
      drop procedure tpcc_delivery
go

create proc tpcc_delivery      @w_id          smallint,
                                @o_carrier_id    smallint
as

declare @d_id      tinyint,
        @o_id       int,
        @c_id       int,
        @total      numeric(12,2),
        @oid1      int,
        @oid2      int,
        @oid3      int,
        @oid4      int,
        @oid5      int,
        @oid6      int,
        @oid7      int,
        @oid8      int,
        @oid9      int,
        @oid10     int

select @d_id = 0

begin tran d

      while (@d_id < 10)
begin

```

```

      select      @d_id  = @d_id + 1,
                  @total = 0,
                  @o_id  = 0

      select      top 1
                  @o_id  = no_o_id
      from      new_order (serializable updlock)
      where      no_w_id  = @w_id and
                  no_d_id  = @d_id
      order      by no_o_id asc

      if (@@rowcount > 0)
            begin

-- claim the order for this district

            delete      new_order
            where      no_w_id  = @w_id and
                        no_d_id  = @d_id and
                        no_o_id  = @o_id

-- set carrier_id on this order (and get customer id)

            update      orders
            set         o_carrier_id = @o_carrier_id,
                        @c_id      = o_c_id
            where      o_w_id    = @w_id and
                        o_d_id    = @d_id and
                        o_id      = @o_id

-- set date in all lineitems for this order (and sum amounts)

            update      order_line
            set         ol_delivery_d = getdate(),
                        @total    = @total + ol_amount
            where      ol_w_id    = @w_id and
                        ol_d_id    = @d_id and
                        ol_o_id    = @o_id

-- accummulate lineitem amounts for this order into customer

            update      customer
            set         c_balance = c_balance + @total,
                        c_delivery_cnt = c_delivery_cnt + 1
            where      c_w_id    = @w_id and
                        c_d_id    = @d_id and
                        c_id      = @c_id

            end

            select @oid1 = case @d_id when  1  then @o_id else @oid1 end,
                   @oid2 = case @d_id when  2  then @o_id else @oid2 end,
                   @oid3 = case @d_id when  3  then @o_id else @oid3 end,
                   @oid4 = case @d_id when  4  then @o_id else @oid4 end,
                   @oid5 = case @d_id when  5  then @o_id else @oid5 end,
                   @oid6 = case @d_id when  6  then @o_id else @oid6 end,
                   @oid7 = case @d_id when  7  then @o_id else @oid7 end,
                   @oid8 = case @d_id when  8  then @o_id else @oid8 end,
                   @oid9 = case @d_id when  9  then @o_id else @oid9 end,
                   @oid10 = case @d_id when 10  then @o_id else @oid10 end

```

```

commit tran d

-- return delivery data to client

select @oid1,
       @oid2,
       @oid3,
       @oid4,
       @oid5,
       @oid6,
       @oid7,
       @oid8,
       @oid9,
       @oid10

go

```

## **ordstat.sql**

```

-- File:      ORDSTAT.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21.000
--             Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates order status transaction stored procedure
--             Interface Level: 4.10.000

use tpcc
go

if exists ( select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_orderstatus" )
    drop procedure tpcc_orderstatus
go

create proc tpcc_orderstatus  @w_id      smallint,
                               @d_id      tinyint,
                               @c_id      int,
                               @c_last    char(16) = ""

as

declare @c_balance      numeric(12,2),
        @c_first       char(16),
        @c_middle      char(2),
        @o_id          int,
        @o_entry_d     datetime,
        @o_carrier_id smallint,
        @cnt           smallint

begin tran o

if (@c_id = 0)
    begin

-- get customer id and info using last name

        select  @cnt      = (count(*)+1)/2
        from   customer (repeatableread)
        where  c_last    = @c_last and
               c_w_id    = @w_id and
               c_d_id    = @d_id
    end

```

```

        set      rowcount @cnt

        select  @c_id      = c_id,
                @c_balance = c_balance,
                @c_first   = c_first,
                @c_last    = c_last,
                @c_middle  = c_middle
        from   customer (repeatableread)
        where  c_last    = @c_last and
               c_w_id    = @w_id and
               c_d_id    = @d_id
        order  by c_w_id, c_d_id, c_last, c_first

        set      rowcount 0
    end

    else
        begin

-- get customer info if by id

            select  @c_balance      = c_balance,
                    @c_first       = c_first,
                    @c_middle      = c_middle,
                    @c_last        = c_last
            from   customer (repeatableread)
            where  c_id      = @c_id and
                   c_d_id     = @d_id and
                   c_w_id     = @w_id

            select  @cnt      = @@rowcount
        end

-- if no such customer

        if (@cnt = 0)
            begin
                raiserror("Customer not found",18,1)
                goto custnotfound
            end

-- get order info

            select  @o_id      = o_id,
                    @o_entry_d = o_entry_d,
                    @o_carrier_id = o_carrier_id
            from   orders (serializable)
            where  o_c_id    = @c_id and
                   o_d_id    = @d_id and
                   o_w_id    = @w_id
            order  by o_id asc

-- select order lines for the current order

            select  ol_supply_w_id,
                    ol_i_id,
                    ol_quantity,
                    ol_amount,
                    ol_delivery_d
            from   order_line (repeatableread)

```

```

    where      ol_o_id = @o_id and
    ol_d_id = @d_id and
    ol_w_id = @w_id

custnotfound:
commit tran o

-- return data to client

select      @c_id,
            @c_last,
            @c_first,
            @c_middle,
            @o_entry_d,
            @o_carrier_id,
            @c_balance,
            @o_id

go

```

## ***payment.sql***

```

-- File:      PAYMENT.SQL
--             Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21.000
--             Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose:   Creates payment transaction stored procedure
--             Interface Level: 4.10.000

use tpcc
go

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_payment" )
    drop procedure tpcc_payment
go

create proc tpcc_payment      @w_id      smallint,
                                @c_w_id      smallint,
                                @h_amount    numeric(6,2),
                                @d_id        tinyint,
                                @c_d_id      tinyint,
                                @c_id        int,
                                @c_last      char(16) = ""

as
declare  @w_street_1      char(20),
        @w_street_2      char(20),
        @w_city          char(20),
        @w_state         char(2),
        @w_zip           char(9),
        @w_name          char(10),
        @d_street_1      char(20),
        @d_street_2      char(20),
        @d_city          char(20),
        @d_state         char(2),
        @d_zip           char(9),
        @d_name          char(10),
        @c_first          char(16),
        @c_middle         char(2),
        @c_street_1      char(20),

```

```

@c_street_2      char(20),
@c_city          char(20),
@c_state         char(2),
@c_zip           char(9),
@c_phone          char(16),
@c_since          datetime,
@c_credit         char(2),
@c_credit_lim    numeric(12,2),
@c_balance        numeric(12,2),
@c_discount       numeric(4,4),
@data             char(500),
@c_data           char(500),
@datetime         datetime,
@w_ytd            numeric(12,2),
@d_ytd            numeric(12,2),
@cnt              smallint,
@val              smallint,
@screen_data      char(200),
@d_id_local       tinyint,
@w_id_local       smallint,
@c_id_local       int

select @screen_data = ""

begin tran p

-- get payment date

select      @datetime = getdate()

if (@c_id = 0)
begin

-- get customer id and info using last name

select      @cnt      = count(*)
from        customer (repeatableread)
where       c_last    = @c_last and
           c_w_id    = @c_w_id and
           c_d_id    = @c_d_id

select      @val = (@cnt + 1) / 2
set        rowcount @val

select      @c_id     = c_id
from        customer (repeatableread)
where       c_last    = @c_last and
           c_w_id    = @c_w_id and
           c_d_id    = @c_d_id
order      by c_last, c_first

set        rowcount 0

end

-- get customer info and update balances

update      customer
set        @c_balance      = c_balance      = c_balance - @h_amount,
           c_payment_cnt  = c_payment_cnt + 1,
           c_ytd_payment  = c_ytd_payment + @h_amount,
           @c_first        = c_first,
           @c_middle        = c_middle,

```

```

@c_last      = c_last,
@c_street_1  = c_street_1,
@c_street_2  = c_street_2,
@c_city      = c_city,
@c_state     = c_state,
@c_zip       = c_zip,
@c_phone     = c_phone,
@c_credit    = c_credit,
@c_credit_lim = c_credit_lim,
@c_discount  = c_discount,
@c_since     = c_since,
@data        = c_data,
@c_id        = c_id
where
  c_id        = @c_id and
  c_w_id      = @c_w_id and
  c_d_id      = @c_d_id

-- if customer has bad credit get some more info

if (@c_credit = "BC")
begin

-- compute new info

  select @c_data = convert(char(5),@c_id) +
                  convert(char(4),@c_d_id) +
                  convert(char(5),@c_w_id) +
                  convert(char(4),@d_id) +
                  convert(char(5),@w_id) +
                  convert(char(19),@h_amount) +
                  substring(@data, 1, 458)

-- update customer info

  update   customer
  set      c_data  = @c_data
  where   c_id    = @c_id and
          c_w_id  = @c_w_id and
          c_d_id  = @c_d_id

  select   @screen_data = substring (@c_data,1,200)
end

-- get district data and update year-to-date

  update   district
  set      d_ytd      = d_ytd + @h_amount,
          @d_street_1 = d_street_1,
          @d_street_2 = d_street_2,
          @d_city     = d_city,
          @d_state    = d_state,
          @d_zip      = d_zip,
          @d_name     = d_name,
          @d_id_local = d_id
  where   d_w_id    = @w_id and
          d_id      = @d_id

-- get warehouse data and update year-to-date

  update   warehouse
  set      w_ytd      = w_ytd + @h_amount,
          @w_street_1 = w_street_1,
          @w_street_2 = w_street_2,

```

```

@w_city      = w_city,
@w_state     = w_state,
@w_zip       = w_zip,
@w_name      = w_name,
@w_id_local  = w_id
where
  w_id        = @w_id

-- create history record

insert into history values ( @c_id_local,
                             @c_d_id,
                             @c_w_id,
                             @d_id_local,
                             @w_id_local,
                             @datetime,
                             @h_amount,
                             @w_name + " " + @d_name)

commit tran p

-- return data to client

select   @c_id,
         @c_last,
         @datetime,
         @w_street_1,
         @w_street_2,
         @w_city,
         @w_state,
         @w_zip,
         @d_street_1,
         @d_street_2,
         @d_city,
         @d_state,
         @d_zip,
         @c_first,
         @c_middle,
         @c_street_1,
         @c_street_2,
         @c_city,
         @c_state,
         @c_zip,
         @c_phone,
         @c_since,
         @c_credit,
         @c_credit_lim,
         @c_discount,
         @c_balance,
         @screen_data
go

```

## stocklev.sql

```

-- File: STOCKLEV.SQL
-- Microsoft TPC-C Benchmark Kit Ver. 4.21.000
-- Copyright Microsoft, 1999, 2000
-- Purpose: Creates stock level transaction stored procedure
--
-- Interface Level: 4.10.000
use tpcc
go

```

```

if exists (select name from sysobjects where name = "tpcc_stocklevel" )
    drop procedure tpcc_stocklevel
go

create proc tpcc_stocklevel    @w_id          smallint,
                                @d_id           tinyint,
                                @threshhold    smallint
as

declare  @o_id_low int,
        @o_id_high int

select  @o_id_low = (d_next_o_id - 20),
        @o_id_high   = (d_next_o_id - 1)
from    district
where   d_w_id      = @w_id and
        d_id        = @d_id

select  count(distinct(s_i_id))
from    stock, order_line
where   ol_w_id      = @w_id and
        ol_d_id      = @d_id and
        ol_o_id      between @o_id_low and
                          @o_id_high and
        s_w_id       = ol_w_id and
        s_i_id       = ol_i_id and
        s_quantity   < @threshhold

go

```

## getargs.c

```

// File:          GETARGS.C
//                 Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
//                 Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001
// Purpose:       Source file for command line processing

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

//=====
// Function name: GetArgsLoader
//=====
void GetArgsLoader(int argc, char **argv, TPCCCLDR_ARGS *pargs)
{
    int             i;
    char  *ptr;

#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoader()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    /* init args struct with some useful values */
    pargs->server      = SERVER;
    pargs->user        = USER;

```

```

pargs->password      = PASSWORD;
pargs->database       = DATABASE;
pargs->batch          = BATCH;
pargs->num_warehouses = UNDEF;
pargs->tables_all     = TRUE;
pargs->table_item     = FALSE;
pargs->table_warehouse = FALSE;
pargs->table_customer = FALSE;
pargs->table_orders   = FALSE;
pargs->loader_res_file = LOADER_RES_FILE;
pargs->pack_size      = DEFLDPPACKSIZE;
pargs->starting_warehouse = DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE;
pargs->build_index    = BUILD_INDEX;
pargs->index_order    = INDEX_ORDER;
pargs->index_script_path = INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH;
pargs->scale_down     = SCALE_DOWN;

/* check for zero command line args */
if ( argc == 1 )
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();

for ( i = 1; i < argc; ++i )
{
    if ( argv[i][0] != '-' && argv[i][0] != '/' )
    {
        printf("\nUnrecognized command");
        GetArgsLoaderUsage();
        exit(1);
    }

    ptr = argv[i];

    switch (ptr[1])
    {
        case 'h': /* Fall through */
        case 'H':
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            break;

        case 'D':
            pargs->database = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'P':
            pargs->password = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'S':
            pargs->server = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'U':
            pargs->user = ptr+2;
            break;

        case 'b':
            pargs->batch = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 'W':
            pargs->num_warehouses = atol(ptr+2);
            break;
    }
}

```

```

        case 's':
            pargs->starting_warehouse = atol(ptr+2);
            break;

        case 't':
        {
            pargs->tables_all = FALSE;
            if (strcmp(ptr+2,"item") == 0)
                pargs->table_item =
TRUE;
== 0)
TRUE;
== 0)
TRUE;
0)
TRUE;
{
            else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"warehouse") ==
                    pargs->table_warehouse =
else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"customer") ==
                    pargs->table_customer =
else if (strcmp(ptr+2,"orders") ==
                    pargs->table_orders =
else
{
            printf("\nUnrecognized command");
            GetArgsLoaderUsage();
            exit(1);
}
break;
}

case 'f':
    pargs->loader_res_file = ptr+2;
    break;

case 'p':
    pargs->pack_size = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'i':
    pargs->build_index = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'o':
    pargs->index_order = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'c':
    pargs->scale_down = atol(ptr+2);
    break;

case 'd':
    pargs->index_script_path = ptr+2;
    break;

default:
    GetArgsLoaderUsage();
    exit(-1);
    break;
}
}

```

```

/* check for required args */
if (pargs->num_warehouses == UNDEF )
{
    printf("Number of Warehouses is required\n");
    exit(-2);
}

//=====
// Function name: GetArgsLoaderUsage
//=====

void GetArgsLoaderUsage()
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering GetArgsLoaderUsage()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    printf("TPCCLDR:\n\n");
    printf("Parameter
    printf("-----\n");
\n");
    printf("-W Number of Warehouses to Load
    printf("-S Server
    printf("-U Username
    printf("-P Password
    printf("-D Database
        printf("-b Batch Size
(BATCH);
        printf("-p TDS packet size
(long) DEFLDPACKSIZE);
        printf("-f Loader Results Output Filename
LOADER_RES_FILE);
        printf("-s Starting Warehouse
(long) DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE);
        printf("-i Build Option (data = 0, data and index = 1)
(long) BUILD_INDEX);
        printf("-o Cluster Index Build Order (before = 1, after = 0)
(long) INDEX_ORDER);
        printf("-c Build Scaled Database (normal = 0, tiny = 1)
(long) SCALE_DOWN);
        printf("-d Index Script Path
INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH);
        printf("-t Table to Load
\n");
    printf(" [item|warehouse|customer|orders]\n");
    printf(" Notes: \n");
    printf(" - the '-t' parameter may be included multiple times to \n");
    printf(" specify multiple tables to be loaded \n");
    printf(" - 'item' loads ITEM table \n");
    printf(" - 'warehouse' loads WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK tables \n");
    printf(" - 'customer' loads CUSTOMER and HISTORY tables \n");
    printf(" - 'orders' load NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE tables \n");
    printf("\nNote: Command line switches are case sensitive.\n");

```

```
    exit(0);
}
```

## random.c

```
// File: RANDOM.C
// Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
// Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001
// Purpose: Random number generation routines for database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "math.h"

// Defines
#define A      16807
#define M      2147483647
#define Q      127773 /* M div A */
#define R      2836  /* M mod A */
#define Thread _declspec(thread)

// Globals
long Thread Seed = 0; /* thread local seed */

// random -
/* Implements a GOOD pseudo random number generator. This generator
 * will/should? run the complete period before repeating.
 */
/* Copied from:
 *      Random Numbers Generators: Good Ones Are Hard to Find.
 *      Communications of the ACM - October 1988 Volume 31 Number 10
 */
/* Machine Dependencies:
 *      long must be 2 ^ 31 - 1 or greater.
 */
/* seed(long val)
{
#endif DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n", Seed, val);
#endif

    if ( val < 0 )
        val = abs(val);

    Seed = val;
}

void seed(long val)
{
#endif DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering seed()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
    printf("Old Seed %ld New Seed %ld\n", Seed, val);
#endif

    if ( val < 0 )
        val = abs(val);

    Seed = val;
}
```

```
/*
 * irand - returns a 32 bit integer pseudo random number with a period of
 *          1 to 2 ^ 32 - 1.
 *
 * parameters:
 *          none.
 *
 * returns:
 *          32 bit integer - defined as long ( see above ).
 *
 * side effects:
 *          seed get recomputed.
 */
long irand()
{
    register long s; /* copy of seed */
    register long test; /* test flag */
    register long hi; /* tmp value for speed */
    register long lo; /* tmp value for speed */

#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering irand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    s = Seed;
    hi = s / Q;
    lo = s % Q;

    test = A * lo - R * hi;
    if ( test > 0 )
        Seed = test;
    else
        Seed = test + M;

    return( Seed );
}

/*
 * drand - returns a double pseudo random number between 0.0 and 1.0.
 *          See irand.
 */
double drand()
{
#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering drand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    return( (double)irand() / 2147483647.0 );
}

// Function : RandomNumber
// Description:
// =====
```

```

long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if (upper == lower)          /* pgd 08-13-96 perf enhancement */
        return lower;

    upper++;

    if (upper <= lower)
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % (upper - lower); /* pgd 08-13-96
perf enhancement */

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

#if 0
//Orginal code pgd 08/13/96

long RandomNumber(long lower,
                  long upper)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering RandomNumber()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    upper++;

    if ((upper <= lower))
        rand_num = upper;
    else
        rand_num = lower + irand() % ((upper > lower) ? upper - lower :
upper);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: RandomNumber between %ld & %ld ==> %ld\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), lower, upper,
rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}
#endif

```

```

//=====================================================================
// Function   : NURand
//
// Description:
//=====================================================================
long NURand(int iConst,
            long x,
            long y,
            long C)
{
    long rand_num;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering NURand()...\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    rand_num = (((RandomNumber(0,iConst) | RandomNumber(x,y)) + C) % (y-x+1))+x;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: NURand: num = %d\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), rand_num);
#endif

    return rand_num;
}

```

## strings.c

```

//      File:           STRINGS.C
//                                         Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
//                                         Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
//                                         2000, 2001
//      Purpose:  Source file for database loader string functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include <string.h>
#include <ctype.h>

//=====================================================================
// Function name: MakeAddress
//=====================================================================

void MakeAddress(char *street_1,
                 char *street_2,
                 char *city,
                 char *state,
                 char *zip)
{
#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAddress()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_1);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, street_2);
    MakeAlphaString (10, 20, ADDRESS_LEN, city);
}

```

```

        MakeAlphaString( 2, 2, STATE_LEN, state);
        MakeZipNumberString( 9, 9, ZIP_LEN, zip);

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeAddress: street_1: %s, street_2: %s, city: %s, state: %s,
zip: %s\n",
                           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), street_1, street_2, city,
state, zip);
#endif

    return;
}

//=====
// Function name: LastName
//=====
void LastName(int num,
              char *name)
{
    static char *n[] =
    {
        "BAR" , "OUGHT" , "ABLE" , "PRI" , "PRES",
        "ESE" , "ANTI" , "CALLY" , "ATION", "EING"
    };

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering LastName()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    if ((num >= 0) && (num < 1000))
    {
        strcpy(name, n[(num/100)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/10)%10]);
        strcat(name, n[(num/1)%10]);

        if (strlen(name) < LAST_NAME_LEN)
        {
            PaddString(LAST_NAME_LEN, name);
        }
    }
    else
    {
        printf("\nError in LastName()... num <%ld> out of range
(0,999)\n", num);
        exit(-1);
    }

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: num = [%d] ==> [%d][%d][%d]\n",
           (int) GetCurrentThreadId(), num, num/100, (num/10)%10,
num%10);
    printf("[%ld]DBG: LastName: String = %s\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId(),
name);
#endif

    return;
}

```

```

    }

//=====
// Function name: MakeAlphaString
//=====

//philipdu 08/13/96 Changed MakeAlphaString to use A-Z, a-z, and 0-9 in
//accordance with spec see below:
//The spec says:
//4.3.2.2 The notation random a-string [x .. y]
//(respectively, n-string [x .. y]) represents a string of random alphanumeric
//(respectively, numeric) characters of a random length of minimum x, maximum y,
//and mean (y+x)/2. Alphanumerics are A..Z, a..z, and 0..9. The only other
//requirement is that the character set used "must be able to represent a minimum
//of 128 different characters". We are using 8-bit chars, so this is a non issue.
//It is completely unreasonable to stuff non-printing chars into the text fields.
//CLevine 08/13/96

int MakeAlphaString( int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    int len;
    int i;
    char cc = 'a';
    static char chArray[] =
"0123456789ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz";
    static int chArrayMax = 61;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeAlphaString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    len= RandomNumber(x, y);

    for (i=0; i<len; i++)
    {
        cc = chArray[RandomNumber(0, chArrayMax)];
        str[i] = cc;
    }
    if ( len < z )
        memset(str+len, ' ', z - len);
    str[len] = 0;

    return len;
}

//=====
// Function name: MakeOriginalAlphaString
//=====

int MakeOriginalAlphaString(int x,
                           int y,
                           int z,
                           char *str,
                           int percent)
{
    int len;

```

```

int          val;
int          start;

#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering MakeOriginalAlphaString()\n", (int)
GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    // verify prercentage is valid
if ((percent < 0) || (percent > 100))
{
    printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: Invalid percentage: %d\n",
percent);
    exit(-1);
}

    // verify string is at least 8 chars in length
if ((x + y) <= 8)
{
    printf("MakeOriginalAlphaString: string length must be >= 8\n");
    exit(-1);
}

    // Make Alpha String
len = MakeAlphaString(x,y, z, str);

val = RandomNumber(1,100);
if (val <= percent)
{
    start = RandomNumber(0, len - 8);
    strncpy(str + start, "ORIGINAL", 8);
}

#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: MakeOriginalAlphaString: : %s\n",
(int) GetCurrentThreadId(), str);
#endif

    return strlen(str);
}

//=====
// Function name: MakeNumberString
//=====
int MakeNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(16, 16, 16,
string)

    memset(str, '0', 16);
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 99999999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str+8, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    str[16] = 0;
}

    return 16;
}

//=====
// Function name: MakeZipNumberString
//=====
int MakeZipNumberString(int x, int y, int z, char *str)
{
    char tmp[16];

    //MakeZipNumberString is always called MakeZipNumberString(9, 9, 9,
string)

    strcpy(str, "000011111");
    itoa(RandomNumber(0, 9999), tmp, 10);
    memcpy(str, tmp, strlen(tmp));

    return 9;
}

//=====
// Function name: InitString
//=====
void InitString(char *str, int len)
{
#ifndef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering InitString()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    memset(str, ' ', len);
    str[len] = 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: InitAddress
// Description:
//=====
void InitAddress(char *street_1, char *street_2, char *city, char *state, char *zip)
{
    memset(street_1, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(street_2, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);
    memset(city, ' ', ADDRESS_LEN+1);

    street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;
    city[ADDRESS_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(state, ' ', STATE_LEN+1);
    state[STATE_LEN+1] = 0;

    memset(zip, ' ', ZIP_LEN+1);
}

```

```

        zip[ZIP_LEN+1] = 0;
}

//=====
// Function name: PaddString
//=====
void PaddString(int max, char *name)
{
    int          len;

    len = strlen(name);
    if ( len < max )
        memset(name+len, ' ', max - len);
    name[max] = 0;

    return;
}

```

## time.c

```

// File:           TIME.C      Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
//                                         Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001
// Purpose:       Source file for time functions

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"

// Globals
static long start_sec;

//=====
// Function name: TimeNow
//=====
long TimeNow()
{
    long          time_now;
    struct _timeb el_time;

#ifdef DEBUG
    printf("[%ld]DBG: Entering TimeNow()\n", (int) GetCurrentThreadId());
#endif

    _ftime(&el_time);

    time_now = ((el_time.time - start_sec) * 1000) + el_time.millitm;

    return time_now;
}

```

## tpcc.h

```

// File:           TPCC.H
//                                         Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
//                                         Copyright Microsoft, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999,
2000, 2001
// Purpose:       Header file for TPC-C database loader

// Build number of TPC Benchmark Kit
#define TPCKIT_VER "4.22"

// General headers
#include <windows.h>
#include <winbase.h>
#include <stdlib.h>
#include <stdio.h>
#include <process.h>
#include <stddef.h>
#include <starg.h>
#include <string.h>
#include <time.h>
#include <sys\timeb.h>
#include <sys\types.h>

// ODBC headers
#include <sql.h>
#include <sqlext.h>
#include <odbcss.h>

// General constants
#define MILLI          1000
#define FALSE          0
#define TRUE           1
#define UNDEF          -1
#define MINPRINTASCII  32
#define MAXPRINTASCII  126

// Default environment constants
#define SERVER          ""
#define DATABASE         "tpcc"
#define USER             "sa"
#define PASSWORD         ""

// Default loader arguments
#define BATCH           10000
#define DEFLDPACKSIZE   32768
#define LOADER_RES_FILE "logs\\load.out"
#define LOADER_NURAND_C 123
#define DEF_STARTING_WAREHOUSE 1
#define BUILD_INDEX      1 // build both
#define INDEX_ORDER      1 // build
#define SCALE_DOWN       0 // build a normal
#define INDEX_SCRIPT_PATH "scripts"

typedef struct
{
    char          *server;
    char          *database;
}
```

```

char          *user;
char          *password;
BOOL          tables_all;
BOOL          table_item;
BOOL          table_warehouse; // set if
loading WAREHOUSE, DISTRICT, and STOCK
BOOL          table_customer; ///
set if loading CUSTOMER and HISTORY
BOOL          table_orders; ///
set if loading NEW-ORDER, ORDERS, ORDER-LINE
long          num_warehouses;
long          batch;
long          verbose;
long          pack_size;
char          *loader_res_file;
char          *synch_servername;
long          case_sensitivity;
long          starting_warehouse;
long          build_index;
long          index_order;
long          scale_down;
char          *index_script_path;

} TPCCLDR_ARGS;

// String length constants
#define SERVER_NAME_LEN      20
#define DATABASE_NAME_LEN    20
#define USER_NAME_LEN        20
#define PASSWORD_LEN         20
#define TABLE_NAME_LEN       20
#define I_DATA_LEN           50
#define I_NAME_LEN            24
#define BRAND_LEN             1
#define LAST_NAME_LEN         16
#define W_NAME_LEN            10
#define ADDRESS_LEN           20
#define STATE_LEN              2
#define ZIP_LEN                9
#define S_DIST_LEN             24
#define S_DATA_LEN             50
#define D_NAME_LEN             10
#define FIRST_NAME_LEN         16
#define MIDDLE_NAME_LEN        2
#define PHONE_LEN               16
#define CREDIT_LEN              2
#define C_DATA_LEN             500
#define H_DATA_LEN              24
#define DIST_INFO_LEN           24
#define MAX_DL_NEW_ORDER_ITEMS 15
#define MAX_DL_ORDER_STATUS_ITEMS 15
#define STATUS_LEN               25
#define OL_DIST_INFO_LEN        24
#define C_SINCE_LEN              23
#define H_DATE_LEN                23
#define OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN        23
#define O_ENTRY_D_LEN             23

// Functions in random.c
void seed();
long irand();

```

```

double drand();
void WUCreate();
short WURand();
long RandomNumber(long lower, long upper);

// Functions in getargs.c
void GetArgsLoader();
void GetArgsLoaderUsage();

// Functions in time.c
long TimeNow();

// Functions in strings.c
void MakeAddress();
void LastName();
int MakeAlphaString();
int MakeOriginalAlphaString();
int MakeNumberString();
int MakeZipNumberString();
void InitString();
void InitAddress();
void PaddString();

```

## tpccldr.c

```

// File:          TPCCLDR.C
//                 Microsoft TPC-C Kit Ver. 4.22
//                 Copyright Microsoft, 2000, 2001
//
// Purpose:       Source file for TPC-C database loader

// Includes
#include "tpcc.h"
#include "search.h"

// Defines
#define MAXITEMS          100000
#define MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN 100
#define CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE 10
#define ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT 3000
#define ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN 30
#define MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS 2
#define MAX_ORDER_THREADS 3
#define MAX_MAIN_THREADS 4

// Functions declarations

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC hdbc1);

void CheckSQL();
void CheckDataBase();

long NURand();
void LoadItem();
void LoadWarehouse();

void Stock();
void District();
void LoadCustomer();

```

```

void CustomerBufInit();
void CustomerBufLoad();
void LoadCustomerTable();
void LoadHistoryTable();

void LoadOrders();
void OrdersBufInit();
void OrdersBufLoad();
void LoadOrdersTable();
void LoadNewOrderTable();
void LoadOrderLineTable();
void GetPermutation();
void CheckForCommit();
void OpenConnections();
void BuildIndex();
void FormatDate ();

// Shared memory structures

typedef struct
{
    long          ol;
    long          ol_i_id;
    short         ol_supply_w_id;
    short         ol_quantity;
    double        ol_amount;
    char          ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char          ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
} ORDER_LINE_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long          o_id;
    short         o_d_id;
    short         o_w_id;
    long          o_c_id;
    short         o_carrier_id;
    short         o.ol_cnt;
    short         o_all_local;
    ORDER_LINE_STRUCT o_ol[15];
} ORDERS_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long          c_id;
    long          c_d_id;
    short         c_w_id;
    char          c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char          c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char          c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char          c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    char          c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
    char          c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
    double        c_credit_lim;
    double        c_discount;
    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
    // double       c_balance;
    char          c_balance[6];
}

```

```

    double           c_ytd_payment;
    short            c_payment_cnt;
    short            c_delivery_cnt;
    char             c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
    double           h_amount;
    char             h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
} CUSTOMER_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    char            c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
    char            c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
    long            c_id;
} CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT;

typedef struct
{
    long            time_start;
} LOADER_TIME_STRUCT;

// Global variables

char      szLastError[300];

HENV     henv;

HDBC     v_hdbc;                                // for SQL
Server version verification
HDBC     i_hdbc1;                                // for ITEM table
HDBC     w_hdbc1;                                // for WAREHOUSE,
DISTRICT, STOCK
HDBC     c_hdbc1;                                // for CUSTOMER
HDBC     c_hdbc2;                                // for HISTORY
HDBC     o_hdbc1;                                // for ORDERS
HDBC     o_hdbc2;                                // for NEW-ORDER
HDBC     o_hdbc3;                                // for ORDER-LINE

HSTMT   v_hstmt;                                // for SQL Server
version verification
HSTMT   i_hstmt1;
HSTMT   w_hstmt1;
HSTMT   c_hstmt1, c_hstmt2;
HSTMT   o_hstmt1, o_hstmt2, o_hstmt3;

ORDERS_STRUCT orders_buf[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT];
CUSTOMER_STRUCT customer_buf[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];
long    orders_rows_loaded;
long    new_order_rows_loaded;
long    order_line_rows_loaded;
long    history_rows_loaded;
long    customer_rows_loaded;
long    stock_rows_loaded;
long    district_rows_loaded;
long    item_rows_loaded;
long    warehouse_rows_loaded;
long    main_time_start;
long    main_time_end;
long    max_items;
long    customers_per_district;
long    orders_per_district;

```

```

long          first_new_order;
long          last_new_order;

TPCCLDR_ARGS *aptr, args;

//=====
// Function name: main
//
//=====

int main(int argc, char **argv)
{
    DWORD      dwThreadID[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    HANDLE     hThread[MAX_MAIN_THREADS];
    FILE       *fLoader;
    char       buffer[255];
    int         i;

    for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
        hThread[i] = NULL;

    printf("\n*****\n");
    printf("\n* Microsoft SQL Server           *");
    printf("\n* TPC-C BENCHMARK KIT: Database loader   *");
    printf("\n* Version %s                         *, TPCKIT_VER);
    printf("\n*                                         *");
    printf("\n*****\n\n");

    // process command line arguments

    aptr = &args;
    GetArgsLoader(argc, argv, aptr);

    // verify database and tables exist before attempting to load

    ChecksSQL();
    CheckDataBase();

    printf("Build interface is ODBC.\n");

    if (aptr->build_index == 0)
        printf("Data load only - no index creation.\n");
    else
        printf("Data load and index creation.\n");

    if (aptr->index_order == 0)
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created after bulk load.\n");
    else
        printf("Clustered indexes will be created before bulk load.\n");

    // set database scale values
    if (aptr->scale_down == 1)
    {
        printf("**** Scaled Down Database ***\n");
        max_items = MAXITEMS_SCALE_DOWN;
        customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_SCALE_DOWN;
        orders_per_district = ORDERS_SCALE_DOWN;
    }
}

```

```

    first_new_order = 0;
    last_new_order = 30;
}

else
{
    max_items = MAXITEMS;
    customers_per_district = CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT;
    orders_per_district = ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT;
    first_new_order = 2100;
    last_new_order = 3000;
}

// open connections to SQL Server
OpenConnections();

// open file for loader results
fLoader = fopen(aptr->loader_res_file, "w");

if (fLoader == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, loader result file open failed.");
    exit(-1);
}

// start loading data
sprintf(buffer,"TPC-C load started for %ld warehouses.\n",aptr->num_warehouses);

printf("%s",buffer);
fprintf(fLoader,"%s",buffer);

main_time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

// start parallel load threads

if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_item)
{
    fprintf(fLoader, "\nStarting loader threads for: item\n");

    hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadItem,
NULL,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

    if (hThread[0] == NULL)
    {
        printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread =
0.\n");
        exit(-1);
    }

    if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_warehouse)
    {
        fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: warehouse\n");
    }
}

```

```

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadWarehouse,
NULL,
                                0,
&dwThreadID[1]);

        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating thread =
1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }

        if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_customer)
        {
            fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: customer\n");

            hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomer,
NULL,
                                0,
&dwThreadID[2]);

            if (hThread[2] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread
= 2.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }

            if (aptr->tables_all || aptr->table_orders)
            {
                fprintf(fLoader, "Starting loader threads for: orders\n");

                hThread[3] = CreateThread(NULL,
                                0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrders,
NULL,
                                0,
&dwThreadID[3]);

                if (hThread[3] == NULL)
                {
                    printf("Error, failed in creating creating main thread
= 3.\n");
                    exit(-1);
                }
            }
        }
    }
}

```

```

// Wait for threads to finish...
for (i=0; i<MAX_MAIN_THREADS; i++)
{
    if (hThread[i] != NULL)
    {
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[i], INFINITE );
        CloseHandle(hThread[i]);
        hThread[i] = NULL;
    }
}

main_time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

sprintf(buffer,"nTPC-C load completed successfully in %ld minutes.\n",
(main_time_end - main_time_start)/60);

printf("%s",buffer);
fprintf(fLoader, "%s", buffer);

fclose(fLoader);

SQLFreeEnv(henv);

exit(0);

return 0;
}

//=====================================================================
// Function name: LoadItem
//=====================================================================

void LoadItem()
{
    long          i_id;
    long          i_im_id;
    char          i_name[I_NAME_LEN+1];
    double        i_price;
    char          i_data[I_DATA_LEN+1];
    char          name[20];
    long          time_start;
    RETCODE       rc;
    DBINT         rcount;
    char          bcpinh[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(1);

    printf("Loading item table...\n");

    // if build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

    InitString(i_name, I_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitString(i_data, I_DATA_LEN+1);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "item");

    rc = bcp_init(i_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\item.err", DB_IN);
}

```

```

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (i_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH =
100000");
    rc = bcp_control(i_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_im_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_name, 0, I_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &i_price, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(i_hdbc1, (BYTE *) i_data, 0, I_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

item_rows_loaded = 0;

for (i_id = 1; i_id <= max_items; i_id++)
{
    i_im_id = RandomNumber(1L, 10000L);

    MakeAlphaString(14, 24, I_NAME_LEN, i_name);

    i_price = ((float) RandomNumber(100L, 10000L))/100.0;

    MakeOriginalAlphaString(26, 50, I_DATA_LEN, i_data, 10);

    rc = bcp_sendrow(i_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    item_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(i_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, item_rows_loaded, "item",
&time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(i_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading item table.\n");

```

```

SQLFreeStmt(i_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(i_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(i_hdbc1);

// if build index after load
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxitmcl");

}

//=====
// Function : LoadWarehouse
// Loads WAREHOUSE table and loads Stock and District as Warehouses are created
//=====

void LoadWarehouse()
{
    short w_id;
    char w_name[W_NAME_LEN+1];
    char w_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char w_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char w_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double w_tax;
    double w_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long time_start;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcount;
    char bcphint[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(2);

    printf("Loading warehouse table...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

    InitString(w_name, W_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "warehouse");

    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\whouse.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (w_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %d",
aptr->num_warehouses);
        rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
    }
}

```

```

    }

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_name, 0, W_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0,
4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) w_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &w_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    warehouse_rows_loaded = 0;

    for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10, W_NAME_LEN, w_name);

        MakeAddress(w_street_1, w_street_2, w_city, w_state, w_zip);

        w_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

        w_ytd = 300000.00;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        warehouse_rows_loaded++;
    }
}

```

```

    CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, i_hstmt1, warehouse_rows_loaded,
"warehouse", &time_start);
}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading warehouse table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxwarcl");

stock_rows_loaded = 0;
district_rows_loaded = 0;

District();
Stock();

}

//=====================================================================
// Function   : District
// =====
void District()
{
    short d_id;
    short d_w_id;
    char d_name[D_NAME_LEN+1];
    char d_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
    char d_state[STATE_LEN+1];
    char d_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
    double d_tax;
    double d_ytd;
    char name[20];
    long d_next_o_id;
    long time_start;
    int w_id;
    RETCODE rc;
    DBINT rcint;
    char bcpinh[128];

    // Seed with unique number
    seed(4);

    printf("Loading district table...\\n");

    // build index before load
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
        BuildIndex("idxdsc1");

    InitString(d_name, D_NAME_LEN+1);
    InitAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state, d_zip);
    sprintf(name, "%..%s", aptr->database, "district");

    rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\district.err", DB_IN);
}

```

```

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcpfint, "tablock, order (d_w_id, d_id), ROWS_PER_BATCH
= %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 10));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcpfint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_name, 0, D_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0,
4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0,
5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) d_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_tax, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 9);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 10);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &d_next_o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

```

```

d_ytd   = 30000.0;

d_next_o_id = orders_per_district+1;

time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    d_w_id = w_id;

    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        MakeAlphaString(6,10,D_NAME_LEN, d_name);
        MakeAddress(d_street_1, d_street_2, d_city, d_state,
d_zip);

        d_tax = ((float) RandomNumber(0L,2000L))/10000.00;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

        district_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1,
district_rows_loaded, "district", &time_start);
    }

    rcount = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

    printf("Finished loading district table.\n");

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxdiscl");
}

return;

//=====
// Function : Stock
//=====
void Stock()
{
    long s_i_id;
    short s_w_id;
    short s_quantity;
    char s_dist_01[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_02[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_03[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_04[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_05[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_06[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_07[S_DIST_LEN+1];
    char s_dist_08[S_DIST_LEN+1];

```

```

char s_dist_09[S_DIST_LEN+1];
char s_dist_10[S_DIST_LEN+1];
long s_ytd;
short s_order_cnt;
short s_remote_cnt;
char s_data[S_DATA_LEN+1];
short len;
char name[20];
long time_start;
RETCODE rc;
DBINT rcount;
char bcpint[128];

// Seed with unique number
seed(3);

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "stock");

rc = bcp_init(w_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\stock.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcpint, "tablock, order (s_i_id, s_w_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 100000));
    rc = bcp_control(w_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcpint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);
}

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_01, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_02, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_03, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_04, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);

```

```

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_05, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_06, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_07, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_08, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_09, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_dist_10, 0, S_DIST_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 13);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_ytd, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT4, 14);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_order_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 15);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &s_remote_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL,
0, SQLINT2, 16);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(w_hdbc1, (BYTE *) s_data, 0, S_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

s_ytd = s_order_cnt = s_remote_cnt = 0;
time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

printf("...Loading stock table\n");

for (s_i_id=1; s_i_id <= max_items; s_i_id++)
{
    for (s_w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; s_w_id <= aptr-
>num_warehouses; s_w_id++)
    {

        s_quantity = (short)RandomNumber(10L,100L);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_01);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_02);
        len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_03);
    }
}

```

```

len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_04);
len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_05);
len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_06);
len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_07);
len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_08);
len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_09);
len = MakeAlphaString(24,24,S_DIST_LEN, s_dist_10);

len = MakeOriginalAlphaString(26,50, S_DATA_LEN,
s_data,10);

rc = bcp_sendrow(w_hdbc1);
if (rc != SUCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

stock_rows_loaded++;
CheckForCommit(w_hdbc1, w_hstmt1, stock_rows_loaded,
"stock", &time_start);

}

rcint = bcp_done(w_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

printf("Finished loading stock table.\n");

SQLFreeStmt(w_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(w_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(w_hdbc1);

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxstkcl");

return;
}

//=====================================================================
// Function      : LoadCustomer
// =====
//=====

void LoadCustomer()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT          customer_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT          history_time_start;
    short                         w_id;
    short                         d_id;
    DWORD                        dwThreadID[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    HANDLE                        hThread[MAX_CUSTOMER_THREADS];
    char                          name[20];
    RETCODE                       rc;
    DBINT                         rcint;
    char                          bcphint[128];
    char                          cmd[256];
    char                          rc_1;
    SQLRETURN                      recnum, MsgLen;
    SQLSMALLINT                   SqlState[6],
Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
}

```

```

// SQLINTEGER                                         NativeError;

// Seed with unique number
seed(5);

printf("Loading customer and history tables...\n");

// if build index before load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// Initialize bulk copy
sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "customer");

rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\customer.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (c_w_id, c_d_id, c_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
    rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
}

sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "history");

rc = bcp_init(c_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\history.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

sprintf(bcphint, "tablock");
rc = bcp_control(c_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
if (rc != SUCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

customer_rows_loaded      = 0;
history_rows_loaded       = 0;

CustomerBufInit();

customer_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
history_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
{
    for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
    {
        CustomerBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

        // Start parallel loading threads here...

        // Start customer table thread

        printf("...Loading customer table for: d_id = %d, w_id
= %d\n", d_id, w_id);

        hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,

```

```

0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadCustomerTable,
&customer_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);
if (hThread[0] == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, failed in creating creating
thread = 0.\n");
    exit(-1);
}
// Start History table thread
printf("...Loading history table for: d_id = %d, w_id
= %d\n", d_id, w_id);
hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadHistoryTable,
&history_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[1]);
if (hThread[1] == NULL)
{
    printf("Error, failed in creating creating
thread = 1.\n");
    exit(-1);
}
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );

if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing customer
thread handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}

if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
{
    printf("Error, failed in closing history
thread handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
}
}
// flush the bulk connection

```

```

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc1);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rcint = bcp_done(c_hdbc2);
if (rcint < 0)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

printf("Finished loading customer table.\n");

// if build index after load...
if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
    BuildIndex("idxcuscl");

// build non-clustered index
if (aptr->build_index == 1)
    BuildIndex("idxcusnc");

// Output the NURAND used for the loader into C_FIRST for C_ID = 1,
// C_W_ID = 1, and C_D_ID = 1
sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -d%s -e -Q\"update customer set c_first
= 'C_LOAD = %d' where c_id = 1 and c_w_id = 1 and c_d_id = 1\" >
logs\\nurand_load.log",
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database,
LOADER_NURAND_C);

system(cmd);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc1);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc1);

SQLFreeStmt(c_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
SQLDisconnect(c_hdbc2);
SQLFreeConnect(c_hdbc2);

return;
}

//=====================================================================
// Function : CustomerBufInit
//=====================================================================

void CustomerBufInit()
{
    int i;

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        customer_buf[i].c_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_d_id = 0;
        customer_buf[i].c_w_id = 0;
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first,"");
        strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_middle,"");
    }
}

```

```

strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_street_2,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_city,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_state,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_zip,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_phone,"");
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_credit,"");

customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 0;
customer_buf[i].c_discount = (float) 0;

// fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
// customer_buf[i].c_balance = 0;
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"");

customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 0;
customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 0;
customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_data,"");
customer_buf[i].h_amount = 0;
strcpy(customer_buf[i].h_data,"");

}

}

//=====
// Function : CustomerBufLoad
// Fills shared buffer for HISTORY and CUSTOMER
//=====

void CustomerBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    long i;
    CUSTOMER_SORT_STRUCT c[CUSTOMERS_PER_DISTRICT];

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
    {
        if (i < 1000)
            LastName(i, c[i].c_last);
        else
            LastName(NURand(255,0,999,LOADER_NURAND_C),
c[i].c_last);

        MakeAlphaString(8,16,FIRST_NAME_LEN, c[i].c_first);
        c[i].c_id = i+1;
    }

    printf("...Loading customer buffer for: d_id = %d, w_id = %d\n",
d_id, w_id);

    for (i=0;i<customers_per_district;i++)
}
}

customer_buf[i].c_d_id = d_id;
customer_buf[i].c_w_id = w_id;
customer_buf[i].h_amount = 10.0;

customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment = 10.0;

customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt = 1;
customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt = 0;

// Generate CUSTOMER and HISTORY data
customer_buf[i].c_id = c[i].c_id;

strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_first, c[i].c_first);
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_last, c[i].c_last);

customer_buf[i].c_middle[0] = 'O';
customer_buf[i].c_middle[1] = 'E';

MakeAddress(customer_buf[i].c_street_1,
            customer_buf[i].c_street_2,
            customer_buf[i].c_city,
            customer_buf[i].c_state,
            customer_buf[i].c_zip);

MakeNumberString(16, 16, PHONE_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_phone);

if (RandomNumber(1L, 100L) > 10)
    customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'G';
else
    customer_buf[i].c_credit[0] = 'B';
customer_buf[i].c_credit[1] = 'C';

customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim = 50000.0;
customer_buf[i].c_discount = ((float) RandomNumber(0L, 5000L)) / 10000.0;

// fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

// customer_buf[i].c_balance = -10.0;
strcpy(customer_buf[i].c_balance,"-10.0");

MakeAlphaString(300, 500, C_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].c_data);

// Generate HISTORY data
MakeAlphaString(12, 24, H_DATA_LEN, customer_buf[i].h_data);

}

}

//=====
// Function : LoadCustomerTable
//=====

void LoadCustomerTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *customer_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long c_id;
}

```

```

short      c_d_id;
short      c_w_id;
char       c_first[FIRST_NAME_LEN+1];
char       c_middle[MIDDLE_NAME_LEN+1];
char       c_last[LAST_NAME_LEN+1];
char       c_street_1[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char       c_street_2[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char       c_city[ADDRESS_LEN+1];
char       c_state[STATE_LEN+1];
char       c_zip[ZIP_LEN+1];
char       c_phone[PHONE_LEN+1];
char       c_credit[CREDIT_LEN+1];
double    c_credit_lim;
double    c_credit_lim;
double    c_discount;

// fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.
// double      c_balance;
char       c_balance[6];

double    c_ytd_payment;
short      c_payment_cnt;
short      c_delivery_cnt;
char       c_data[C_DATA_LEN+1];
char       c_since[C_SINCE_LEN+1];
RETCODE   rc;

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
2);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_first, 0, FIRST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 4);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_middle, 0, MIDDLE_NAME_LEN,NULL, 0, 0, 5);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_last, 0, LAST_NAME_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 6);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_1, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 7);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_street_2, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL,0,0, 8);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_city, 0, ADDRESS_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 9);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

```

```

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_state, 0, STATE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_zip, 0, ZIP_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 11);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_phone, 0, PHONE_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 12);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_since, 0, C_SINCE_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 13);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_credit, 0, CREDIT_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 14);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_credit_lim, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 15);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_discount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 16);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

// fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

// rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_balance, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 17);
// if (rc != SUCCEED)
//     HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);
rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_balance, 0, 5, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 17);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_ytd_payment, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 18);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_payment_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 19);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &c_delivery_cnt,0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 20);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc1, (BYTE *) c_data, 0, 500, NULL, 0, 0, 21);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

```

```

for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
{
    c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
    c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
    c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;

    strcpy(c_first, customer_buf[i].c_first);
    strcpy(c_middle, customer_buf[i].c_middle);
    strcpy(c_last, customer_buf[i].c_last);
    strcpy(c_street_1, customer_buf[i].c_street_1);
    strcpy(c_street_2, customer_buf[i].c_street_2);
    strcpy(c_city, customer_buf[i].c_city);
    strcpy(c_state, customer_buf[i].c_state);
    strcpy(c_zip, customer_buf[i].c_zip);
    strcpy(c_phone, customer_buf[i].c_phone);
    strcpy(c_credit, customer_buf[i].c_credit);

    FormatDate(&c_since);

    c_credit_lim = customer_buf[i].c_credit_lim;
    c_discount = customer_buf[i].c_discount;

    // fix to avoid ODBC float to numeric conversion problem.

    // c_balance = customer_buf[i].c_balance;
    strcpy(c_balance, customer_buf[i].c_balance);

    c_ytd_payment = customer_buf[i].c_ytd_payment;
    c_payment_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_payment_cnt;
    c_delivery_cnt = customer_buf[i].c_delivery_cnt;

    strcpy(c_data, customer_buf[i].c_data);

    // Send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

    customer_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(c_hdbc1, c_hstmt1, customer_rows_loaded,
    "customer", &customer_time_start->time_start);
}

//=====
// Function : LoadHistoryTable
//=====
void LoadHistoryTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *history_time_start)
{
    int i;
    long c_id;
    short c_d_id;
    short c_w_id;
    double h_amount;
    char h_data[H_DATA_LEN+1];
    char h_date[H_DATE_LEN+1];
    RETCODE rc;

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &c_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_date, 0, H_DATE_LEN, NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &h_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLFLT8, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(c_hdbc2, (BYTE *) h_data, 0, H_DATA_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

    for (i = 0; i < customers_per_district; i++)
    {
        c_id = customer_buf[i].c_id;
        c_d_id = customer_buf[i].c_d_id;
        c_w_id = customer_buf[i].c_w_id;
        h_amount = customer_buf[i].h_amount;
        strcpy(h_data, customer_buf[i].h_data);

        FormatDate(&h_date);

        // send to server
        rc = bcp_sendrow(c_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

        history_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(c_hdbc2, c_hstmt2, history_rows_loaded,
        "history", &history_time_start->time_start);
    }
}
//=====

```

```

// Function : LoadOrders
// =====
void LoadOrders()
{
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    orders_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    new_order_time_start;
    LOADER_TIME_STRUCT    order_line_time_start;
    short                 w_id;
    short                 d_id;
    DWORD                dwThreadID[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    HANDLE               hThread[MAX_ORDER_THREADS];
    char                 name[20];
    RETCODE              rc;
    char                 bcphint[128];

    // seed with unique number
    seed(6);

    printf("Loading orders...\n");

    // if build index before load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");
        BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
        BuildIndex("idxodlcl");
    }

    // initialize bulk copy
    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "orders");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc1, name, NULL, "logs\\orders.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (%o_w_id, o_d_id, o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc1, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "new_order");

    rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc2, name, NULL, "logs\\neword.err", DB_IN);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
    {
        sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (no_w_id, no_d_id, no_o_id),
ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 9000));
        rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc2, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);
    }

    sprintf(name, "%s..%s", aptr->database, "order_line");
}

```

```

rc = bcp_init(o_hdbc3, name, NULL, "logs\\ordline.err", DB_IN);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 1))
{
    sprintf(bcphint, "tablock, order (ol_w_id, ol_d_id, ol_o_id,
ol_number), ROWS_PER_BATCH = %u", (aptr->num_warehouses * 30000));
    rc = bcp_control(o_hdbc3, BCPHINTS, (void*) bcphint);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    orders_rows_loaded = 0;
    new_order_rows_loaded = 0;
    order_line_rows_loaded = 0;

    OrdersBufInit();

    orders_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    new_order_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
    order_line_time_start.time_start = (TimeNow() / MILLI);

    for (w_id = (short)aptr->starting_warehouse; w_id <= aptr->num_warehouses;
w_id++)
    {
        for (d_id = 1; d_id <= DISTRICT_PER_WAREHOUSE; d_id++)
        {
            OrdersBufLoad(d_id, w_id);

            // start parallel loading threads here...

            // start Orders table thread
            printf "...Loading Order Table for: d_id = %d, w_id =
%d\n", d_id, w_id);

            hThread[0] = CreateThread(NULL,
0,
(LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrdersTable,
&orders_time_start,
0,
&dwThreadID[0]);

            if (hThread[0] == NULL)
            {
                printf("Error, failed in creating creating
thread = 0.\n");
                exit(-1);
            }
        }
    }
}

// start NewOrder table thread
printf "...Loading New-Order Table for: d_id = %d,
w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);

```

```

        hThread[1] = CreateThread(NULL,
        0,
        (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadNewOrderTable,
        &new_order_time_start,
        0,
        &dwThreadID[1]);
        if (hThread[1] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating
thread = 1.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        // start Order-Line table thread
        printf("...Loading Order-Line Table for: d_id = %d,
w_id = %d\n", d_id, w_id);
        hThread[2] = CreateThread(NULL,
        0,
        (LPTHREAD_START_ROUTINE) LoadOrderLineTable,
        &order_line_time_start,
        0,
        &dwThreadID[2]);
        if (hThread[2] == NULL)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in creating creating
thread = 2.\n");
            exit(-1);
        }
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[0], INFINITE );
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[1], INFINITE );
        WaitForSingleObject( hThread[2], INFINITE );

        if (CloseHandle(hThread[0]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing Orders
thread handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[1]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing NewOrder
thread handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
        if (CloseHandle(hThread[2]) == FALSE)
        {
            printf("Error, failed in closing OrderLine
thread handle with errno: %d\n", GetLastError());
        }
    }

    }

}

printf("Finished loading orders.\n");

return;
}

//=====
// Function  : OrdersBufInit
//
// Clears shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====

void OrdersBufInit()
{
    int      i;
    int      j;

    for (i=0;i<orders_per_district;i++)
    {
        orders_buf[i].o_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_d_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_w_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_c_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o.ol_cnt = 0;
        orders_buf[i].o.all_local = 0;

        for (j=0;j<=14;j++)
        {
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_i_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_supply_w_id = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_quantity = 0;
            orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_amount = 0;
            strcpy(orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_dist_info, "");
        }
    }
}

//=====
// Function  : OrdersBufLoad
//
// Fills shared buffer for ORDERS, NEWORDER, and ORDERLINE
//
//=====

void OrdersBufLoad(int d_id, int w_id)
{
    int      cust[ORDERS_PER_DISTRICT+1];
    long     o_id;
}

```

```

        }

    }

}

//=====
// Function   : LoadOrdersTable
//=====
void LoadOrdersTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *orders_time_start)
{
    int          i;
    long         o_id;
    short        o_d_id;
    short        o_w_id;
    long         o_c_id;
    short        o_carrier_id;
    short        o.ol_cnt;
    short        o.all_local;
    char         o_entry_d[O_ENTRY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE      rci;
    DBINT        rcint;

    // bind ORDER data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_c_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_entry_d, 0, O_ENTRY_D_LEN, NULL, 0,
SQLCHARACTER, 5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o_carrier_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o.ol_cnt, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc1, (BYTE *) &o.all_local, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 8);
}

```

```

if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
{
    o_id          = orders_buf[i].o_id;
    o_d_id        = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
    o_w_id        = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;
    o_c_id        = orders_buf[i].o_c_id;
    o_carrier_id = orders_buf[i].o_carrier_id;
    o.ol_cnt     = orders_buf[i].o.ol_cnt;
    o.all_local   = orders_buf[i].o.all_local;

    FormatDate(&o_entry_d);

    // send data to server
    rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    orders_rows_loaded++;
    CheckForCommit(o_hdbc1, o_hstmt1, orders_rows_loaded, "orders",
&orders_time_start->time_start);
}

// rcount = bcp_batch(o_hdbc1);
// if (rcint < 0)
//     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
{
    rcount = bcp_done(o_hdbc1);
    if (rcint < 0)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

    SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt1, SQL_DROP);
    SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc1);
    SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc1);

    // if build index after load...
    if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
        BuildIndex("idxordcl");

    // build non-clustered index
    if (aptr->build_index == 1)
        BuildIndex("idxordnc");
}
}

//=====
// Function : LoadNewOrderTable
//=====
void LoadNewOrderTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *new_order_time_start)
{
    int      i;
    long    o_id;
    short   o_d_id;
    short   o_w_id;

```

```

    RETCODE          rc;
    DBINT           rcint;

    // Bind NEW-ORDER data

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc2, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    for (i = first_new_order; i < last_new_order; i++)
    {
        o_id          = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id        = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id        = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc2);
        if (rc != SUCCEED)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        new_order_rows_loaded++;
        CheckForCommit(o_hdbc2, o_hstmt2, new_order_rows_loaded,
"new_order", &new_order_time_start->time_start);
    }

    // rcount = bcp_batch(o_hdbc2);
    // if (rcint < 0)
    //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

    if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
    {
        rcount = bcp_done(o_hdbc2);
        if (rcint < 0)
            HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

        SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt2, SQL_DROP);
        SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc2);
        SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc2);

        // if build index after load...
        if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
            BuildIndex("idxnodcl");
    }
}

//=====
// Function : LoadOrderLineTable
//=====

```

```

void LoadOrderLineTable(LOADER_TIME_STRUCT *order_line_time_start)
{
    int          i,j;
    long         o_id;
    short        o_d_id;
    short        o_w_id;
    long         ol;
    long         ol_i_id;
    short        ol_supply_w_id;
    short        ol_quantity;
    double       ol_amount;
    char         ol_dist_info[DIST_INFO_LEN+1];
    char         ol_delivery_d[OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN+1];
    RETCODE      rc;
    DBINT        rrint;

    // bind ORDER-LINE data
    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 1);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_d_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
2);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &o_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT2,
3);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4, 4);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_i_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0, SQLINT4,
5);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_supply_w_id, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 6);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_delivery_d, 0, OL_DELIVERY_D_LEN,
NULL, 0, SQLCHARACTER, 7);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_quantity, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLINT2, 8);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) &ol_amount, 0, SQL_VARLEN_DATA, NULL, 0,
SQLFLT8, 9);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

    rc = bcp_bind(o_hdbc3, (BYTE *) ol_dist_info, 0, DIST_INFO_LEN, NULL, 0, 0, 10);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

```

```

    for (i = 0; i < orders_per_district; i++)
    {
        o_id      = orders_buf[i].o_id;
        o_d_id   = orders_buf[i].o_d_id;
        o_w_id   = orders_buf[i].o_w_id;

        for (j=0; j < orders_buf[i].o.ol_cnt; j++)
        {
            ol           = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol;
            ol_i_id     = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_i_id;
            ol_supply_w_id = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_supply_w_id;
            ol_quantity  = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_quantity;
            ol_amount    = orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_amount;

            strcpy(ol_delivery_d,orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_delivery_d);

            strcpy(ol_dist_info,orders_buf[i].o.ol[j].ol_dist_info);

            rc = bcp_sendrow(o_hdbc3);
            if (rc != SUCCEED)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

            order_line_rows_loaded++;
            CheckForCommit(o_hdbc3, o_hstmt3,
order_line_rows_loaded, "order_line", &order_line_time_start->time_start);
        }

        // rrint = bcp_batch(o_hdbc3);
        // if (rrint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

        if ((o_w_id == aptr->num_warehouses) && (o_d_id == 10))
        {
            rrint = bcp_done(o_hdbc3);
            if (rrint < 0)
                HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

            SQLFreeStmt(o_hstmt3, SQL_DROP);
            SQLDisconnect(o_hdbc3);
            SQLFreeConnect(o_hdbc3);

            // if build index after load...
            if ((aptr->build_index == 1) && (aptr->index_order == 0))
                BuildIndex("idxodcl1");
        }
    }

//=====
// Function : GetPermutation
// =====
void GetPermutation(int perm[], int n)
{

```

```

int i, r, t;

for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
    perm[i] = i;

for (i=1;i<=n;i++)
{
    r = RandomNumber(i,n);
    t = perm[i];
    perm[i] = perm[r];
    perm[r] = t;
}

//=====
// Function : CheckForCommit
// =====

void CheckForCommit(HDBC hdbc,
                    HSTMT hstmt,
                    int rows_loaded,
                    char *table_name,
                    long *time_start)
{
    long time_end, time_diff;
    // DBINT rcint;

    if ( !(rows_loaded % aptr->batch) )
    {
        // rcint = bcp_batch(hdbc);
        // if (rcint < 0)
        //     HandleErrorDBC(hdbc);

        time_end = (TimeNow() / MILLI);
        time_diff = time_end - *time_start;

        printf("> Loaded %ld rows into %s in %ld sec - Total = %d (%.2f
rps)\n",
               aptr->batch,
               table_name,
               time_diff,
               rows_loaded,
               (float) aptr->batch / (time_diff ? time_diff
: 1L));

        *time_start = time_end;
    }

    return;
}

//=====
// Function : OpenConnections
// =====

```

```

void OpenConnections()
{
    RETCODE rc;

    char szDriverString[300];
    char szDriverStringOut[1024];
    SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );

    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &i_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &w_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &c_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc1);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc2);
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &o_hdbc3);

    SQLSetConnectAttr(i_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(w_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(c_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc1, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc2, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );
    SQLSetConnectAttr(o_hdbc3, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );

    // Open connections to SQL Server

    // Connection 1

    sprintf( szDriverString, "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectOption ( i_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
    if (rc != SUCCEED)
        HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( i_hdbc1,
                           NULL,
                           (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                           SQL_NTS,
                           (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                           sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                           &cbDriverStringOut,

```

```

        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
if ( rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(i_hdbc1);

// Connection 2

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (w_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( w_hdbc1,
NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(w_hdbc1);

// Connection 3

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc1,
NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

// Connection 4

        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
if ( rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc1);

// Connection 5

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (c_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( c_hdbc2,
NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(c_hdbc2);

// Connection 5

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc1, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc1,
NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc1);

// Connection 6

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,

```

```

        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc2, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc2,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc2);

// Connection 7

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->database );

rc = SQLSetConnectOption (o_hdbc3, SQL_PACKET_SIZE, aptr->pack_size);
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( o_hdbc3,
                        NULL,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
                        SQL_NTS,
                        (SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
                        sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
                        &cbDriverStringOut,
                        SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );
if (rc != SUCCEED)
    HandleErrorDBC(o_hdbc3);

}

//=====
// Function name: BuildIndex
// =====

void BuildIndex(char      *index_script)
{
    char      cmd[256];
    aptr->password,
    aptr->database );

printf("Starting index creation: %s\n",index_script);
sprintf(cmd, "isql -S%s -U%s -P%s -e -i%s\\%s.sql > logs\\%s.log",
        aptr->server,
        aptr->user,
        aptr->password,
        aptr->index_script_path,
        index_script,
        index_script);

system(cmd);

printf("Finished index creation: %s\n",index_script);
}

void HandleErrorDBC (SQLHDBC  hdbc1)
{
    SQLCHAR      SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER   NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT  i, MsgLen;
    SQLRETURN    rc2;
    char         timebuf[128];
    char         datebuf[128];
    FILE         *fp1;

    i = 1;
    while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_DBC , hdbc1, i, SqlState ,
&NativeError,
SQL_NO_DATA )
{
    sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );
    _strtime(timebuf);
    _strdate(datebuf);

    printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

    fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err" , "w");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
        printf("ERROR: Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
    else
    {
        fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
szLastError);
        fclose(fp1);
    }
    i++;
}
}

void HandleErrorSTMT (HSTMT  hstmt1)
{
    SQLCHAR      SqlState[6], Msg[SQL_MAX_MESSAGE_LENGTH];
    SQLINTEGER   NativeError;
    SQLSMALLINT  i, MsgLen;
}

```

```

SQLRETURN rc2;
char timebuf[128];
char datebuf[128];
FILE *fp1;

i = 1;
while (( rc2 = SQLGetDiagRec(SQL_HANDLE_STMT , hstmt1, i, SqlState ,
&NativeError,
Msg, sizeof(Msg) , &MsgLen ) != SQL_NO_DATA )
{
    sprintf( szLastError , "%s" , Msg );
    _strtime(timebuf);
    _strdate(datebuf);

    printf( "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf, szLastError);

    fp1 = fopen("logs\\tpccldr.err","w");
    if (fp1 == NULL)
        printf("ERROR: Unable to open errorlog file.\n");
    else
    {
        fprintf(fp1, "[%s : %s] %s\n" , datebuf, timebuf,
szLastError);
        fclose(fp1);
    }
    i++;
}

void FormatDate ( char* szTimeOutput )
{
    struct tm when;
    time_t now;

    time( &now );
    when = *localtime( &now );

    mktime( &when );

    // odbc datetime format
    strftime( szTimeOutput , 30 , "%Y-%m-%d %H:%M:%S.000" , &when );
    return;
}

//=====
// Function : CheckSQL
//=====
void CheckSQL()
{
    RETCODE rc;

```

```

char szDriverString[300];
char szDriverStringOut[1024];
int SQLBuildFlag;
char resp;

SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;
SQLCHAR SQLVersion[19];
SQLINTEGER SQLVersionInd;

SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );
SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );
SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &v_hdbc);
SQLSetConnectAttr(v_hdbc, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );

// Open connection to SQL Server

sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password );

if ( SQLSetConnectAttr( v_hdbc, SQL_ATTR_PACKET_SIZE, (SQLPOINTER)aptr-
>pack_size, SQL_IS_UINTEGER ) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

rc = SQLDriverConnect ( v_hdbc,
NULL,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

if ((rc != SQL_SUCCESS) && (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO))
    HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

if ( SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hdbc , &v_hstmt) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

rc = SQLBindCol(v_hstmt, 4, SQL_C_CHAR, &SQLVersion, sizeof(SQLVersion),
&SQLVersionInd);

// issue SQL Server extended stored procedure (xp_msver) to determine
installed version
rc = SQLExecDirect(v_hstmt, "EXECUTE xp_msver ProductVersion", SQL_NTS);

if ((rc != SQL_SUCCESS) && (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO))
    HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

rc = SQLFetch(v_hstmt);

if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS)

```

```

HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

// Check build number to ensure 8.00.194 or higher

SQLBuildFlag = 1;

// first check the Major version

if ( SQLVersion[0] == '8' )
{
    if (( SQLVersion[2] == '0' ) & ( SQLVersion[3] == '0' ) )
    {
        if ( SQLVersion[5] == '1' )
        {
            if ( (SQLVersion[6] == '9') &
(SQLVersion[7] == '4') )
            {
                SQLBuildFlag = 0;
                printf("You are using SQL Server
version = %9s\n\n", SQLVersion);
            }
            else
            {
                SQLBuildFlag = 1;
            }
        }
        else
        {
            if ( SQLVersion[5] == '3' )
            {
                if ( (SQLVersion[6] >= 53) &
(SQLVersion[7] >= 48) )
                {
                    SQLBuildFlag = 0;
                    printf("You are using
SQL Server version = %9s\n\n", SQLVersion);
                }
                else
                {
                    SQLBuildFlag = 1;
                }
            }
        }
    }
}
else
{
    SQLBuildFlag = 1;
}

if ( SQLBuildFlag == 1 )
{
    printf("NOTE: The SQL Server version you are using is not
supported\n");
    printf("for TPC-C benchmarking. You currently have SQL Server
version %9s\n",SQLVersion);
    printf("installed. Please upgrade to Microsoft SQL Server 2000
(8.00.0194) or better.\n");
    printf("and re-run the SETUP program.\n\n");
    printf("Do you wish to continue with setup? (Y/N): ");
    resp = getchar();
    if ( ( resp == 'N' ) || (resp == 'n') )
    {

```

```

        printf("\nSetup Aborted!\n");
        exit(1);
    }
}

SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);
SQLDisconnect(v_hdbc);
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, v_hdbc);

return;
}

//=====================================================================
// Function : CheckDataBase
//=====================================================================

void CheckDataBase()
{
    RETCODE rc;

    char szDriverString[300];
    char szDriverStringOut[1024];
    char TablesBitMap[9];
    int i, ExitFlag;

    SQLSMALLINT cbDriverStringOut;
    SQLCHAR TabName[10];
    SQLINTEGER TabNameInd, TabCount, TabCountInd;

    ExitFlag = 0;

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_ENV, SQL_NULL_HANDLE, &henv );
    SQLSetEnvAttr(henv, SQL_ATTR_ODBC_VERSION, (void*)SQL_OV_ODBC3, 0 );
    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, henv , &v_hdbc);

    SQLSetConnectAttr(v_hdbc, SQL_COPT_SS_BCP, (void *)SQL_BCP_ON,
SQL_IS_INTEGER );

    // Open connection to SQL Server

    sprintf( szDriverString , "DRIVER={SQL
Server};SERVER=%s;UID=%s;PWD=%s;DATABASE=%s" ,
aptr->server,
aptr->user,
aptr->password,
aptr->database );

    rc = SQLSetConnectAttr( v_hdbc, SQL_ATTR_PACKET_SIZE, (SQLPOINTER)aptr-
>pack_size, SQL_IS_UINT32 );
    if (rc != SQL_SUCCESS)
        HandleErrorDBC(v_hdbc);

    rc = SQLDriverConnect ( v_hdbc,
NULL,
```

```

(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverString[0] ,
SQL_NTS,
(SQLCHAR*)&szDriverStringOut[0],
sizeof(szDriverStringOut),
&cbDriverStringOut,
SQL_DRIVER_NOPROMPT );

// if the rc is SQL_ERROR, the the TPCC database probably does not exist
if (rc == SQL_ERROR)
{
    printf("The database TPCC does not appear to exist!\n");
    printf("\nCheck LOGS\\ directory for database creation
errors.\n");

    // cleanup database connections and handles
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);
SQLDisconnect(v_hdmc);
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, v_hdmc);

    // since there is not a database, exit back to SETUP.CMD
exit(1);
}

if ( SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hdmc , &v_hstmt) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    HandleErrorDBC(v_hdmc);

if ( SQLBindCol(v_hstmt, 1, SQL_C_ULONG, &TabCount, 0, &TabCountInd) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

// count the number of user tables from sysobjects
rc = SQLExecDirect(v_hstmt, "select count(*) from sysobjects where xtype =
'U'", SQL_NTS);
if ((rc != SQL_SUCCESS) && (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO))
    HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

if ( SQLFetch(v_hstmt) != SQL_SUCCESS )
    HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

// if the number of tables is less than 9, select all the user tables in
TPCC
if (TabCount != 9)
{
    SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);

    SQLAllocHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hdmc , &v_hstmt);

    if ( SQLBindCol(v_hstmt, 1, SQL_C_CHAR, &TabName,
sizeof(TabName), &TabNameInd) != SQL_SUCCESS )
        HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

    // select the list of user tables into a result set
    rc = SQLExecDirect(v_hstmt, "select * from sysobjects where
xtype = 'U'", SQL_NTS);
    if ((rc != SQL_SUCCESS) && (rc != SQL_SUCCESS_WITH_INFO))
        HandleErrorSTMT(v_hstmt);

    // go through the result set and set the bitmap for each found
table
    // set the bitmap to '1' if the table name is found

```

```

while ((rc = SQLFetch(v_hstmt)) != SQL_NO_DATA)
{
    switch( TabName[0] )
    {
        case 'w':
            TablesBitMap[0] = '1';
            break;
        case 'd':
            TablesBitMap[1] = '1';
            break;
        case 'c':
            TablesBitMap[2] = '1';
            break;
        case 'h':
            TablesBitMap[3] = '1';
            break;
        case 'n':
            TablesBitMap[4] = '1';
            break;
        case 'o':
            if (TabName[5] = 's')
                TablesBitMap[5] = '1';
            if (TabName[5] = '_')
                TablesBitMap[6] = '1';
            break;
        case 'i':
            TablesBitMap[7] = '1';
            break;
        case 's':
            TablesBitMap[8] = '1';
            break;
    }

    // a '0' ExitFlag means do NOT exit the loader early, a '1'
means exit the loader early
    ExitFlag = 0;

    // iterate through the bitmap to display which table(s) is
actually missing
    for (i = 0; i <= 8; i++)
    {
        switch(i)
        {
            case 0:
                if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
                {
                    printf("The Warehouse table is
missing or damaged.\n");
                    ExitFlag = 1;
                }
                break;
            case 1:
                if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
                {
                    printf("The District table is
missing or damaged.\n");
                    ExitFlag = 1;
                }
                break;
            case 2:
                if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')

```

```

        {
            printf("The Customer table is
missing or damaged.\n");
            ExitFlag = 1;
        }
        break;
    case 3:
        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
        {
            printf("The History table is
missing or damaged.\n");
            ExitFlag = 1;
        }
        break;
    case 4:
        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
        {
            printf("The New_Order table is
missing or damaged.\n");
            ExitFlag = 1;
        }
        break;
    case 5:
        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
        {
            printf("The Orders table is
missing or damaged.\n");
            ExitFlag = 1;
        }
        break;
    case 6:
        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
        {
            printf("The Order_Line table is
missing or damaged.\n");
            ExitFlag = 1;
        }
        break;
    case 7:
        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
        {
            printf("The Item table is missing
or damaged.\n");
            ExitFlag = 1;
        }
        break;
    case 8:
        if (TablesBitMap[i] == '0')
        {
            printf("The Stock table is missing
or damaged.\n");
            ExitFlag = 1;
        }
        break;
    }

    // if one or more tables are missing, display message and exit
the loader
if (ExitFlag = 1)
{
    printf("\nExiting TPC-C Loader!\n");
    printf("\nCheck LOGS\\ directory for database\n");
}

printf("or table creation errors.\n");

// cleanup database connections and handles
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);
SQLDisconnect(v_hdbc);
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, v_hdbc);

exit(1);
}

// cleanup database connections and handles
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_STMT, v_hstmt);
SQLDisconnect(v_hdbc);
SQLFreeHandle(SQL_HANDLE_DBC, v_hdbc);

return;
}

```

## **Appendix C: Tunable Parameters**

### **Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Startup Parameters**

-c  
-x  
-t3502  
-g128

Where:

- -c Start SQL Server independently of the Windows NT Service Control Manager
- -x Disables the keeping of CPU time and cache- hit ratio statistics
- -t3502 Prints a message to the SQL Server log at the start and end of each checkpoint
- -g128 Specify the amount of virtual address space in MB, SQL Server will leave available for memory allocations, excluding the buffer pool and threads stack, such as dynamically- loaded DLLs, extended procedure calls, etc.. If this option is not specified, SQL Server will use a value that is suitable for a wide range of runtime environments. Use of this option may be appropriate in 2GB (3GB Enterprise Edition) configurations in which the memory usage requirements of SQL Server are atypical and the virtual address space of the SQL Server process is totally in use. Incorrect use of this option can lead to conditions under which SQL Server may not start or may encounter runtime errors.

### **Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Installation Procedures**

Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Installation Procedures

Type of installation: custom  
During the custom installation, use the default settings for all except the following two areas:  
Services accounts:  
SQL Server - local system account  
SQL Server Agent - local system account  
Set the sort order/collation as binary sort order/Latin\_1\_General

### **Microsoft SQL Server 2000 Stack Size**

The default stack size for Microsoft SQL Server was changed using the EDITBIN utility. The EDITBIN utility ships with Microsoft Visual C++. The command used to change the stack size is:

editbin /Stack:131072 sqlservr.exe

This command is fully documented as an article in the Microsoft Knowledge Base on the Microsoft Web Site at [www.microsoft.com/support](http://www.microsoft.com/support).

### **Microsoft SQL Server Configuration Parameters**

name	minimum	maximum	config_value	run_value
<hr/>				
affinity mask	-2147483648	2147483647	1	1
allow updates	0	1	0	0
awe enabled	0	1	1	1
c2 audit mode	0	1	0	0
cost threshold for parallelism	0	32767	5	5
cursor threshold	-1	2147483647	-1	-1
default full-text language	0	2147483647	1033	1033
default language	0	9999	0	0
fill factor (%)	0	100	0	0

index create memory (KB) 0 0  
704 2147483647 0 0  
lightweight pooling 1 1  
0 locks 1 1  
5000 2147483647 5000 5000  
max degree of parallelism 1 1  
0 32 1 1  
max server memory (MB) 1830 1830  
4 2147483647 1830 1830  
max text repl size (B) 65536 65536  
0 2147483647 65536 65536  
max worker threads 85 85  
32 32767 85 85  
media retention 0 0  
0 365 0 0  
min memory per query (KB) 1024 1024  
512 2147483647 1024 1024  
min server memory (MB) 1830 1830  
0 2147483647 1830 1830  
nested triggers 1 1  
0 1 1 1  
network packet size (B) 4096 4096  
512 65536 4096 4096  
open objects 0 0  
priority boost 1 1  
0 1 1 1  
query governor cost limit 0 0  
0 2147483647 0 0  
query wait (s) -1 1  
-1 2147483647 -1 -1  
recovery interval (min) 40 40  
0 32767 40 40  
remote access 1 1  
0 1 1 1  
remote login timeout (s) 20 20  
0 2147483647 20 20  
remote proc trans 0 0  
0 1 0 0  
remote query timeout (s) 600 600  
0 2147483647 600 600  
scan for startup procs 0 0  
0 1 0 0  
set working set size 1 1  
0 1 1 1  
show advanced options 1 1  
0 1 1 1  
two digit year cutoff 2049 2049  
1753 9999 2049 2049  
user connections 100 100  
0 32767 100 100  
user options 0 0  
0 32767 0 0

1>

# Database Server Hardware Configuration

Date . . . . . 09/12/2001  
 Time . . . . . 08:40:20

Product . . . . . ProLiant ML530

Machine ID  
 From System Board . . . . . CPQ0712

Processor . . . . . Pentium III(R) Xeon at 1.0 GHz  
 Slot . . . . . 1  
 Secondary Cache . . . . . 256K  
 CPU ID . . . . . 0686

Processor(s) Mapped Out . . . . . None

Numeric Coprocessor . . . . . Integrated 387-Compatible

Expansion Bus . . . . . ISA, PCI

System Identification Number . . . . . None

CPU Mode . . . . . Real Mode

System ROM  
 Revision . . . . . 08/24/2000  
 Family . . . . . P19  
 Flashable . . . . . Yes  
 Supports F10 partition . . . . Yes

Video Controller ROM  
 Revision . . . . . 3.96

Option ROMs  
 Address Range . . . . . C0000 - C7FFF  
 Data Dump . . . . . (1999/03/24 23:56)

Address Range . . . . . C8000 - C97FF  
 Data Dump . . . . . ( Copyright (C) 1997,1998,1999 Intel Corporation ...)

Address Range . . . . . C9800 - CD7FF  
 Data Dump . . . . . (07/07/00 Maxwell Smart Array Option ROM/BIOS (C)Co...)

Address Range . . . . . CD800 - D17FF  
 Data Dump . . . . . (04/22/98 SurefireSmart Array Option ROM/BIOS (C)Co...)

Address Range . . . . . E8000 - EDFFF  
 Data Dump . . . . . ( CPQSCSI d)

Bootblock ROM . . . . . 12/18/1999

Standby Recovery Server  
 Status . . . . . Disabled  
 COM Port . . . . . COM1  
 Server Configuration . . . . . Recovery  
 Timeout Value . . . . . 1 minutes

## Memory Boards Identified:

System Board  
 DIMM Slot 1 (SDRAM) . . . . . 512 Megabytes  
 DIMM Slot 2 (SDRAM) . . . . . 512 Megabytes  
 DIMM Slot 3 . . . . . 0 Megabytes  
 DIMM Slot 4 . . . . . 0 Megabytes  
 DIMM Slot 5 (SDRAM) . . . . . 512 Megabytes  
 DIMM Slot 6 (SDRAM) . . . . . 512 Megabytes  
 DIMM Slot 7 (SDRAM) . . . . . 256 Megabytes  
 DIMM Slot 8 . . . . . 0 Megabytes  
 Total Compaq Memory . . . . . 2304 Megabytes

Keyboard . . . . . Enhanced

LPT Ports . . . . . LPT1 (Address 378)

COM Ports . . . . . COM1 (Address 3F8)  
 COM2 (Address 2F8)

Compaq NC3123 Fast Ethernet NIC  
 Device Type . . . . . Ethernet Controller  
 PCI Bus Number . . . . . 0  
 Device Number . . . . . 8  
 Function Number . . . . . 00h  
 Slot Number . . . . . 1  
 Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h  
 Device ID . . . . . 1229h  
 Subsystem Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h  
 Subsystem ID . . . . . B144h  
 Revision ID . . . . . 08h  
 Programming Interface . . . . . 00h  
 Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . . FFFF0000h  
 IRQ Line . . . . . 5  
 IRQ Pin . . . . . INTA#  
 Memory Address Base . . . . . F7CFD000h  
 Memory Address Length . . . . . 1000h  
 IO Address Base . . . . . 2400h  
 IO Address Length . . . . . 40h  
 Memory Address Base . . . . . F7B00000h  
 Memory Address Length . . . . . 100000h

Diskette Drive A . . . . . 1.44 Megabyte (3.5 inch)

Drive Controller 1, Compaq Smart Array 4200 Controller  
 IDA Firmware Revision . . . . . 1.10  
 Array Accelerator Memory . . . . . 57344 Kbytes

Reserved for writes . . . . . 57344 Kbytes  
 Accelerator Status . . . . . Enabled  
 Battery count . . . . . 3  
 Batteries charged . . . . . 3  
 Batteries failed . . . . . 0  
 Internal ProLiant . . . . . Bus 1, Rev. JB21  
 Internal ProLiant . . . . . Bus 2, Rev. JB21

Logical Drive 1 . . . . . 9095 Megabyte  
 Fault Tolerance . . . . . Mirroring  
 OS Format . . . . . Multi-Sector

Distribution  
 Drive geometry (Cyl, Hds, Sec) . . . . . 2177, 255, 32  
 Array Accelerator . . . . . Enabled

Hard Drive 1  
 SCSI Bus . . . . . 1  
 SCSI ID . . . . . 0  
 Serial Number . . . . . LJD2044600018521X5G  
 Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . 3B00  
 Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD00911934  
 Initialized for Monitoring . . . . Yes  
 Reference time . . . . . 682896  
 Sectors read . . . . . \*3455344549  
 Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
 Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
 ECC read errors . . . . . 1  
 Sectors written . . . . . 554183682  
 Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
 Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
 Seek count . . . . . 2158278  
 Seek errors . . . . . 0  
 Spin cycles . . . . . 0  
 Spin up time . . . . . 0  
 Seek time track . . . . . 22%  
 Seek time third . . . . . 69%  
 Seek time full . . . . . 71%  
 Reallocated sectors . . . . . 160  
 Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
 Bus faults . . . . . 0

Hard Drive 2  
 SCSI Bus . . . . . 2  
 SCSI ID . . . . . 0  
 Serial Number . . . . . B3132927  
 Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . B016  
 Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD009122C6  
 Initialized for Monitoring . . . . Yes  
 Reference time . . . . . 581054  
 Sectors read . . . . . \*1185845630  
 Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
 Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
 ECC read errors . . . . . 0  
 Sectors written . . . . . 566214239  
 Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
 Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
 Seek count . . . . . 1908360  
 Seek errors . . . . . 0  
 Spin cycles . . . . . 6  
 Spin up time . . . . . 0  
 Seek time track . . . . . 36%  
 Seek time third . . . . . 69%

Seek time full . . . . . 71%  
 Reallocated sectors . . . . . 24  
 Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
 Bus faults . . . . . 0  
  
 Logical Drive 2 . . . . . 36414 Megabyte  
 Fault Tolerance . . . . . Mirroring  
 OS Format . . . . . Multi-Sector  
 Distribution  
     Drive geometry (Cyl, Hds, Sec) 8716, 255, 32  
     Array Accelerator . . . . . Disabled  
  
 Hard Drive 1  
     SCSI Bus . . . . . 1  
     SCSI ID . . . . . 1  
     Serial Number . . . . .  
**3BT2841B000021302XVZ**  
     Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . 3B12  
     Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD0186349B  
     Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
         Reference time . . . . . 86775  
         Sectors read . . . . . \*401312002  
         Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
         Read errors retry . . . . . 3  
         ECC read errors . . . . . 1  
         Sectors written . . . . . 393280053  
         Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
         Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
         Seek count . . . . . 0  
         Seek errors . . . . . 0  
         Spin cycles . . . . . 1  
         Spin up time . . . . . 65535  
         Seek time track . . . . . 0%  
         Seek time third . . . . . 0%  
         Seek time full . . . . . 0%  
         Reallocated sectors . . . . . 4294967295  
         Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
         Bus faults . . . . . 0  
  
 Hard Drive 2  
     SCSI Bus . . . . . 1  
     SCSI ID . . . . . 2  
     Serial Number . . . . .  
**3BT27VF90000V12907XP**  
     Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . 3B12  
     Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD0186349B  
     Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
         Reference time . . . . . 86775  
         Sectors read . . . . . \*405097437  
         Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
         Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
         ECC read errors . . . . . 0  
         Sectors written . . . . . 378507184  
         Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
         Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
         Seek count . . . . . 0  
         Seek errors . . . . . 0  
         Spin cycles . . . . . 2  
         Spin up time . . . . . 65535  
         Seek time track . . . . . 0%  
         Seek time third . . . . . 0%  
         Seek time full . . . . . 0%  
         Reallocated sectors . . . . . 4294967295

        Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
         Bus faults . . . . . 0  
  
 Hard Drive 3  
     SCSI Bus . . . . . 2  
     SCSI ID . . . . . 1  
     Serial Number . . . . .  
**3BT27YC40000V12904YP**  
     Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . 3B12  
     Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD0186349B  
     Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
         Reference time . . . . . 86775  
         Sectors read . . . . . \*101175140  
         Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
         Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
         ECC read errors . . . . . 0  
         Sectors written . . . . . 367498970  
         Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
         Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
         Seek count . . . . . 0  
         Seek errors . . . . . 0  
         Spin cycles . . . . . 1  
         Spin up time . . . . . 65535  
         Seek time track . . . . . 0%  
         Seek time third . . . . . 0%  
         Seek time full . . . . . 0%  
         Reallocated sectors . . . . . 4294967295  
         Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
         Bus faults . . . . . 0  
  
 Hard Drive 4  
     SCSI Bus . . . . . 2  
     SCSI ID . . . . . 2  
     Serial Number . . . . .  
**3BT285TC000021303T7P**  
     Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . 3B12  
     Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD0186349B  
     Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
         Reference time . . . . . 86775  
         Sectors read . . . . . \*129973593  
         Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
         Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
         ECC read errors . . . . . 0  
         Sectors written . . . . . 367812636  
         Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
         Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
         Seek count . . . . . 0  
         Seek errors . . . . . 0  
         Spin cycles . . . . . 1  
         Spin up time . . . . . 65535  
         Seek time track . . . . . 0%  
         Seek time third . . . . . 0%  
         Seek time full . . . . . 0%  
         Reallocated sectors . . . . . 4294967295  
         Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
         Bus faults . . . . . 0  
  
 Logical Drive 3 . . . . . 36698 Megabyte  
 Fault Tolerance . . . . . None  
 OS Format . . . . . Multi-Sector  
 Distribution  
     Drive geometry (Cyl, Hds, Sec) 8784, 255, 32  
     Array Accelerator . . . . . Enabled

Hard Drive 1  
     SCSI Bus . . . . . 1  
     SCSI ID . . . . . 3  
     Serial Number . . . . . B3133392  
     Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . B016  
     Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD009122C6  
     Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
         Reference time . . . . . 556644  
         Sectors read . . . . . \*44635683  
         Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
         Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
         ECC read errors . . . . . 0  
         Sectors written . . . . . 860006642  
         Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
         Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
         Seek count . . . . . 1488163  
         Seek errors . . . . . 0  
         Spin cycles . . . . . 1  
         Spin up time . . . . . 0  
         Seek time track . . . . . 36%  
         Seek time third . . . . . 71%  
         Seek time full . . . . . 72%  
         Reallocated sectors . . . . . 33  
         Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
         Bus faults . . . . . 0  
  
 Hard Drive 2  
     SCSI Bus . . . . . 1  
     SCSI ID . . . . . 4  
     Serial Number . . . . . B3037536  
     Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . B016  
     Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD009122C6  
     Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
         Reference time . . . . . 535643  
         Sectors read . . . . . \*4281072438  
         Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
         Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
         ECC read errors . . . . . 0  
         Sectors written . . . . . 526110268  
         Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
         Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
         Seek count . . . . . 1472675  
         Seek errors . . . . . 0  
         Spin cycles . . . . . 4  
         Spin up time . . . . . 0  
         Seek time track . . . . . 36%  
         Seek time third . . . . . 71%  
         Seek time full . . . . . 71%  
         Reallocated sectors . . . . . 42  
         Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
         Bus faults . . . . . 31  
  
 Hard Drive 3  
     SCSI Bus . . . . . 1  
     SCSI ID . . . . . 5  
     Serial Number . . . . . 93040730  
     Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . B016  
     Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD009122C6  
     Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
         Reference time . . . . . 538899  
         Sectors read . . . . . \*1990564848  
         Hard read errors . . . . . 0

Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
 ECC read errors . . . . . 0  
 Sectors written . . . . . 514781395

Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
 Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
 Seek count . . . . . 1486265  
 Seek errors . . . . . 0  
 Spin cycles . . . . . 3  
 Spin up time . . . . . 0  
 Seek time track . . . . . 36%  
 Seek time third . . . . . 69%  
 Seek time full . . . . . 71%  
 Reallocated sectors . . . . . 38  
 Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
 Bus faults . . . . . 7

Hard Drive 4  
 SCSI Bus . . . . . 2  
 SCSI ID . . . . . 3  
 Serial Number . . . . . B3134549  
 Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . B016  
 Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD009122C6

Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
 Reference time . . . . . 577276

Sectors read . . . . . \*1170194031

Hard read errors . . . . . 0

Read errors retry . . . . . 0

ECC read errors . . . . . 0

Sectors written . . . . . 556792558

Hard write errors . . . . . 0

Write errors retry . . . . . 0

Seek count . . . . . 1620321

Seek errors . . . . . 0

Spin cycles . . . . . 1

Spin up time . . . . . 0

Seek time track . . . . . 36%

Seek time third . . . . . 72%

Seek time full . . . . . 72%

Reallocated sectors . . . . . 34

Recovers read failed . . . . . 0

Bus faults . . . . . 10

Hard Drive 5  
 SCSI Bus . . . . . 2  
 SCSI ID . . . . . 4

Serial Number . . . . . B3092848

Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . B016

Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD009122C6

Initialized for Monitoring . Yes

Reference time . . . . . 451837

Sectors read . . . . . \*558479098

Hard read errors . . . . . 0

Read errors retry . . . . . 0

ECC read errors . . . . . 0

Sectors written . . . . . 660822102

Hard write errors . . . . . 0

Write errors retry . . . . . 0

Seek count . . . . . 1245689

Seek errors . . . . . 0

Spin cycles . . . . . 1

Spin up time . . . . . 0

Seek time track . . . . . 0%

Seek time third . . . . . 0%

Seek time full . . . . . 0%  
 Reallocated sectors . . . . . 17  
 Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
 Bus faults . . . . . 0

Hard Drive 6  
 SCSI Bus . . . . . 2  
 SCSI ID . . . . . 5  
 Serial Number . . . . . B3093051  
 Firmware Revision 1 . . . . . B016  
 Model Number . . . . . COMPAQ BD009122C6  
 Initialized for Monitoring . Yes  
 Reference time . . . . . 432746  
 Sectors read . . . . . \*94110946  
 Hard read errors . . . . . 0  
 Read errors retry . . . . . 0  
 ECC read errors . . . . . 0  
 Sectors written . . . . . 561807775  
 Hard write errors . . . . . 0  
 Write errors retry . . . . . 0  
 Seek count . . . . . 1193038  
 Seek errors . . . . . 0  
 Spin cycles . . . . . 1  
 Spin up time . . . . . 0  
 Seek time track . . . . . 36%  
 Seek time third . . . . . 69%  
 Seek time full . . . . . 71%  
 Reallocated sectors . . . . . 106  
 Recovers read failed . . . . . 0  
 Bus faults . . . . . 0

Graphics Mode . . . . . 03 (80-Column Text)

Primary Monitor attached to . . ATI RAGE IIC PCI  
 Graphics Controller  
 with Video Graphics Color Monitor

Base Memory  
 System Total . . . . . 636 Kbytes  
 Amount Free . . . . . 594 Kbytes  
 (608832 Bytes)

Extended Memory  
 System Total . . . . . 2358272 Kbytes

Expanded Memory  
 LIM Driver Support . . . . . LIM driver not  
 loaded

Operating System . . . . . MS-DOS version 7.00  
 (from diskette)

Environment variables

PATH=

PROMPT=\$PSG

COMSPEC=A:\COMMAND.COM

CMDLINE=inspect /u

End of environment

System serial number . . . . .

Memory Allocation (including INSPECT)

PSP	SIZE	NAME	TRAPPED INTERRUPTS
-----	-----	-----	-----
0897	007200	COMMAND.COM	FDh 2Fh 2Eh 24h 23h
22h	0A62	218144 INSPECT.EXE	F9h F4h F3h F2h EDh
	3Fh 00h		
		System Configuration Memory	
00 - 0F :	32 00 40 00	08 00 03 12	09 01 26
82 - 8F :	50 80 00 00		
10 - 1F :	40 00 00 00	03 80 02 00	3C 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 02			
20 - 2F :	00 00 00 00	7F 20 20 40	00 92 00
00 - 00 18 02 AC			
30 - 3F :	00 3C 20 80	00 00 XX XX	XX XX XX
XX XX XX XX			
		BIOS Data Area	
40:0000 :	F8 03 F8 02	00 00 00 00	78 03 00
00 - 00 00 00 9F			
40:0010 :	27 44 00 7C	02 81 00 00	00 00 20
00 - 20 00 1B 01			
40:0020 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 00			
40:0030 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 01 01			
40:0040 :	25 00 04 00	00 2B 01 0F	02 03 50
00 - 00 10 00 00			
40:0050 :	00 18 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 00			
40:0060 :	0E 0D 00 D4	03 29 30 C2	11 85 76
00 - 64 AC 08 00			
40:0070 :	00 00 00 12	00 03 00 00	14 14 14
14 - 01 01 01 01			
40:0080 :	1E 00 3E 00	18 10 00 60	F9 11 0B
01 - 00 00 00 05			
40:0090 :	17 00 00 00	2B 00 10 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 00			
40:00A0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	7C 14 00
C0 - 00 00 00 00			
40:00B0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 00			
40:00C0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 00			
40:00D0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 00			
40:00E0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 00			
40:00F0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 - 00 00 00 00			
		Interrupt Vector Table (including INSPECT)	
00 - 03 :	0A72:0555	0070:0465	
07CE:0016		0070:0465	
04 - 07 :	0070:0465	F000:FF54	
F000:93CC		F000:9BD0	
08 - 0B :	07CE:001F	07CE:0028	
F000:9BD0		F000:9BD0	
0C - 0F :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
07CE:009A		0070:0465	

10 - 13 :	C000:13FE	F000:F84D		Spec Cycle for Config #1 . . . Supported Spec Cycle for Config #2 . . . Not Supported BIOS Interface Version . . . 2.10 Last PCI Bus Number . . . 5 Number of PCI Devices . . . 6  PCI Bus Number . . . . . 0 Device Number . . . . . 5 Function Number . . . . . 00h Slot Number . . . . . 0 Vendor ID . . . . . 1002h Device ID . . . . . 4756h Revision ID . . . . . 7Ah Device Type . . . . . VGA Compatible Controller Programming Interface . . . 00h Expansion ROM Base Address . . . FF00000h IRQ Line . . . . . 255 IRQ Pin . . . . . Not Used Memory Address Base . . . . . F600000h Memory Address Length . . . . . 1000000h IO Address Base . . . . . 2000h IO Address Length . . . . . 100h Memory Address Base . . . . . F7CFE000h Memory Address Length . . . . . 1000h  PCI Bus Number . . . . . 0 Device Number . . . . . 8 Function Number . . . . . 00h Slot Number . . . . . 1 Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h Device ID . . . . . 1229h Revision ID . . . . . 08h Device Type . . . . . Ethernet Controller Programming Interface . . . 00h Expansion ROM Base Address . . . FF00000h IRQ Line . . . . . 5 IRQ Pin . . . . . INTA# Memory Address Base . . . . . F7CFD000h Memory Address Length . . . . . 1000h IO Address Base . . . . . 2400h IO Address Length . . . . . 40h Memory Address Base . . . . . F7B00000h Memory Address Length . . . . . 100000h  PCI Bus Number . . . . . 2 Device Number . . . . . 5 Function Number . . . . . 00h Slot Number . . . . . 7 Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h Device ID . . . . . B060h Revision ID . . . . . 02h Device Type . . . . . RAID Controller Programming Interface . . . 00h Expansion ROM Base Address . . . FF00000h IRQ Line . . . . . 10 IRQ Pin . . . . . INTA# Memory Address Base . . . . . F7EC000h Memory Address Length . . . . . 40000h Memory Address Base . . . . . F7D00000h Memory Address Length . . . . . 100000h IO Address Base . . . . . 3000h IO Address Length . . . . . 100h
14 - 17 :	F000:A749	0208:0240		
0070:042D	F000:EFD2			
18 - 1B :	F000:F444	088F:002F		
F000:FE6E	0070:045F			
1C - 1F :	F000:FF53	F000:0000		
0000:0522	C000:2143			
20 - 23 :	00C9:0FA8	00C9:0FB2		
0897:0314	0897:016D			
24 - 27 :	0897:0178	00C9:0FBC		
00C9:0FC6	00C9:0FD0			
28 - 2B :	00C9:106F	0070:0466		
00C9:106F	00C9:106F			
2C - 2F :	00C9:106F	00C9:106F		
0897:0162	0898:01CC			
30 - 33 :	C90F:E4EA	F000:9B00		
00C9:106F	00C9:106F			
34 - 37 :	00C9:106F	00C9:106F		
00C9:106F	00C9:106F			
38 - 3B :	00C9:106F	00C9:106F		
00C9:106F	00C9:106F			
3C - 3F :	00C9:106F	00C9:106F		
00C9:106F	1B2E:04F3			
40 - 43 :	F000:EC59	CD97:01C4		
F000:F065	C000:2556			
44 - 47 :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
CD97:01DE	F000:9BD0			
48 - 4B :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0			
4C - 4F :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
F000:9BD0	0070:04FC			
50 - 53 :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0			
54 - 57 :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0			
58 - 5B :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0			
5C - 5F :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0			
60 - 63 :	0000:0000	0000:0000		
0000:0000	0000:0000			
64 - 67 :	0000:0000	0000:0000		
0000:0000	0000:0000			
68 - 6B :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0			
6C - 6F :	F000:9BD0	C000:13FE		
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0			
70 - 73 :	07CE:0035	F000:9C1F		
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0			
74 - 77 :	07CE:00E2	F000:9C28		
07CE:00FA	07CE:0112			
78 - 7B :	0000:0000	0000:0000		
0000:0000	0000:0000			
7C - 7F :	0000:0000	0000:0000		
0000:0000	0000:0000			
80 - 83 :	0000:0000	0000:0000		
0000:0000	0000:0000			
84 - 87 :	0000:0000	0000:0000		
0000:0000	0000:0000			
88 - 8B :	0000:0000	0000:0000		
0000:0000	0000:0000			
PCI Devices Information				
Signature . . . . .		PCI		
Config Mechanism #1 . . . . .		Supported		
Config Mechanism #2 . . . . .		Not Supported		

PCI Bus Number . . . . .	5
Device Number . . . . .	4
Function Number . . . . .	00h
Slot Number . . . . .	0
Vendor ID . . . . .	0E11h
Device ID . . . . .	000Bh
Revision ID . . . . .	07h
Device Type . . . . .	SCSI Bus Controller
Programming Interface . . . . .	00h
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	0h
IRO Line . . . . .	255
IRO Pin . . . . .	INTA#
IO Address Base . . . . .	0h
IO Address Length . . . . .	100h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	0h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	400h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	0h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	2000h
PCI Bus Number . . . . .	5
Device Number . . . . .	4
Function Number . . . . .	01h
Slot Number . . . . .	0
Vendor ID . . . . .	0E11h
Device ID . . . . .	000Bh
Revision ID . . . . .	07h
Device Type . . . . .	SCSI Bus Controller
Programming Interface . . . . .	00h
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	0h
IRO Line . . . . .	255
IRO Pin . . . . .	INTA#
IO Address Base . . . . .	0h
IO Address Length . . . . .	100h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	0h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	400h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	0h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	2000h
PCI Bus Number . . . . .	5
Device Number . . . . .	9
Function Number . . . . .	00h
Slot Number . . . . .	5
Vendor ID . . . . .	0E11h
Device ID . . . . .	0046h
Revision ID . . . . .	01h
Device Type . . . . .	RAID Controller
Programming Interface . . . . .	00h
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	FFFC0000h
IRO Line . . . . .	15
IRO Pin . . . . .	INTA#
Memory Address Base . . . . .	F7FFF000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	1000h
IO Address Base . . . . .	4000h
IO Address Length . . . . .	100h

ProLiant ML530 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

## Server Bus Performance Driver Registry Parameters

REGEDIT4

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\cpqciissb]
"Type"=dword:00000001
"Start"=dword:00000000
"ErrorControl"=dword:00000001
"Tag"=dword:00000102
"ImagePath"=hex(2):53,79,73,74,65,6d,33,32,5c,44,52,4
9,56,45,52,53,5c,63,70,71,\n
63,69,73,73,62,2e,73,79,73,00
"DisplayName"="Compaq CISS Controllers Device Driver"
"Group"="port"

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\cpqciissb\Parameters]
"CompletionMode"=dword:00000002
"CosTimerRate"=dword:00000002

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\cpqciissb\Security]
"Security"=hex:01,00,14,80,a0,00,00,00,ac,00,00,00,14
,00,00,00,30,00,00,00,02,\n
00,1c,00,01,00,00,00,02,80,14,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,01,00
,00,00,00,01,00,00,\n
00,00,02,00,70,00,04,00,00,00,00,18,00,fd,01,02,00
,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,\n
05,12,00,00,00,74,00,69,00,00,00,1c,00,ff,01,0f,00,01
,02,00,00,00,00,05,\n
20,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,76,00,65,00,00,00,18,00,8d,01
,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,\n
00,00,05,0b,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,00,00,1c,00,fd,01,02
,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,\n
00,05,20,00,00,00,23,02,00,00,76,00,65,00,01,01,00,00
,00,00,05,12,00,00,\n
00,01,01,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,00

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\cpqciissb\Enum]
"0"="PCI\\VEN_0E11&DEV_B060&SUBSYS_40700E11&REV_02\\3
&13c0b0c5&0&28"
"Count"=dword:00000001
"NextInstance"=dword:00000001
```

## Server Disk Device Performance Driver Registry Parameters

REGEDIT4

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\cpqciissd]
"Type"=dword:00000001
"Start"=dword:00000000
"ErrorControl"=dword:00000001
"Tag"=dword:00000102
"ImagePath"=hex(2):53,79,73,74,65,6d,33,32,5c,44,52,4
9,56,45,52,53,5c,63,70,71,\n
63,69,73,73,64,2e,73,79,73,00
"DisplayName"="Compaq CISS Controllers Disk Driver"
"Group"="Primary Disk"

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\cpqciissd\Security]
"Security"=hex:01,00,14,80,a0,00,00,00,ac,00,00,00,14
,00,00,00,30,00,00,00,02,\n
00,1c,00,01,00,00,00,02,80,14,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,01,00
,00,00,00,01,00,00,\n
00,00,02,00,70,00,04,00,00,00,00,18,00,fd,01,02,00
,01,01,00,00,00,00,\n
05,12,00,00,00,74,00,69,00,00,00,1c,00,ff,01,0f,00,01
,02,00,00,00,00,05,\n
20,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,76,00,65,00,00,00,18,00,8d,01
,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,\n
00,00,05,0b,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,00,00,1c,00,fd,01,02
,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,\n
00,05,20,00,00,00,23,02,00,00,76,00,65,00,01,01,00,00
,00,00,05,12,00,00,\n
00,01,01,00,00,00,00,05,12,00,00,00

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\cpqciissd\Enum]
"0"="CPQCISS\\Disk&VEN_COMPAQ&PROD_LOGICAL_VOLUME\\4&
9e96eb&0x0000040000000000"
"Count"=dword:00000002
"NextInstance"=dword:00000002
"1"="CPQCISS\\Disk&VEN_COMPAQ&PROD_LOGICAL_VOLUME\\4&
9e96eb&0x0100040000000000"
```

# Web Client Hardware Configuration

Date . . . . . 09/20/2001  
 Time . . . . . 09:27:57  
 Product . . . . . ProLiant ML330  
 Machine ID  
     From System Board . . . . . 655  
 Processor . . . . . Pentium III(R) at  
     866 MHz  
     Slot . . . . . 1  
     Secondary Cache . . . . . 256K  
     CPU ID . . . . . 0686  
 Numeric Coprocessor . . . . . Integrated 387-Compatible  
 Expansion Bus . . . . . ISA, PCI  
 System Identification Number . . . 6J13FLM1X00V  
 CPU Mode . . . . . Real Mode  
 Current System Speed . . . . . High  
 System ROM  
     Revision . . . . . 09/26/2000  
     Family . . . . . D3  
     Flashable . . . . . Yes  
     Supports F10 partition . . . Yes  
     Socketed . . . . . Yes  
 Video Controller ROM  
     Revision . . . . . 4.28  
 Option ROMs  
     Address Range . . . . . C0000 - C7FFF  
         Data Dump . . . . . ((2000/03/24 17:35))  
     Address Range . . . . . C8000 - CFFFF  
         Data Dump . . . . . ((09/26/2000))  
 Compaq Server Feature Board BIOS Vers...)  
     Address Range . . . . . D0000 - D17FF  
         Data Dump . . . . . (( Copyright (C) 1997-2000, Intel Corporation))  
     Address Range . . . . . D1800 - D2FFF  
         Data Dump . . . . . (( Copyright (C) 1997-2000, Intel Corporation))  
 Address Range . . . . . E0000 - EFFFF

Bootblock ROM . . . . . 09/26/2000	Device Type . . . . . Ethernet Controller
Memory Boards Identified:	
System Board	PCI Bus Number . . . . . 5
DIMM Slot 1 . . . . . 0 Megabytes	Device Number . . . . . 2
DIMM Slot 2 (SDRAM) . . . . . 128 Megabytes	Function Number . . . . . 00h
DIMM Slot 3 (SDRAM) . . . . . 128 Megabytes	Slot Number . . . . . 1
DIMM Slot 4 (SDRAM) . . . . . 128 Megabytes	Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h
Total Compaq Memory . . . . . 384 Megabytes	Device ID . . . . . 1229h
Keyboard . . . . . Enhanced	Subsystem Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h
LPT Ports . . . . . LPT1 (Address 378)	Subsystem ID . . . . . B144h
COM Ports . . . . . COM1 (Address 3F8) COM2 (Address 2F8)	Revision ID . . . . . 08h
Compaq NC3123 Fast Ethernet NIC	Programming Interface . . . . . 00h
Device Type . . . . . Ethernet Controller	Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . . FFF00000h
PCI Bus Number . . . . . 0	IRQ Line . . . . . 11
Device Number . . . . . 2	IRQ Pin . . . . . INTA#
Function Number . . . . . 00h	Memory Address Base . . . . . D0100000h
Slot Number . . . . . 4	Memory Address Length . . . . . 1000h
Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h	IO Address Base . . . . . B000h
Device ID . . . . . 1229h	IO Address Length . . . . . 40h
Subsystem Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h	Memory Address Base . . . . . D0000000h
Subsystem ID . . . . . B144h	Memory Address Length . . . . . 100000h
Revision ID . . . . . 08h	
Programming Interface . . . . . 00h	
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . . FFF00000h	
IRQ Line . . . . . 11	Diskette Drive A . . . . . 1.44 Megabyte (3.5 inch)
IRQ Pin . . . . . INTA#	Graphics Mode . . . . . 03 (80-Column Text)
Memory Address Base . . . . . B170000h	Primary Monitor attached to . . . ATI RAGE XL
Memory Address Length . . . . . 1000h	Graphics Controller with Video Graphics Color Monitor
IO Address Base . . . . . 2000h	
IO Address Length . . . . . 40h	
Memory Address Base . . . . . B160000h	
Memory Address Length . . . . . 100000h	
Compaq NC3163 Fast Ethernet NIC	Base Memory
Device Type . . . . . Ethernet Controller	System Total . . . . . 640 Kbytes
PCI Bus Number . . . . . 1	Amount Free . . . . . 597 Kbytes
Device Number . . . . . 5	(612144 Bytes)
Function Number . . . . . 00h	
Slot Number . . . . . 3	Extended Memory
Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h	System Total . . . . . 392192 Kbytes
Device ID . . . . . 1229h	
Subsystem Vendor ID . . . . . 0E11h	Expanded Memory
Subsystem ID . . . . . B134h	LIM Driver Support . . . . . LIM driver not loaded
Revision ID . . . . . 08h	
Programming Interface . . . . . 00h	Operating System . . . . . MS-DOS version 7.00 (from diskette)
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . . FFF00000h	
IRQ Line . . . . . 11	Environment variables
IRQ Pin . . . . . INTA#	PATH=
Memory Address Base . . . . . B1200000h	PROMPT=\$P\$G
Memory Address Length . . . . . 1000h	COMSPEC=A:\COMMAND.COM
IO Address Base . . . . . 1C00h	CMDLINE=inspect /u
IO Address Length . . . . . 40h	End of environment
Memory Address Base . . . . . B100000h	
Memory Address Length . . . . . 10000h	
Compaq NC3123 Fast Ethernet NIC	Chassis hood last removed on . . . 9/06/2001 at 16:10:02
	System serial number . . . . . 6J13FLM1X00V
	Memory Allocation (including INSPECT)
	PSP   SIZE   NAME                   TRAPPED INTERRUPTS

-----	-----	-----	-----
08C8 007200	COMMAND.COM	2Fh 2Eh 24h 23h 22h	
0A93 218144	INSPECT.EXE	3Fh 00h	
System Configuration Memory			
00 - 0F :	08 00 28 00	09 00 04 20	09 01 26
82 50 80 00 00			
10 - 1F :	40 00 00 00	03 80 02 00	FC 00 00
00 00 F0 00 05			
20 - 2F :	00 00 00 00	7E 2B 00 40	00 9E 02
60 00 08 04 A7			
30 - 3F :	00 FC 20 80	00 00 XX XX	XX XX XX
XX XX XX XX XX			
BIOS Data Area			
40:0000 :	F8 03 F8 02	00 00 00 00	78 03 00
00 00 00 04 02			
40:0010 :	27 44 00 80	02 00 00 00	00 00 1E
00 1E 00 00 00			
40:0020 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00			
40:0030 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 01 01			
40:0040 :	25 00 04 00	00 2B 01 0F	02 03 50
00 00 10 00 00			
40:0050 :	00 18 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00			
40:0060 :	0E 0D 00 D4	03 29 30 C2	11 45 77
00 95 77 09 00			
40:0070 :	00 00 00 12	00 01 00 00	14 14 14
14 01 01 01 01			
40:0080 :	1E 00 3E 00	18 10 00 60	F9 11 0B
01 00 00 00 05			
40:0090 :	17 00 00 00	2B 00 10 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00			
40:00A0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	7A 14 00
C0 00 00 00 00			
40:00B0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00			
40:00C0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00			
40:00D0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00			
40:00E0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00			
40:00F0 :	00 00 00 00	00 00 00 00	00 00 00
00 00 00 00 00			
Interrupt Vector Table (including INSPECT)			
00 - 03 :	0AA3:0555	0070:0465	
07FF:0016	0070:0465		
04 - 07 :	0070:0465	F000:FF54	
F000:E7C8	F000:9BD0		
08 - 0B :	07FF:001F	07FF:0028	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
0C - 0F :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
07FF:009A	0070:0465		
10 - 13 :	C000:13FB	F000:F84D	
F000:F841	0070:03EE		
14 - 17 :	F000:E739	0245:0240	
0070:042D	F000:EFD2		

18 - 1B :	F000:822C	08C0:002F	
F000:FE6E	0070:045F		
1C - 1F :	F000:FF53	F000:0000	
0000:0522	C000:22B6		
20 - 23 :	00C9:0FA8	00C9:0FB2	
08C8:0314	08C8:016D		
24 - 27 :	08C8:0178	00C9:0FBC	
00C9:0FC6	00C9:0FD0		
28 - 2B :	00C9:106F	0070:0466	
00C9:106F	00C9:106F		
2C - 2F :	00C9:106F	00C9:106F	
08C8:0162	08C9:01CC		
30 - 33 :	C90F:E4EA	F000:9B00	
00C9:106F	00C9:106F		
34 - 37 :	00C9:106F	00C9:106F	
00C9:106F	00C9:106F		
3C - 3F :	00C9:106F	00C9:106F	
00C9:106F	1B5F:04F3		
40 - 43 :	F000:9175	0000:0000	
F000:F065	C000:26C9		
44 - 47 :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
0000:0000	F000:9BD0		
48 - 4B :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
4C - 4F :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
F000:9BD0	0070:04FC		
50 - 53 :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
54 - 57 :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
58 - 5B :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
5C - 5F :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
60 - 63 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
64 - 67 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
68 - 6B :	F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
6C - 6F :	F000:9BD0	C000:13FB	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
70 - 73 :	07FF:0035	F000:9C1F	
F000:9BD0	F000:9BD0		
74 - 77 :	07FF:00E2	F000:9C28	
07FF:00FA	07FF:0112		
78 - 7B :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
7C - 7F :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
80 - 83 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
84 - 87 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
88 - 8B :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
8C - 8F :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
90 - 93 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
94 - 97 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
98 - 9B :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
9C - 9F :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
A0 - A3 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
A4 - A7 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
A8 - AB :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
AC - AF :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
B0 - B3 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
B4 - B7 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
BC - BF :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
C0 - C3 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
C4 - C7 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
C8 - CB :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
CC - CF :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
D0 - D3 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
D4 - D7 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
D8 - DB :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
DC - DF :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
E0 - E3 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
E4 - E7 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
E8 - EB :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
EC - EF :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
F0 - F3 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
F4 - F7 :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
F8 - FB :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
FC - FF :	0000:0000	0000:0000	
0000:0000	0000:0000		
PCI Devices Information			
Signature . . . . .			PCI
Config Mechanism #1 . . . . .			Supported
Config Mechanism #2 . . . . .			Not Supported
Spec Cycle for Config #1 . . . . .			Supported
Spec Cycle for Config #2 . . . . .			Not Supported
BIOS Interface Version . . . . .			2.10
Last PCI Bus Number . . . . .			5

Number of PCI Devices . . . . .	6
PCI Bus Number . . . . .	0
Device Number . . . . .	2
Function Number . . . . .	00h
Slot Number . . . . .	4
Vendor ID . . . . .	0E11h
Device ID . . . . .	1229h
Revision ID . . . . .	08h
Device Type . . . . .	Ethernet Controller
Programming Interface . . . . .	00h
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	FFF00000h
IRQ Line . . . . .	11
IRQ Pin . . . . .	INTA#
Memory Address Base . . . . .	B1700000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	1000h
IO Address Base . . . . .	2000h
IO Address Length . . . . .	40h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	B1600000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	100000h
PCI Bus Number . . . . .	0
Device Number . . . . .	15
Function Number . . . . .	01h
Slot Number . . . . .	0
Vendor ID . . . . .	1166h
Device ID . . . . .	0211h
Revision ID . . . . .	00h
Device Type . . . . .	IDE Controller
Programming Interface . . . . .	8Ah
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	0h
IRQ Line . . . . .	0
IRQ Pin . . . . .	Not Used
IO Address Base . . . . .	2040h
IO Address Length . . . . .	10h
PCI Bus Number . . . . .	1
Device Number . . . . .	4
Function Number . . . . .	00h
Slot Number . . . . .	3
Vendor ID . . . . .	0E11h
Device ID . . . . .	0012h
Revision ID . . . . .	01h
Device Type . . . . .	SCSI Bus Controller
Programming Interface . . . . .	00h
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	FFFC0000h
IRQ Line . . . . .	15
IRQ Pin . . . . .	INTA#
IO Address Base . . . . .	1000h
IO Address Length . . . . .	100h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	B1400000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	400h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	B1100000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	2000h
PCI Bus Number . . . . .	1
Device Number . . . . .	5
Function Number . . . . .	00h
Slot Number . . . . .	3
Vendor ID . . . . .	0E11h
Device ID . . . . .	1229h
Revision ID . . . . .	08h
Device Type . . . . .	Ethernet Controller

Programming Interface . . . . .	00h
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	FFF00000h
IRQ Line . . . . .	11
IRQ Pin . . . . .	INTA#
Memory Address Base . . . . .	B1200000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	1000h
IO Address Base . . . . .	1C00h
IO Address Length . . . . .	40h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	B1000000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	100000h
PCI Bus Number . . . . .	1
Device Number . . . . .	6
Function Number . . . . .	00h
Slot Number . . . . .	3
Vendor ID . . . . .	0E11h
Device ID . . . . .	4752h
Revision ID . . . . .	27h
Device Type . . . . .	VGA Compatible
Controller	
Programming Interface . . . . .	00h
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	FFFE0000h
IRQ Line . . . . .	10
IRQ Pin . . . . .	INTA#
Memory Address Base . . . . .	B0000000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	100000h
IO Address Base . . . . .	1400h
IO Address Length . . . . .	100h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	B1300000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	1000h
PCI Bus Number . . . . .	5
Device Number . . . . .	2
Function Number . . . . .	00h
Slot Number . . . . .	1
Vendor ID . . . . .	0E11h
Device ID . . . . .	1229h
Revision ID . . . . .	08h
Device Type . . . . .	Ethernet Controller
Programming Interface . . . . .	00h
Expansion ROM Base Address . . . . .	FFF00000h
IRQ Line . . . . .	11
IRQ Pin . . . . .	INTA#
Memory Address Base . . . . .	D0100000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	1000h
IO Address Base . . . . .	B000h
IO Address Length . . . . .	40h
Memory Address Base . . . . .	D0000000h
Memory Address Length . . . . .	100000h

ProLiant ML330 is a trademark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

## Microsoft COM Component

## Configuration Parameters

The component services tool in Windows 2000 was used to change the queue settings for the TPCC COM+ queue components. All tpcq queue components were set to enable object pooling, object construction, just in time activation, and component supports events and statistics. The construction string was Server = myserver; UID= sa; pwd=; DATABASE= tpcc; Ten delivery queues were used. The single queue AllTxn object was used, with the Min and Max both being set to 70 queues. Delivery threads were set under the TPCC key in the registry.

## Internet Information Server Registry Parameters

REGEDIT4

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo]
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Parameters]
"ListenBackLog"=dword:00002710
"DispatchEntries"=hex(7):4c,44,41,50,53,56,43,00,00
"PoolThreadLimit"=dword:0000258
"ThreadTimeout"=dword:00015180
"MaxConnections"=dword:00004e20

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\InetInfo\Performance]
"Library"="infoctrs.dll"
"Open"="OpenINFOPerformanceData"
"Close"="CloseINFOPerformanceData"
"Collect"="CollectINFOPerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:00000842
"Last Help"=dword:00000843
"First Counter"=dword:00000802
"First Help"=dword:00000803
"Library Validation
Code"=hex:7a,f9,ee,fc,ce,0e,c1,01,10,25,00,00,00,00,00,00
"WBemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,33,eb,ce,35,f3,bf,01
"WBemAdapFileSize"=dword:00002510
"WBemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000
```

# *World Wide Web Service Registry Parameters*

REGEDIT4

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC]
>Type=dword:00000020
>Start=dword:00000002
>ErrorControl=dword:00000001
>ImagePath=hex(2):43,3a,5c,57,49,4e,4e,54,5c,53,79,7
3,74,65,6d,33,32,5c,69,6e,\

65,74,73,72,76,5c,69,6e,65,74,69,6e,66,6f,2e,65,78,65
,00
>DisplayName="World Wide Web Publishing Service"
>DependOnService=hex(7):49,49,53,41,44,4d,49,4e,00,0
0
>DependOnGroup=hex(7):00
>ObjectName="LocalSystem"
>Description="Provides Web connectivity and
administration through the Internet Information
Services snap-in."

```

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP]

"NOTE"="This is for backward compatibility only."

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\ASP\Parameters]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters]

"MajorVersion"=dword:00000005
"MinorVersion"=dword:00000000
"InstallPath"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv"
"CertMapList"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv\\iiscrmap
.dll"
"AccessDeniedMessage"="Error: Access is Denied."
"Filter\_DLLs"=""
"LogFileDirectory"="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\LogFiles"
"AcceptExOutstanding"=dword:00000028

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\AdvancedDataFactory]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\ADCLaunch\RDSServer.DataFactory]

[HKEY\_LOCAL\_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Script Map]

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Parameters\Virtual Roots]
"\"=/c:\\inetpub\\wwwroot,,207"
"/Scripts)="c:\\inetpub\\scripts,,1"
"/IISHelp="c:\\winnt\\help\\iishelp,,1"
"/IISAdmin="C:\\WINNT\\System32\\inetsrv\\iisadmin,,1"
"/IISSamples="c:\\inetpub\\iissamples,,1"
"/MSADC="c:\\program files\\common
files\\system\\msadc,,1"
"/Printers="C:\\WINNT\\web\\printers,,201"
```

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Performance]
"Library"="w3ctrsv.dll"
"Open"="OpenW3PerformanceData"
"Close"="CloseW3PerformanceData"
"Collect"="CollectW3PerformanceData"
"Last Counter"=dword:00000086
"Last Help"=dword:00000087
"First Counter"=dword:00000844
"First Help"=dword:00000845
"Library Validation
Code"=hex:8a,b1,b0,ff,ce,0e,c1,01,10,3d,00,00,00,00,00,0
0,00
"WBemAdapFileTime"=hex:00,4e,d8,65,ab,1e,c1,01
"WBemAdapFileSize"=dword:00001d10
"WBemAdapStatus"=dword:00000000

[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Security]
"Security"=hex:01,00,14,80,a0,00,00,00,ac,00,00,00,14
00,00,00,30,00,00,00,02 \
```

00,1c,00,01,00,00,00,02,80,14,00,ff,01,0f,00,01,01,00  
,00,00,00,01,00,00,\

00,00,02,00,70,00,04,00,00,00,00,00,18,00,fd,01,02,00  
,01,01,00,00,00,00,00,\

05,12,00,00,00,74,00,6f,00,00,00,1c,00,ff,01,0f,00,01  
,02,00,00,00,00,00,05,\

20,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,00,00,18,00,8d,01  
,02,00,01,01,00,00,00,\

00,00,05,0b,00,00,00,20,02,00,00,00,00,1c,00,fd,01,02  
,00,01,02,00,00,00,00,\

00,05,20,00,00,00,23,02,00,00,72,00,73,00,01,01,00,00  
,00,00,00,05,12,00,00 \

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SYSTEM\CurrentControlSet\Services\W3SVC\Enum]
"0"="Root\\LEGACY_W3SVC\\0000"
"Count"=dword:00000001
"NextInstance"=dword:00000001
```

# ***TPCC Application Registry Parameters***

## **REGEDIT**

```
[HKEY_LOCAL_MACHINE\SOFTWARE\Microsoft\TPCC]
"Path"="c:\\inetpub\\wwwroot\\"
"NumberofDeliveryThreads"=dword:0000000a
"MaxConnections"=dword:00003e80
"MaxPendingDeliveries"=dword:000003e8
"DB_Protocol"="DBLIB"
"TxnMonitor"="COM"
"DbServer"="CHEAPWAD"
"DbName"="tpcc"
"DbUser"="sa"
"DbPassword"=""
"COM_SinglePool"="YES"
```

# *Benchcraft* *Profile*

```
Profile: tightwad
File Path: C:\INSTALLDIRDefault\tightwad.pro
Version: 3
```

Number of Engines: 2

```
Name: DRIVER1
Description:
Directory: d:\blog\tightwad1.log
Machine: N67
Parameter Set: 2.0
Index: 0
Seed: 34400
Configured Users: 3750
Pipe Name: DRIVER17734718
Connect Rate: 10
Start Rate: 0
Max. Concurrency: 0
Concurrency Rate: 0
CLIENT_NURAND: 233
CPU: 0
```

```
Name: DRIVER2
Description:
Directory: d:\blog\tightwad2.log
Machine: N67
Parameter Set: 2.0
Index: 100000000
Seed: 34400
Configured Users: 3750
```

Pipe Name: DRIVER28027265				Weight				Time			
Connect Rate: 10				New Order				44.86			
Start Rate: 0				Payment				43.05			
Max. Concurrency: 0				Delivery				4.03			
Concurrency Rate: 0				Stock Level				4.03			
CLIENT_NURAND: 233				Order Status				4.03			
CPU: 1				1.6				1.6 Think Time			
Number of User groups: 2				Txn				Txn			
Driver Engine: DRIVER1				Key				RT			
IIS Server: cl67c				RT				RT			
SQL Server: CHEAPWAD				Menu				Menu			
Database: tpcc				Time				1.08			
User: sa				Delay				1.08			
Protocol: HTML				Fence				1.08 Think Time			
w_id Range: 1 - 375				Key				Txn			
w_id Min Warehouse: 1				RT				Think			
w_id Max Warehouse: 750				Weight				Weight			
Scale: Normal				Time				Time			
User Count: 3750				Delay				44.86			
District id: 1				Fence				New Order			
Scale Down: No				Delay				5.00			
Driver Engine: DRIVER2				Key				0.10			
IIS Server: cl67c				RT				5.00			
SQL Server: CHEAPWAD				Menu				0.10			
Database: tpcc				Time				43.05			
User: sa				Delay				4.03			
Protocol: HTML				Fence				Delivery			
w_id Range: 376 - 750				Key				4.03			
w_id Min Warehouse: 1				RT				1.2			
w_id Max Warehouse: 750				Menu				1.2 Think Time			
Scale: Normal				Weight				Txn			
User Count: 3750				Time				Think			
District id: 1				Delay				Weight			
Scale Down: No				Fence				Time			
Number of Parameter Sets: 11				Key				44.86			
~Default				RT				New Order			
Default Parameter Set				Menu				5.00			
RT				Weight				0.10			
RT				Time				5.00			
Delay				Delay				0.10			
New Order				Key				10.00			
18.01				RT				0.10			
Payment				Menu				10.00			
3.01				Time				0.10			
Delivery				Delay				5.00			
2.01				Fence				1.00			
Stock Level				Key				5.00			
2.01				RT				0.10			
Order Status				Menu				1.00			
2.01				Time				0.10			
2.0				Delay				5.00			
2.0 Think Time				Fence				0.10			
RT				Key				5.00			
RT				RT				0.10			
Menu				Menu				5.00			
RT				Weight				0.10			
Time				Time				1.1			
Delay				Delay				1.1			
Key				Fence				Think Time			
RT				Key				Txn			
Menu				RT				Think			
Time				Delay				Weight			
Delay				Fence				Time			
Key				Key				Delay			
RT				RT				Fence			
Menu				Menu				Delay			
Time				Delay				New Order			
Delay				Key				5.00			
Key				RT				0.10			
RT				Menu				5.00			
Time				Delay				0.10			
Delay				Fence				Time			
Key				Key				Delay			
RT				RT				Fence			
Menu				Menu				Delay			
Time				Delay				New Order			
Delay				Key				5.00			
Key				RT				0.10			
RT				Menu				5.00			
Time				Delay				0.10			
Delay				Fence				Time			
Key				Key				Delay			
RT				RT				Fence			
Menu				Menu				Delay			
Time				Delay				New Order			
Delay				Key				5.00			
Key				RT				0.10			
RT				Menu				5.00			
Time				Delay				0.10			
Delay				Fence				Time			
Key				Key				Delay			
RT				RT				Fence			
Menu				Menu				Delay			
Time				Delay				New Order			

		Delivery	4.03
5.10	2.01	0.10	5.00 0.10
		Stock Level	4.03
5.10	2.01	0.10	20.00 0.10
		Order Status	4.03
10.20	2.01	0.10	5.00 0.10

1.01			
1.01 Think Time			
		Txn	Think

Key	RT	RT	Menu	Weight	Time
Time	Delay	Fence	Delay		
			New Order	44.86	
12.12	18.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
			Payment	43.05	
12.12	3.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
			Delivery	4.03	
5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
			Stock Level	4.03	
5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	0.10	
			Order Status	4.03	
10.10	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	

Full Tilt			
Not for the faint of heart...			
		Txn	Think

Key	RT	RT	Menu	Weight	Time
Time	Delay	Fence	Delay		
			New Order	44.86	
12.05	18.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
			Payment	43.05	
12.05	3.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
			Delivery	4.03	
5.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	
			Stock Level	4.03	
5.05	2.01	0.10	20.00	0.10	
			Order Status	4.03	
10.05	2.01	0.10	5.00	0.10	

## ***Compaq Specific Drivers***

The following Microsoft Windows 2000 device drivers were replaced with Compaq-specific device drivers:

- The Microsoft SMART-5300 Array Controller default device driver (CPQARRY2.SYS) was replaced with the Compaq SMART-5300 Array Controller Performance Drivers for Microsoft Windows 2000 (cpqcissb.sys and cpqcissd.sys).

## *Appendix D: 60-Day Space*

TPC-C 60 Day Space Requirements						
Warehouses	750			TpmC	9,348.00	
Table	Rows	Data KB	Index KB	Extra 5% KB	8hr Space	Total Space KB
Warehouse	750	80	16	5		101
District	7,500	840	16	43		899
Customer	22,500,000	16,363,640	975,800	866,972		18206412
History	22,500,000	1,250,008	32		262,218	1250040
NewOrder	6,750,000	106,720	256	5,349		112325
Orders	22,500,000	689,656	313,640		1,589,329	1003296
OrderLine	224,999,613	14,062,480	29,776		3,286,062	14092256
Item	100,000	9,528	32	478		10038
Stock	75,000,000	24,000,000	44,880	1,202,244		25247124
Total		56,482,952	1,364,448	2,075,090	5,137,609	59,922,490
MB						
Dynamic Space	15,627	Sum of Data for Order, Orderline and History				
Static Space	42,891	Sum of Data+Index+5%-Dynamic Space				
Free Space	na	Total Allocated Spac - ( Dynamic + Static Space)				
Daily Growth	3,116	(Dynamic Space/(W*62.5))*tpmc				
Daily Spread	-	(Free Space - 1.5*Dail Growth) Zero Assumed				
60 Day Space MB	229,876					
60 Day Space GB	224.49	GB				
Log Size	29,999.99	MB				
KB Per New Order	5.61	KB				
8 hr log MB	24,563	MB				
8 hr log GB	23.9875	GB				
Space Usage	GB Needed	Measured	GB Priced	Disk Size	Formatted Size	
180 Day Space DB	224.49	0	0.00	18GB	16.900	
		34	288.07	9GB	8.473	
			0.00	4GB	3.999	
Total DB		34.00	288.07	9GB		
8-hr log + mirror	47.9749	4	67.60	18GB	8.473	
OS, Swap	3	1	8.473	9GB		
Total Storage	275.46	GB	364.14	GB		

tpmC		9,348.00									
		Data Before KB	Index Before KB	Data After KB	Index After KB	Data Grow KB	Index Grow KB	Total Grow KB	KB/New-Order	8-Hr Growth KB	8-Hr Growth MB
History	1,250,008	32	1,323,048	40	73,040	8	73,048	0.0584	262,217.54	256.07	
Order	689,656	313,640	817,496	628,552	127,840	314,912	442,752	0.3542	1,589,329.46	1,552.08	
Order-Line	14,062,480	29,776	14,948,144	59,536	885,664	29,760	915,424	0.7323	3,286,061.57	3,209.04	
											5,017.20
		<b>sum(*)</b>		<b>sum(*)</b>		<b>Num New-</b>		<b>KB/New-Order</b>		<b>8-Hr Growth MB</b>	
d_next_o_id	22,507,500	<b>Before</b>		<b>After</b>		<b>New-</b>		<b>GB</b>		<b>bytes</b>	
Log		<b>Before MB</b>		<b>After MB</b>		<b>Grow MB</b>		<b>8-Hr Growth MB</b>		<b>8-Hr Growth GB</b>	
		<b>29999.99219</b>		<b>1.127323</b>		<b>23.936504</b>		<b>5,6056</b>		<b>24,563.16</b>	
		<b>Database tpcc log used (%)</b>									

## *Appendix E:* *Third Party Letters*

Microsoft Corporation  
One Microsoft Way  
Redmond, WA 98052-  
6399

Tel 425 882 8080  
Fax 425 936 7329  
<http://www.microsoft.com/>



September 14, 2001

Compaq  
Brean Campbell  
20555 SH 249  
Houston, TX 77070

Brean:

Here is the information you requested regarding pricing for several Microsoft products to be used in conjunction with your TPC-C V5.0 benchmark testing.

All pricing shown is in US Dollars (\$).

Part Number	Description	Unit Price	Quantity	Price
228-01079	<b>SQL Server 2000 Standard Edition</b> <i>Per processor licensing</i>	\$ 4,999	1	\$ 4,999
C11-00821	<b>Windows 2000 Server</b> <i>Server license only - No CALs</i> <i>Discount schedule: Open Program - No Level</i>	\$ 738	1	\$ 738
048-00317	<b>Visual C++ Professional 6.0</b> <b>Win32</b>	\$ 549	1	\$ 549
	<b>3-year maintenance for above software</b>	\$ 2,095	1	\$ 6,285

All products are currently orderable through Microsoft's normal distribution channels.

This quote is valid for the next 90 days.

If we can be of any further assistance, please contact Jamie Reding at  
(425) 703-0510 or [jamiere@microsoft.com](mailto:jamiere@microsoft.com).

Reference ID: Pebex0114090835

Please include this Reference ID in any correspondence regarding this price quote.

**1-800-397-8508**

Thursday, September 20

Search

Go

Wireless

Cabling Products

PC/Ethernet Cards

Hubs/Switches

KVM Switches

Modems

Networking

Networking Software

Power/UPS/Surge

Toolkits/Wiring

Clearance

Search & Compare

Shop By Brand

Rebate Center

Product Tools

 Add to Favorites

 Print Product Info

 Email to Associate

 Online Help Desk

#### Online Advantage

Enter your email for updates on our hottest deals and a chance to win a prize!

- [Get the Newest Catalog!](#)

- [About](#)

[MicroWarehouse](#)

#### Worldwide Solutions

- [United Kingdom](#)
- [Canada](#)
- [France](#)
- [Germany](#)

[PC Products](#) | [MacWarehouse](#) | [DataComm](#) | [Supplies](#) | [Tech Support](#) | [Customer Support](#)

Corporate Sales | Education Sales | Government Sales | Business Leasing | Software I

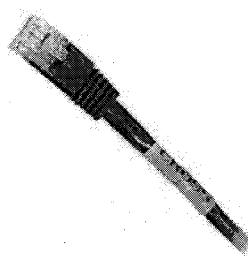
## DT350 CAT 5E PATCH CROSSOVER CABLE 4PR RED 6FT

Manufacturer: Belden

Manufacturer Part #: 05A-06-CR-RD

MicroWarehouse #: DCA3598RD

Platform: PC/Mac



### Availability: In Stock

Ships same day if ordered by 11 pm (E) weekdays.

 Add to Cart

**\$10.99**

[Click here for lease options!](#)

 [Product Information](#) | [Detailed Specifications](#)

**Cable:** Crossover cable

**Compliant Standards:** EIA/TIA-568B Category 5e

**Connector Provided ( Required ):** 1 x RJ-45 male

**Connector Required ( Provided ):** 1 x RJ-45 male

**Features:** Molded

**Length:** 6 ft

**Package Type:** Retail

**Technology:** Shielded twisted pair (STP)

**Wires per Cable:** 8 wire(s)

Rec  
Acc

DT35  
PATC  
7FT F



Price  
DT35  
PATC  
CROS  
CABL  
GRA



Price  
DT35  
PATC  
CROS  
CABL  
BLUE



Price  
DT35  
PATC  
CROS  
CABL  
GRE



Price  
DT35  
PATC  
CROS  
CABL  
YELL



Price  
DT35  
PATC  
CROS  
CABL  
12FT